



✓

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**  
**UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND**  
**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE**  
**FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995**

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF:

October 17, 2001

Freedom of Information/  
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young  
CRYPTOME  
251 West 89<sup>th</sup> Street  
Suite 6E  
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

- a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request of March 29, 2001, for records concerning various dossiers. Your request was received in this office on April 18, 2001.
- b. Our letter of April 20, 2001, informing you that additional time was needed to review the records and we were unable to comply with the 20-day statutory time limit in processing your request.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Clearance and Investigations Index and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request.

We have located the enclosed records pertaining to Austrian Intelligence Services, ZF400006WJ. We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order 12958. As a result of our review, it has been determined that the information no longer warrants security classification and is partially releasable to you. The records are enclosed for your use.

Since the release of the information deleted from these records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(C).

In addition, information has been sanitized from the records as the release of the information would reveal the identity of confidential sources. This information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(D) of the FOIA. The significant and legitimate governmental purpose to be served by withholding is that a viable and effective intelligence investigative capability is dependent upon protection of confidential sources.

ARMY-AN 11/11  
ZF400006WJ

1-373

2-11 WITHHELD  
168

The withholding of information by this office is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Brigadier General Keith B. Alexander, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You may appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60 day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you filing litigation in the courts.

Coordination has been completed and we have been informed by the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) that 22 pages are denied in their entirety as the information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1), (b)(2) and (b)(3) of the FOIA. It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages.

The withholding of the information by the DIA constitutes a denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision directly to the DIA. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be forwarded to the Director, Defense Intelligence Agency, ATTN: SVI-1-FOIA, Washington, DC 20340-5100. Please cite DIA #0337-98 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

During the processing of your request, records were disclosed which are under the purview of another government agency. This office has no authority to release these records and they are being referred, along with your request, for appropriate action under the FOIA, and direct reply to you.

The amount for professional review and reproduction of the first 100 pages has been waived. The reproduction cost of \$37.95 remains due and should be forwarded by postal money order or certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is complete.



THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZF 40.00 06 WJ  
vu/192

As of 16 Aug 78 all material  
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

D. Biggs 16 Aug 78  
(Signature) (Date Signed)

D. Biggs 1  
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA  
UP AR 361-10  
REVIEWER K. JARGAN DATE MAR 19 90

Investigator's Report  
REVIEWED BY W. L. L...  
AT 301-10 11 Jun  
DATE 3 DEC 87

REVIEWED BY W. L. L...  
DATE NOV 08 1988 Ly

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

MIA  
Form 315  
1 Sep 72  
11

Microfilm action plan  
REVIEWED FOR RETENTION CRITERIA  
UP AR 361-10  
REVIEWER W. L. L... DATE 8-31-92  
10  
01

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (2) 5 USC 552a (b) (3) DIA

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 2-6

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

~~(b)(1)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (2) 5 USC 552a (b) (3) D/A

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 7-13

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (2) 5 USC 552a (b) (3) DIA

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s)

14-16

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

~~(b)(1)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (2) 5 USC 552a (b) (3) DIA

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 17-17A

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (2)

5 USC 552a (b) (3)

*DIA*

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 18

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

~~(b)(1)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (2) 5 USC 552a (b) (3)

*DIA*

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 19-20

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (2) 5 USC 552a (b) (3) D/A

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 21



dosier



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
HEADQUARTERS  
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE COMPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

BRJ/bjs

77

418

D-232656

APO 757  
3 October 1948

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO: Commanding Officer  
Sub-Region BADEN  
APO 154, US Army

1. Reference is made to MOIC, dated 1 June 1948, subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement, files I-B-898, and MOIC, dated 2 June 1948, subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, files I-B-894.

2. The attached MOIC from the 430th CIC Detachment is for your information in reference to the above mentioned reports.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL ESKINER

1 Incl:  
MOIC, 430th CIC Det.,  
dtd 23 Sept 48

EARL S. BROWNING, JR.  
Major, Infantry  
Director, Plans, Operations  
and Training

Tel: FRANKFURT 7400  
Capt JOHNSON  
OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS

(430th CIC Detachment)

CITY OF VIENNA

APO 777

U. S. Army

MEP/cs

Vienna City Section

Case No 2745

23 September 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: MENGERING Dr Robert

RE : Anti-Communist Underground Movement (Austrian  
Boy Scouts) (Status report)

1. Reference is made to letter, dated 20 July 1948, from Headquarters, 7970th CIC Group, APC 757, US Army, Subject: "Austrian Intelligence Service", to Chief, 430th CIC Detachment, VIENNA City Section, requesting investigation to confirm or refute statements made by MENGERING Dr. Reference is also made to MOIC, Region I, dated 1 June 1948, Subject: "Anti-Communist Underground Movement"; and to MOIC, Region I, dated 2 June 1948, Subject: "Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany".

2. Investigation revealed the following information:

MENGERING, Dr Robert

Date of birth : ( )

Place of birth: ( )

Nationality : Austrian

Religion : Roman Catholic

Marital Status: Single

Address : Came to VIENNA from SALZBURG on 12 November 1946 and lived at VIENNA VII, Mariahilferstrasse 38 until 22 November 1946, then left for HALLE, Germany.

(Source "A")

3. A check of the following agencies in VIENNA revealed no derogatory information concerning Subject:

430th CIC Detachment  
Office of D/I (CIB)  
Ministry of the Interior  
US Central Registry  
Criminal Police  
State Police

24

This document has been  
checked by CIC Carding  
Date 5/10/48

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

Copy to Sub. Reg  
Baden, 10/2/48

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, Subject: MENGINEER Dr Robert, dated 23 September 1948, MEF/cs.

4. A neighborhood check at VIENNA VII, Mariahilferstrasse 38, revealed no information concerning Subject or a confirmation that Subject has lived at that address. (Source "B" thru "E")

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. An interview with ( ) revealed that he was introduced to Subject by ( ) (alleged Communist). Informant stated that the VIENNA Boy Scout organization, to the best of his knowledge, is not involved in an Anti-Communist Underground Movement. He is aware, however, of an attempt to organize the Boy Scouts for those reasons in Land TYROL, Austria. Informant denied that a network of wireless communications has been established for the Boy Scout underground with VIENNA as the center.

AGENT'S NOTE:

Informant has requested that, on completion of investigation, he, as a representative of the VIENNA Boy Scout organization, be informed of the results.

6. An interview with ( ) revealed that he met Subject in SALZBURG in 1945. In 1946, Subject came to VIENNA for a Boy Scout conference, at which time he expressed several of his ideas which were not accepted by informant or the other Boy Scout leaders in VIENNA. Informant stated that at a later date he had received correspondence from persons of another country in which it appeared that Subject was misrepresenting himself, using the name of the Austrian Boy Scouts and claiming to be a representative of the organization. Informant received another letter from a mutual friend which appeared strange to him and he questioned Subject's motives. Subject left Austria to accept a chair in the history Department of MALLE University, MALLE, Germany. Informant suggested interviewing ( ) of VIENNA who appears to be associated with Subject and is living with him contrary to the wishes of her father, a former Austrian General. (see Encl. 1 and 2)

7. An interview with ( ) stated that he is not aware of the existence of a network of wireless communication and channels by the Boy Scout organization. Engineer ( ) stated that he would check the authenticity of this claim and notify this office of the results.

8. Several attempts were made to interview ( ) Such action was not possible due to the fact that she is spending her vacation out of Austria.

25

- 2 -

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, Subject: MEXGERING Dr Robert, dated 23 September 1948, MEP/os.

AGENT'S NOTE:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) will be interrogated concerning her activities upon her return to VIENNA.

9. The statements made by Subject according to MOIC, Region I, dated 2 June 1948, Subject: "Nazi Underground in Austria and American zone of Germany", cannot be confirmed by this office. Personalities listed in basic report reside in GRAZ.

AGENT'S NOTE:

Insufficient information was submitted to this office regarding names of listed personalities to allow contacting or investigating activities of the persons involved.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

An interview with several leaders of the VIENNA Boy Scout organization refuted Subject's claims. A leader of the Austrian Boy Scouts claims that Subject has used his organization's name to benefit his personal aims and questions Subject's affiliations, especially after receiving a letter from a mutual friend which made him suspicious of Subject.

An investigation is being conducted at present concerning ( ) and fiancée of Subject, who is presently not in Austria.

It is recommended that the above information be forwarded to the 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, European Command, for their information. Further information will be forwarded as it is received by this office.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, - CIC

APPROVED:

PAUL E. LYON  
Chief of Operations

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, Subject: MENGERLING Dr Robert, dated 23 September 1948, MEP/os.

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - Hqs, 7970th CIC Group  
European Command
- 1 - ODI/CIB
- 2 - Files

SOURCES:

"A" ZENTRAIMELDEAMT  
"B" thru "E" Subject's neighbors

EVALUATION:

B-2  
R-3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON **DEC 4 1992**  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

27

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS 430TH CIC DETACHMENT, CITY OF VIENNA, UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA  
APO 777, US ARMY, 24 September 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, European Command,  
APO 757, U.S. Army

1. Forwarded herewith are three (3) copies of MOIC, dated 23 September 1948, Case No. 02745, with translations attached, in compliance with letter from your Headquarters, dated 20 July 1948, Subject: Austrian Intelligence Service.

2. For your information.

*Paul G. Rarby*  
RICHARD G. RARBY  
Major Cav  
Chief CIC, City of Vienna

Tel: VIENNA B-48200

28

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~  
HEADQUARTERS  
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

1-~~conf~~ 70L  
4/9/29  
AUG 30 1948

D-232656


3 copies  
APO 757  
24 August 1948

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : Commanding Officer  
430th CIC  
Land Upper Austria  
APO 174, US Army

1. Reference is made to correspondence, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1948, 1 July 1948, 20 July 1948, and 17 August, 1948.
2. The inclosed Agent Report, Region I, this group, dated 27 July 1948, is forwarded for your information and action deemed necessary.
3. Special attention is invited to paragraph 3 and 4 of inclosure. It would be appreciated if this headquarters could be advised as to the results of this investigation.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

  
GEORGE R. ECKMAN  
Lt. Colonel Inf  
Deputy Commander

1 Incl: a/s (dup)

Lt. CARTER/egc/7250  
OPS



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 17  
**HEADQUARTERS  
797TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND**

D-832636

APC 757  
17 August 1948

**SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service**

**TO : Commanding Officer  
ASCTH CTC  
Land Upper Austria  
APO 174, US Army**

1. Reference is made to correspondence, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1948, 1 July 1948, and 20 July 1948.

2. Inclosed Memorandum, Region I, this group, subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948, is forwarded for your further information in this matter.

**FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:**

**GEORGE H. ECHMAN  
Lt. Colonel Inf  
Deputy Commander**

1 Incl: a/s (sup)

Lt. CARTER/aga/7250  
CPS



30

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I  
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

FDI/mes

APO 154

4 August 1948

I-14331  
I-B-898

SUBJECT: Possible Nazi Underground

RE : Subversion

TO : See DISTRIBUTION:

1. Forwarded for your information.
2. Your attention is invited to paragraph 4-c of attached report. Confirmation of information in order to evaluate source was previously requested, but to date no reply has been received.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Register No 2-5427

Log No. 444

1 Incl: AR dtd 27 July 48, S/R Baden

Special Agent, GIC  
Operations Officer

Stuttgart 93255/417/Matting  
OPS

Distribution:

- ✓ - CC, 7970th
- 2 - CC, Reg IV
- 2 - File

31

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA  
Office of the Director of Intelligence  
APO 777 US Army

94266  
24 July 1948

SUBJECT: Possible Nazi Group,

TO : Deputy Director of Intelligence,  
European Command,  
APO 403, US Army,  
Attn.: 7970 CIC Detachment,

The attached MOIC is forwarded for your information  
and any action deemed appropriate.

  
ROBERT E. VOLLENBRUCH  
Major  
Executive Officer

2 Inclosures:

- 1- MOIC 430th CIC Vienna City Section,  
Case No.: 01681,
- 2- CCG-Intercept A/P 239248

Tel. VIENNA-B-47278

32

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CRS 4454

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

D-232656

APC 757  
20 July 1948

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : Commanding Officer  
430th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment  
United States Forces in Austria  
APO 777, US Army

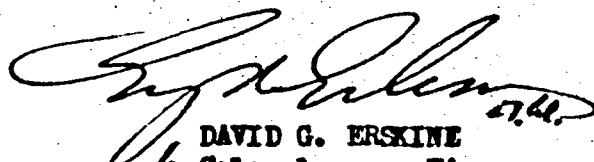
1. Reference is made to letters, this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1948 and 1 July 1948.

2. Forwarded herewith for your further information in this matter are the following:

a. MOIC, Region I, dated 1 June 1948, file: I-B-898, subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement.

b. MOIC, Region I, dated 2 June 1948, file: I-B-898, subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany.

3. Your attention is particularly invited to Paragraph 3 b of the MOIC dated 1 June 1948, requesting an investigation aimed at either the confirmation or refutation of the statements made by Doctor MENGERING.

  
DAVID G. ERSKINE  
Colonel FA  
Commanding

Tel: FRANKFURT 7400  
Lt. McELROY  
(OPS)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I  
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

RWF/ip  
APO 154  
2 July 1948

File No: 14331  
SUBJECT: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany  
RE : Political Subversion  
TO : Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, European Command,  
APO 757, US Army

1. Forwarded.
2. Recommend transmittal to 430th CIC Group, Austria.  
Request this region be informed of any verification of material  
in attached report, in order to better evaluate the source.
3. Previous MOIC, same subject, dated 2 June 1948, car-  
ried the Region I file number: I-10536.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Register No. C-3470

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

1 Incl: MOIC S/R Baden,  
dtd 23 June 48 (3 cop)

Stuttgart 93255/308/Farley  
OPS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

CIC FILE

APM/SSJ *Adm*  
*BW*

HEADQUARTERS  
7970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

*file*  
R-232656

AFPO 757  
1 July 1948

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : Commanding Officer  
430th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment  
United States Forces in Austria  
APO 777, US Army

1. Reference is made to letter this headquarters, subject and file as above, dated 21 April 1948.

2. Forwarded herewith for your further information in this matter is Personality Report, CIC Region I, dated 13 May 1948, files I-B-898.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

GEORGE R. ECKMAN  
Lt. Colonel Inf  
Deputy Commander

1 Incl: as stated

Tel: FRANKFURT 7400  
Lt. McLEODY  
(OPS)

35

23499

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24 June

HEADQUARTERS  
SUP-REGION BADEN  
970th CIC DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APC 154  
24 June 1948 1948

I-B-898

SUBJECT: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of  
Germany  
TO : CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I, APC 154, US ARMY

☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION

☒ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐

Telephone: HEIDELBERG 6490  
6494

*V. A. Bergstrom*  
VINCENT A. BERGSTROM  
Captain Inf  
Commanding

1st Ind.

CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART), APC 154, US ARMY  
TO :

Log No. 933

36

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MENGERING, ROBERT DR. R. 232656 (28/3/40) Eft

REINIGHAUS, VON fru.

POCKARN, fru Dr. NR 100

GOTT, fru Dr. R. M. D. C.

NR 80

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

BOECKLE, fru (FATIGER) NR 80

BOEHLER, fru NR 80

KLAUS, fru.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

R-D- 211357(2)

87183(?)

HUMMELER, fru. NR 80

BERGHEIMER, fru. NR 80

SCHWERZLER, fru NR EEB

MATHIS, fru

R. 190364 (30/7/47)

Eft

Ref/ MOIC Reg I, dated 2 June 1948, subject, "Nazi  
Concentration in Austria & American Zone Germany"



MENGERING, ROBERT DR. R 232656 (25/3/44) EJT

HELMER, MR.

R 10 169865

ROESSNER, DR. → CNI RHA

@  
MUELLER, KURT

CNI EJT

N.R. RHA

SOUCEK (RD-176127?)

NR 9WF

AMSCH, DR.

NR 9WF

KOEGELER

NR 9WF

KRIEDER

NR 9WF

(1 card?)

Reference MOIC Reg I, dated 1 June 1948, subject,  
"Anti Communist Underground Movement"

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION BADEN  
970TH CIC DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APO 154

2 June 1948

**SUBJECT: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany**

RE: Political Subversion

## 1. Reasons for Investigation:

Refer to Secret Personality Report from Sub-Region BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region.I, dated 13 May 1948, File: I-B-898, Subject: MENCERING, Dr. Robert. During the interrogation of MENCERING he indicated that he was recently in Austria to work on a case for French Intelligence. When asked to elaborate upon his statements pertaining to this case, MENCERING stated that the case concerned a Nazi underground movement operating in Austria and the American Zone (Bavaria) of Germany, and he continued to supply the information which is contained in this report.

## 2. Results of Investigation:

a. MENERING produced a copy of the official newspaper of the Communist Party of Steiermark (District in Austria). This was a copy of the "Wahrheit", copy number 298 dated 25 December 1947, printed in GRAZ (Austria).

b. Following is a translation of a news article contained in the paper which was pointed out by MESSERLING:

(1) Illegal Gau-leading of the NSDAP for Steiermark arrested. Widespread network of an illegal Nazi organization in Western Austria; connections to Bavaria.

(2) The SP Minister of the Interior declared some weeks ago that there were no organized Nazi movements in Austria. Mr. HELMER does not have the ability to tell the truth. He also declared, after the devaluation of the shilling had already been decided that he not know about the Currency-control Reform and was ready to take legal action against all people communicating such news. HELMER's declaration that there is no organized Nazi movement in Austria is only as truthful as the above mentioned facts, because at the same time he made the statement, arrests were made in several Land capitals (State Capitals) of Austria giving clear proof that an illegal Fascist underground organization does exist in Austria.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
MAR 4 1997  
EXCERPT FROM [REDACTED]  
AUTH Para 1-101 [REDACTED] 3-100.7P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 2 June 1948, File I-B-898, Subject:  
Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany

2656 (3) A courier of this illegal Nazi organization, Dr. ROESSNER, alias Kurt MUELLER, was arrested when crossing the border on his way between GRAZ, VIENNA, and Bavaria. Dr. ROESSNER himself had connections with another courier, the SA member Hubert DINZELBACHER. DINZELBACHER is supposed to be an employee of American MG.

2656 (4) Until now about 100 arrests have been made in GRAZ. The material provided shows that there was an illegal Gau-leading in Steiermark until the present time. The leadership was in the hands of the merchant SOUCEK, the son of a former salesman of the Valvoline Oil Industries. SOUCEK was a German officer. An important contact of the underground leaders was the GRAZ physician Dr. Franz KLINGER in Glacisstrasse. Dr. KLINGER is one of the earliest NSDAP members in Steiermark. Because he suffers from blindness he mostly was engaged in massage. Dr. KLINGER had been arrested once but was released upon intervention of the first prosecutor Dr. AMSCHL. To this circle also belong the student of medicine ROEGELER, the student of chemistry Gert KRIEDER and Liesel STEINWENDER. Nothing can be reported yet about other members of this organization.

(5) The political aims of the organization were to establish a merger with elements of the same kind in southern Germany and to prepare the formation of a Bavarian-Austrian State.

(6) The immense funds of money of the organization were obtained through black market and robberies. One of these attempted thefts has already been mentioned in the GRAZ Press. This was the shooting in the Leech forest near GRAZ. The other large smuggle and black market operations have already been announced to the public.

(7) The Nazi conspiracy was kept under strong surveillance until the security authorities took action. As officially announced, some leaders of the Upper-Austrian section of the Nazi organization have succeeded in escaping.

(8) The members of the GRAZ Criminal Police have played a leading part in uncovering this illegal Nazi underground organization. This fact also has to be noticed for other reasons. The ruling political line of the two government parties with their hard fight against the Communists and democratic neighbor countries is promoting the development of Fascist organizations in Austria. The leading political course in our country aims on the support of all Fascist and reactionary efforts. Through the ceaseless work of the Criminal Police members it is proven that these men who uncovered the Fascist organization do have a higher democratic feeling than the leading statesmen of our country.

(9) As long as no brutal fight against all appearances of reaction is carried out in Austria, as long as the most important positions of the State and of Economics are in the hands of reaction, so long we will face foundations of Fascist organizations again and again. Through this all reconstruction work and clearance of the political atmosphere in Austria is impossible.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USANSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-003 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 2 June 1948, File I-B-898, Subject:  
Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany.

(10) The information about the discovery of this organization has not yet been published in the Press of Steiermark. However, since VIENNA Allied newspapers (which are also available in GRAZ) have made statements and the rumors of the arrests have been discussed in all circles of the population, we also publish a small part of our information.

c. Dr. MENERING added the following information; after stating that he personally had investigated the situation for the French:

(1) The information contained in the newspaper article pertaining to the existence of the underground movement, its members, leaders and connections were found by MENERING to be true.

(2) In addition to the information contained in the newspaper MENERING was able to determine that the ROESSNER (alias MUELLER) group has connections into Bavaria with headquarters for Bavaria supposedly in MUNICH (ML49/Y85), and KUFSTEIN, which is the border crossing point for the group members. These groups are operating under the cover of transportation and black market outfits engaging especially in smuggling Sacchrine.

(3) The groups consist of Nazis who have been discharged from internment camps. These people use the tensions between the East and the West to work themselves into leading positions where they will become more or less indispensable personnel, thus creating a basis of power and influence for pro-Nazi activities.

### 3. Agents' Notes, Comments, and Recommendations:

a. Dr. MENERING claims to have obtained his information from former Nazi members who he knew during the Nazi time and who have been somewhat in contact with the underground groups.

b. Through a study of the Personality Report referred to and the life story as told by MENERING, it is deemed possible by the undersigned that MENERING would be able to contact former Nazis who are members of a Nazi underground if one exists as described in this report.

c. Due to the fact that all of the activities mentioned in this report and personalities named are outside of the area controlled by Sub-Region Baden, it is recommended that this information be forwarded to CIC in MUNICH and KUFSTEIN and to CIC in Austria for their information and pertinent investigation.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 2 June 1948, File I-B-898, Subject:  
Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany

d. Due to the fact that no confirmation of the information in this area is possible, the foregoing information is evaluated F-6.

e. Source: Dr. Robert MENGERING and article appearing in the Communist newspaper "Wahrheit" which is on file at this office.

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

Special Agent, CIC

Contents and Evaluation Approved:

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Heidelberg 6490/MOCK

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION BADEN  
970TH CIC DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AST/DCC/ger

APD 154

File: I-B-898

1 June 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICE IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Anti-Communist Underground Movement

RE: Austrian Boy Scouts

1. Reasons for Investigation:

Refer to SECRET personality report from Sub-Region BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, dated 13 May 1948, Subject: MENGERING, Dr. Robert. During the interrogation of MENGERING, he indicated that he was assisting the Austrian Boy Scouts in setting up an anti-Communist underground movement. When asked to elaborate upon this subject, MENGERING made the statements contained in this report.

2. Results of Investigation:

a. The idea of organizing an underground movement within the Austrian Boy Scouts had already arisen in the early days of the post war reorganization of the Austrian Boy Scout movement. This underground is to carry out active and passive resistance in the event of a Russian invasion of Austria. Pertinent conferences were not held, however, until the summer of 1946 and the winter of 1947-1948. Even then the plans were discussed only in a very small circle. The following points were under discussion:

(1) In the event of a forced disbandment of the Boy Scouts organization, it would have to continue its activities anyway.

(2) Resistance groups will be formed in the open country as well as in the cities. In view of the geographical conditions in Austria, it will be the country groups which will play the most important role.

b. The resistance groups will harm the invading enemy in all ways possible and in cooperation with other resistance movements. They will also support the possible actions of foreign anti-Communist powers at the same time.

c. The following plans are understood to concern mainly those groups in the open country, but the organization of the resistance movement in cities is corresponding to those outlined for the open country.

43  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 1 Jun 48, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement. File I-B-898.

(1) In accordance with the nature of the Boy Scout movement, only rough plans could be outlined for actions, while decisions will rest with the smallest Boy Scout units - the Patrols.

(2) Special emphasis is given to independent action and decision. Only large scale co-ordination and supply problems of operations are to be planned on a large scale as far as is necessary to secure success of operations.

d. In conferences held in VIENNA, Austria the following areas of Austria were included in the plans for an active resistance: Steiermark, Tirol, Lower Austria, Kärnten and Vorarlberg. SALZBURG and Upper Austria are to be organized by \_\_\_\_\_ from SALZBURG.

c. Because of a strong rivalry between the groups \_\_\_\_\_ in SALZBURG and \_\_\_\_\_ in VIENNA, the connections and pertinent implications between these two groups have not yet been satisfactorily cleared up.

f. The following information pertains to the \_\_\_\_\_ group:

(1) All reliable members of the Corps of leaders of the Boy Scouts, and the old Boy Scouts (Rovers) are to be included in the active resistance together with the reliable members of the general movement.

(2) The entire organization of the underground is based upon the organization of the Boy Scout organization as it now exists: Pundeskörps (main headquarters), Landeskörps (State Corps), Gruppen (Groups), and Patrollen (Patrols).

(3) The smallest unit exercising an independent activity in the underground is the Patrol. This system of organization appears to fulfill all suppositions of flexibility and elasticity.

(4) Training: The general Boy Scout training (Baden-Powell method) appears to meet all the needs of training for the underground resistance. Special training of leaders for mountaineering techniques has been scheduled for summer 1948 under \_\_\_\_\_ at TSCHAGGUNS.

(5) Equipment: Also in this respect almost everything seems to be available and included in the general Boy Scout supplies. Special equipment has been promised to the Boy Scouts in personal conferences with British and French agencies, as well as special training if the past military training of the older Boy Scout leaders would not suffice.

g. The action symbol of the Boy Scout underground is the lily and the recognition signs are: 1) Salute with left hand; 2) Raising three fingers of the right hand as though taking an oath. The secret cover name of the underground is "Ver Sacrum" (Holy Defense).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

51371

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dt 1 Jun 48, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement. File I-B-898.

h. The following connections between the Austrian Boy Scout underground and other nations have been established:

(1) From VIENNA connections have been established with England, Hungary and France, mainly through the efforts of \_\_\_\_\_

(2) From GRAZ connections have been established with Croatia, Ukranian DP's, Hungarian DP's, and Croat DP's.

(3) From BREGENZ connections have been established with Switzerland and France.

i. In addition to the above connections, connections are planned between VLAGENFURT (Austria) and Hungarian DP's, Serbian DP's and Italy. Connections are also planned between INNSBRUCK (Austria) and Switzerland.

j. The following leaders of the Boy Scout underground movement are known to MENERING:

(1) Engineer \_\_\_\_\_ of the Boy Scouts of Austria. \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Legationsrat fnu \_\_\_\_\_

(3) \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Dr. fnu \_\_\_\_\_, GRAZ, street and number unknown.

(5) Dr. fnu \_\_\_\_\_ Landhaus.

(6) \_\_\_\_\_ Landesbauernschaft (State Farmers'), \_\_\_\_\_ street and number unknown.

(7) Pfarrer (Father) fnu \_\_\_\_\_ street and number unknown.

(8) Engineer fnu \_\_\_\_\_ (Austria), House Inkersboden.

k. A stable network of wireless communications has been established for the Boy Scout underground with VIENNA as the center. The connections extend to INNSBRUCK, BREGENZ, MONTAFON (Austria), GRAZ and MURAU at present and are planned for KLAGENFURT, LINZ, FELDBRUCK, SALZBURG and BURIENLAND.

45

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 1 Jun 48, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement. File I-B-898.

(1) At VIENNA there is a 100 Watt sending set for forty and eighty meter bands, solidly mounted in the Boy Scout headquarters at VIENNA I, Ebendorferstr. 6, under the protection of Bundeskommissar (Bund Commissioner) Engineer fnu KLAUS. There is also a forty Watt sending set for the twenty, forty and eighty meter bands arranged to be both stationary and mobile. It is kept by

The VIENNA station is equipped for both telephone and telegraph communications. There is also a ten Watt sending set (mobile), COPA for twenty meter band.

(2) At GRAZ there has been established a Telegraph station with a ten Watt Hartley type radio set for the eighty meter band. It is a stationary set which is kept by at PUNTIGAM near GRAZ.

(3) At MURAU station there is a fifty Watt Hartley type set for telegraph and telephone communications on the forty and eighty meter bands. It is stationary and is kept by Bürgermeister fnu at ST. PETER near MURAU. At MURAU there is also a 300 Watt Push-Pull set for the eighty meter band. It is stationary and for telegraph. In addition there is one portable frequency speaker apparatus for communication over any high frequency wire which is kept by fnu at MURAU/ST. LEONHARD (street and number unknown).

(4) At BREGENZ station there are two ten Watt telephone stations for mutual communications (Bodensee Shipping Stations). They are stationary battery sets and are kept by Engineer fnu in BREGENZ at the electrical wholesale shop PIRSCHER or some similar name.

(5) At MONTAFON station there is a 100 Watt Hartley type sending set for both telephone and telegraph. It is stationary and is kept by Engineer fnu at HOHENELMS, street and number unknown. There are also two portable mutual conversation sets.

1. The final planned chain of command for Leading Staff I of the Boy Scout underground in Austria is as follows:

(1) The main headquarters is in VIENNA.

(2) The chain of command goes from VIENNA to KLAGENFURT through GRAZ, from VIENNA to BREGENZ through GRAZ and INNSBRUCK, from VIENNA to LINZ through SALZBURG and from VIENNA to EISENSTADT.

m. In the event of the elimination of VIENNA as the central headquarters, a final plan has been set up for Leading Staff II as follows:

(1) SALZBURG would become the central headquarters.

(2) The chain of command would then go from SALZBURG to VIENNA, from SALZBURG to EISENSTADT through GRAZ, from SALZBURG to KLAGENFURT, from SALZBURG to LINZ and from SALZBURG to BREGENZ through INNSBRUCK.

46

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 1 Jun 48, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement. File I-B-898.

n. In the event of the elimination of VIENNA and SALZBURG as the central headquarters, a final plan for Leading Staff XII has been set up as follows:

(1) GRAZ would become the central headquarters.

(2) The chain of command would then go from GRAZ, to VIENNA, from GRAZ to SALZBURG, from GRAZ to KISENSTADT, from GRAZ to KLAGENFURT, from GRAZ to BREGENZ through INNSBRUCK and from GRAZ to LINZ.

o. For the event of an elimination of VIENNA, SALZBURG and GRAZ as central headquarters, an Emergency Plan has been set up as follows:

(1) INNSBRUCK would become the central headquarters.

(2) The chain of command would then be from INNSBRUCK to BREGENZ, from INNSBRUCK to SALZBURG, from INNSBRUCK to VIENNA through LINZ, from INNSBRUCK to GRAZ through KLAGENFURT and from INNSBRUCK to KISENSTADT through KLAGENFURT.

p. As decided upon at the present time the headquarters of the leading staff at VIENNA for the underground chain of commands outlined above is at MODLING near VIENNA: for GRAZ the headquarters is either ST. PETER near MURAU or TROESSENGRUBEN near MURAU; for BREGENZ the headquarters is SCHRUBS near MONTAFON or GASCHURN near MONTAFON. For the other areas a definite location has not been decided upon as yet.

q. Pertaining to the supplies of the Boy Scout Underground movement in Austria the following information is furnished:

(1) General equipment: good and equally distributed.

(2) Skis, tents, boots: good but unequally distributed.

(3) Communication materials: poor and unequally distributed.

(4) Transportation other than motor vehicles: good.

(5) Motor vehicles: poor and unequally distributed (especially lack of tires and gasoline). SALZBURG supposedly best supplied.

(6) Special equipment: practically none.

r. The supply lines (other than air) are set up as follows:

(1) Via Italy for the areas of OSTTIROL (East Tyrol) using the Lienzer Mountain Crossings. Also to be used for the areas of SALZBURG and Tyrol.

47

(2) Via Switzerland using the Vernnuth and Siloretta Mountain Crossings into Voralberg, Feldkirch/Schaan, and Lustenau Rhine Border, and Follensee into Voralberg as well as Gallus into Tyrol.

EGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

N DEC 4 1997

Y CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN, MOIC dtd 1 Jun 48, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement, File I-B-898.

(3) Via France using the same routes as above.

(4) The northern border to the occupied zones of Germany have been excluded.

s. The supply bases within the country (Austria) are the Catholic priests and parishes, right-wing farmers of the former Vaterlaendische Front (Fatherland Front), parish-level organizations (Pfarrverbaende) of former Home Defense Organizations (Heimwehrverbaende) and economic connections of leading Austrian priests.

t. In regards to supplies from outside the country (Austria) suitable landing and supply dropping fields for airborne supplies are being looked for at present in Steiermark and Voralberg areas. Emphasis is being placed on remote areas and suitable out of the way storage and living space.

3. Agents' Notes, Comments, and Recommendations:

a. MENCERING stated that the French Intelligence and British Intelligence authorities have been informed of the organization of the Boy Scout underground and that these agencies have indicated that they would support such a movement as much as possible. MENCERING added that so far as he knows, the American Intelligence has not been informed because American Intelligence agencies either show no interest or attempt to break up such organizations when the existence becomes known to them. MENCERING stated that the Boy Scout leaders of the underground movement would undoubtedly be very glad to cooperate with the American Intelligence if support could be provided in the case of an emergency.

b. It is recommended that the information contained in this report be forwarded to CIC in Austria for their information and pertinent investigation to confirm or refute the statements made by MENCERING.

c. Due to the fact that there is no possibility from this office to check the reliability of the statements made by MENCERING or to confirm the existence of the underground organization as set forth above, the overall evaluation is set at F-6. Due to the fact that MENCERING will possibly return to this office in the future, it is requested that the results of investigations conducted in Austria be forwarded to the undersigned so that a proper evaluation of information and statements from MENCERING can be acquired.

d. Source: Interrogation of Dr. Robert MENCERING.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 4 DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Special Agent, CIC

Special Agent, CIC

Contents and Evaluation Approved

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

48

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRANSLATION

This letter, dated June 1948, was sent from ( ) to ( )

I became acquainted with Dr. MENERING the first time during the Summer of 1946 in JUNKERSBODEN (Vorarlberg). At that time he came from SALZBURG by car in company with uncle TEUBER, and introduced himself as Federal Commissioner for press, propaganda and literature.

After his arrival he asked me about ( ). Today I can not remember exactly his topic of conversation.

The woman working with me in the office told me, after MENERING visited me, that she saw this man once on the train from FELDKIRCH to INNSBRUCK, when he had intimate talks with ( ).

About the same time I became acquainted with ( ). One day she came into my office, but I do not remember who recommended her. The things I wanted to tell you happened about one month ago:

( ) came into my office and asked me to get permit-papers for three women very well known to her. I wanted to see their identity-cards and found out that two of them were notorious Nazi-women. Naturally I refused to get the permits for the reason that I do not wish to misuse the confidence of the French occupation forces.

Then I learned that ( ) was living with these three women.

On that very evening, I met ( ) who told me that ( ) and MENERING visited him. ( ) did not tell me that MENERING is in the country too.

About three days later, MENERING came to me and told me the following:

He is professor at the University in HALLE, Germany, and had given lectures for ancient history. Also he said that he had to flee because of treason of his secretary to the SED. The very same person had also notified him and gave him a little note during his lecture that he should use the next train to escape apprehension. (The secretary might be the daughter of a former Austrian diplomat from GRAZ).

By continuing the talks, MENERING said he has connections with the University in TUEBINGEN, Germany, and has a research order from the physical institute, besides his work he deals with physics too. He emphasized that it would be possible for him to get permission from the French Occupation offices for a radio station. He told me that he visited ( ) and told him that we have a radio transmitting station. I thought ( ) told MENERING that in BREGENZ that there existed a resistance group before 1945 lead by ( ). Also MENERING saw ( ) and asked him if he would like to do research work with him for the University in TUEBINGEN.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1F

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Statements by ( ) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

According to an article in the paper DIE SPUR, MENGERING wanted to know the address of the author of this article. In this article was a description of a wireless receiving and transmitting set in pocket size. After MENGERING could not find out the address of the author of this article he tried again at the LAKOLA (Boy-scout-office) in BREGENZ/Mehreren to meet the author. But also this time he could not get in touch with him.

In December 1947 a conversation took place between Ing. ( ) and MENGERING. MENGERING said he works for the physical institute of the University in TUEBINGEN and deals with research of the extension of electric magnetic waves. He wanted to get information of construction and measuring of the small transmitting set. During the talks, Ing. ( ) notices that MENGERING lacked the most primitive fundamental knowledge about high frequency technique. MENGERING wanted to learn all means of the construction of the small transmitting set, but he did not get any information.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Report by ( )  
( ) had been informed by the cousin of ( ) that ( ) had been arrested in THUEBINGEN, Germany, for a few weeks. On the question of why she had been arrested, ( ) answered that she kept accidentally ammunition and other small things of this sort. Anyway the situation stated that ( ) and MENGERING remained in frequent touch with each other during their stay in Germany. The cousin of ( ) also noticed that she does not believe that MENGERING is professor of a University and that ( ) prepares the lectures for MENGERING. She fears that MENGERING and ( ) deal with espionage. Also ( ) cousin said that MENGERING was already married, and is divorced. On the question of why ( ) is studying in Germany, she said that her father, ( ) was the last chief of the General Staff in Austria. His daughter, ( ) had troubles so he sent her to Germany to study.

In March, MENGERING visited me again. He came from VIENNA and wanted to continue the trip to Germany. He told me that he was in GRAZ, VIENNA and SALZBURG.

In the meantime ( ) wrote a letter to her cousin in which she asked whether she forgot parts of a radio transmitting set in her house.

END OF TRANSLATION

Enclosure 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 June

HEADQUARTERS  
US-REGION I  
920TH SIG DEPT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMAND

File: I-B-898

AFQ 154  
3 June 1948

SUBJECT: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany

TO: CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I AFQ 154, US ARMY

XXX FOR YOUR INFORMATION  
XXX FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

Incl: MOIC, dtd 2 June 48, file  
and Subj a/s (7 cop)

Telephones: Heidelberg 6490/Mock  
6464

*Vincent A. Beckett*  
VINCENT A. BECKETT  
Captain Inf  
Commanding

Log No. 825

1ST IND.

CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART), AFQ 154, US ARMY

TO:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

81320

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3 June

HEADQUARTERS  
FOR REGION I  
970TH VIC DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN CONTINENT

File: I-B-898

AFI 154  
3 June 1948

SUBJECT: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany

TO: CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I APO 154, US ARMY

~~XXX~~ FOR YOUR INFORMATION

~~XXX~~ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

Incl: MOIC, dtd 2 June 48, file  
and Subj a/s (7 cop)

Telephone: Heidelberg 6490/Mock  
6494

*Vincent A. Benetron*  
VINCENT A. BENETRON  
Captain Inf  
Commanding

Log No. 825

1ST IND.

CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART), APO 154, US ARMY

TO:

52

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

51320

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
B/L: Hq, S/R BADEN, CICREG I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 2 June 48, File No: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, RE: Political Subversion

File No. I-1053 6  
I-B-898

1st Ind.

RWF/ip

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND,  
APO 154, US ARMY, 11 June 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command,  
APO 757, US Army

1. For your information.
2. Recommend transmittal to 430th CIC Detachment, Austria.
3. Personality Report on MENGERING is being forwarded under separate cover.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Register No. 2289

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer.

1 Inol:  
MOIC dtd 2 June 48 (3 cop)

Stuttgart 93255/308/Farley  
OPS

53

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2 June

HEADQUARTERS  
SUP-REGION PADERN  
94TH CIO DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

File ; I-B-898

AFD 154  
2 June 1948

SUBJECT: Anti-Communist Underground Movement

TO : CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART)  
APO 154, U.S. ARMY.

☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

☒ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

☐

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Incl: MOIC, dtd 1 June 48, file  
and Subj a/s (7 cop)

SPECIAL AGENT OIC  
COMMANDING

TEL.: HEIDELBERG 6490 /M<sup>ok</sup>  
6494

Log No: 812

1ST IND

CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART), APO 154, U.S. ARMY

TO:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

54

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L: Hq, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC 1 June 48, File I-B-898  
Subject: Anti-Communist Underground Movement; Re: Austrian  
Boy Scouts

I-14291  
I-B-898

1st Ind.

RWF/1p

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND,  
APO 154, US ARMY, 11 June 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 970th CIC Detachment, European Command,  
APO 757, US Army

1. For your information.
2. Recommend transmittal to 430th CIC Detachment, Austria.
3. Personality Report on MENGKING is being forwarded under separate cover.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Register No. 0-3500

1 Incl:  
MOIC dtd 1 June 48 (3 cop)

Stuttgart 93255/308/Farley  
OPS

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION BACH  
770TH AIR BRIGADE, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

155/100/100

150 150

29 May 1948

File: I-B-898

SUBJECT: MENSCHING, Dr. Robert, alias Dr. Peter CHRISTIANSEN

Re : Double-agent

Cross Ref: See Item 8, this report.

### PERSONALITY REPORT

1. FULL NAME (WITH ALIASES): MENSCHING, Dr. Robert, alias Dr. Peter CHRISTIANSEN, Dr. Bob CHRISTIANSEN, Dr. Rolf CHRISTIANSEN.
2. PRESENT ADDRESS OR POSSIBLE WHEREABOUTS: GRAZ, Austria or LUDWIGSHAFEN (L50/P49) French Zone of Germany.
3. FORMER ADDRESSES: GRAZ (Austria), P. 100/1000 1; HALL (K52/092), Russian Zone, Friedrich Ebertstr. 23; LUDWIGSHAFEN/BAFFENSTADT, Herrheimerstr. 32.
4. PERSONAL DATA:

HEIGHT 1.86 m WEIGHT 143 lbs EYES dark blue HAIR brown BUILD slender

DATE OF BIRTH ( ) PLACE OF BIRTH ( )

NATIONALITY Austrian OCCUPATION Lecturer (Dr. of Philosophy)

RELIGION None DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS Small scar on bottom of chin; wears heavy dark rimmed glasses; paces floor constantly while talking; often wears Austrian Boy Scout uniform which resembles French or English Army uniform.

5. POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS: During his life Subject has had affiliations with Communist Organizations, Nazi Organizations, and neutral organizations. From conversations with him it appears as though he is more in favor of Communist politics is governed mainly by personal gains and female association. (List of organizations to which subject belonged attached as Exhibit 'A').

6. RELATIVES and ASSOCIATES:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

g. ( ) Mother - living at ( )

56

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~SECRET~~

Ref S/N BADEN, GTS Region, Personality, Ref: 19 May 48. subj: HUNGERFELD,  
Dr. Robert, File: I-B-998, cont.

(U) (S) 255 0819

In I. G. FARBEN circles, connections with Dr. HUNGERFELD in London, England (who was a political figure in Germany prior to 1933), connections with Zionist circles through Dr. HUNGERFELD of the Anglo-Soviet Committee in Bern, Switzerland, and is closely connected with Dr. Simon (Sussan) of the SPD. Dr. ( ) is related to Prof. van Veen in Hamburg (USA/1933), who is employed with the Born American Institute for American History. ( ) is also related to Klauster van Sijcken at BRANDENBURG (1939/1940) British Zone. The plans of ( ) are to create the basis for a new Eastern oriented culture from which the new German State is to develop. In the field of business ( ) is trying to attain the transformation of the present high capitalistic system into a socialist economy maintaining, however, the structure of the I. G. FARBEN. ( ) has two daughters - ( ) new wife of ( ) and ( )

- (U) (S) 255 0819
- ( ), Addresses: ( ) and Opengosse (number unknown). Description: tall, thin face, greyish hair originally blond combed straight back, wears glasses, presents a rather ragged appearance, not married, no religion, between fifty and fifty-three years old. ( ) is an Engineer and also has a thorough knowledge of medicine, social science and journalism. ( ) speaks fluent English, German, Czech, Russian and French. ( ) an Austrian national. ( ) has excellent connections with Russian Occupation authorities and all leading personalities of the Communist Party of Austria as well as connections with Communist Parties of foreign countries. From his detention at BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp he knows numerous personalities of the Social Democrat Party of Austria, the Social Democrat Party of Germany and the Austrian Peoples' Party. ( ) had been a member of the Communist Party before the Russian Revolution in 1917 and supposedly belonged at one time to the Information Service in Russia. Since 1945 ( ) has been a member of the Central Committee of Concentration Camp Organizations (KZ Verbände). ( ) was supposedly born in GRAZ, Austria and attended elementary, high and Technical High Schools. Around 1920 ( ) went to Russia. He returned to Austria in about 1932 and started working with the Alpine Montan firm in LEITEN, Austria and VIENNA, Austria. ( ) also established connections in this time with the I. G. FARBEN firm in LUDWIGSHAFEN, supposedly for reasons of development of carbon crystallization methods. Apparently ( ) had no success along this line. Since his return to Austria in 1932 ( ) has been working for the Communist Party of Austria. In 1938 he was arrested and taken into the BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp where he soon became the leader of the camp underground. Through extremely skillfully rendered assistance to political concentration camp inmates of all political parties HUNGERFELD gained considerable influence with all factions. ( ) advocates the United Front of all anti-Fascists. In 1945 ( ) was a member of the Camp Committee and the Austrian Nation Committee of the

(U) (S) 255 0819

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Reg S/N BADEN, 812 Region, Personnel File No. 100-100000, sub: MURDERING,  
Dr. Robert, File: 100-998, sub: 100-998

**BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp.** During this time he also established connections with the ( ) family in Austria. He returned to VIENNA in June 1945 from the Concentration Camp and is working there as the chief editor of the Neues publishing house. ( ) at the same time is the leader of the Communist underground in Austria.

f. ( ) - living in HALLE, address unknown. ( ) is the vice-minister-president of Thuringia. ( ) is about forty years old, tall, muscular appearance, long face. ( ) was supposedly an active figure in Trade Unions and KPD prior to 1932. He had been confined in concentration camps for a considerable length of time. The last of these camps was the one at BUCHENWALD.

( ) in 1946 (Spring) and has been somewhat hindered in his official duties since that incident. It appears as though ( ) is only the puppet of some other personality. (Refer to par 1.e Secret Letter from Reg 970th OIS Det, BUCHEN, dtd 1 Mar 48, File D-137699, Subj: Secret Meeting of KPD Functionaries in BUCHENWALD)

g. Frau ( ) - Ministerialrat (government official) in HALLE. Mr. ( ) is about forty-five years old, medium size, thin face. Mr. ( ) has about the same life history as ( ) above. (Except the murder).

h. Frau ( ) - ( ) is about forty-five years old and was supposedly born in ( ) British Zone. ( ) lives near the Agricultural Institute of the HALLE University. ( ) is married and has one son (from ( )) who is a leading figure in the Kaderschulung of the SED University Group in HALLE. ( ) is tall and robust, round face, wears glasses and is bald. ( ) is considered to be an unscrupulous person efficient in intrigues. ( ) speaks English, French and Latin. ( ) has recently been extensively used by the SED to attend Conferences in the Western Zone. ( ) has connections in left-wing academic circles in general and is apparently connected with the SED Information Service with connections in HEIDELBERG (L50/479) (See par. 8c, this report). ( ) had been a teacher in an elementary school in the Harz Mountain area. After 1933 ( ) was persecuted by the Nazis and for a time directed a private childrens' home. He later was employed in subordinate administrative positions. After 1945 he became a radical adherent of the KPD and then joined the SED. He was first appointed officer in charge of universities with the Ministry for People's Education in HALLE. Since Spring 1946 he has been ( )

i. ( ) - At present supposedly working for the French in PARIS, France. ( ) was a Colonel of the Hungarian Air Force. ( ) is about forty-eight years old, tall, strong appearance, dark hair, large ruddy face with protruding cheek-bones. ( ) is married and has one child ( )

( ) in BUDAPEST, Hungary. ( ) attended elementary school and the Infantry Cadet School of the K. u. K. (Königliche und Kaiserliche Österreichisch-Hungarian Army). ( ) was in the

Hungarian Air Force from 1934 on. He attended the Technical High School at BUDAPEST and obtained an Engineer Diploma. He became the head of the 2 Section Research of the Hungarian Air Force. After the organization of the Horthy government in Hungary in 1944 he became a squadron commander of the Hungarian Front. He was at the POWERS, Germany airfield in May 1945. He later was in a POW Camp (St. VIKTOR a/Gian (KARSTEN, Austria). In 1945 he supposedly building up an airline to Algiers. He speaks very good English, German, Hungarian, French and fair Italian. He holds strong Hungarian national views and is strongly anti-Communist. He had been a promoter of the cooperation between Hungary and Germany prior to 1944. He has excellent connections with military flight technicians in Germany, Italy, and France, and some in England. He also has good connections with all of the HORTHY government circles. His future plans are to work in his field (Air) in the Western areas of Europe with the final aim of a war against Russia and Communism. He refuses intelligence work because he feels that he is incapable.

He is about sixty-two years old with grey hair and blue-grey eyes. He is a widower with two children. He speaks good German, Hungarian, Italian, French, and some English. He is a military expert, (training, tactical problems, weapons, etc.). He had been a member of the Bund of Catholic Nobels prior to 1938, of the Christian Social Party of Austria and the Vaterlandische Front (Fatherland Front). Since 1946 he has been a member of the Austrian Peoples' Party. At present he is functioning as the advisor to Minister-president FIGL in Austria for military questions. He still has connections with circles he had been affiliated with prior to 1938 as mentioned above, and also with the former Austrian Officers' Corps. He has connections with the Military Attaches of the General Staffs of Italy and France. He was the last Chief of the General Staff of the Austrian Army before the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938 and is the prospective Minister of Defense for the new Austrian Government. He attended elementary school and then the Infantry Cadet School. He carried out an officer's career in the Hungarian territories of Bosnia and Galizia and then became a member of the general staff in VIENNA. In 1914 he was with the entourage of the Austrian Prince when he was killed in SERAJEVO, Serbia, which incident supposedly touched off World War I. During World War I, he was with the staff of Konrad von MOTTENDORF and later was Liaison Officer to the German General Staff. In 1916 he was on some special missions in Albania and Macedonia. In 1918 he was heading the Evidence Section in SALZBURG. In 1919 he married.

In the same period

Msg 3/R HADEN, CIO Region I, Personnel, Reg. 1, 13 May 46, subj: HADEN, Robert, File: 1-2-552, sec 1

of time ( ) became a Corps Commander of the Austrian Bundes Army in St. POELTEN (Austria) and later was promoted to General. In 1933 he joined the DOLLFUS circle. In 1934 ( ) was the Austrian Military Attache to BERLIN and in 1936 was promoted to Lt. Field Marshall and became the chief of the Austrian General Staff. ( ) was discharged from this position by order of HITLER being considered an exponent of the Austrian resistance to annexation of Austria to Germany. Late in MARCH 1938, ( ) officially approved of the annexation but he was ordered to be confined to the KROFUT (Nyl/Syl), Germany area. There he lived as a retired business man. In 1946 ( ) returned to GRAZ and in Spring 1947 travelled to VIENNA to establish contacts with Bundeschancellor FICHL. ( ) has some sort of an interest in an automobile firm. In Summer 1947 ( ) was nominated future Minister of Defense of the proposed Austrian Government by the Austrian People's Party and the Social Democratic Party of Austria. ( ) is strictly against any intelligence service but realizes it's necessity for Austria, therefore, the Austrian circles at present supposedly preparing the reestablishment of the Austrian Intelligence Service are closely connected with him mainly through his daughter Herta. The attitude of ( ) becomes evident from an example which dates back to his service as Military Attache in BERLIN in 1934, or thereabouts, when he was requested by the Austrian Government to obtain some confidential information and submit a report. He refused to comply with this request considering this type of work as incriminating and stated that he wanted to keep his hands clean. ( ) is strictly against Communism but it seems that he cannot grasp the idea that in order to eliminate the Communists efficiently, Austria must join other forces and powers having the same aim. ( ) is strictly anti-occupation and states that the occupation is just a necessary evil which must be born and gotten over with. He had been approached after the end of the War in 1945 and had been asked to cooperate with the Occupation Powers. He refused services. ( ) is strictly against the work his daughter Herta is doing for French Intelligence. Apparently ( ) lives under the impression that the fight against Communism is a matter with which just the big and powerful nations have to deal so that little nations like Austria can stand aside and watch how the big ones pull out each other's hair. ( ) thinks that protective efforts in regard to the organization of an Austrian underground to work against Communism if the Russians should flood Austria from the East would just amount to a waste of Austrian substance and would not reap any fruit. In ( ) estimation a guerrilla warfare or an underground movement can never give the outlet to a military occupation. Consequently ( ) does not support efforts of the Austrian Boy Scouts for the establishment of an anti-Communist underground. ( ) idea is the creation of an independent Austria after the pattern of Switzerland which will be a peaceful island in the stormy sea of Europe.

( ) - ( ) - born ( ) in ( )  
( ) - now living at ( )

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

61

6

6-17

4-17



Hqs S/R BADEN, Old Region I, Personality Rpt. 13 May 48, subj: HENNINGSON, Dr. Robert, Pilot, 1-A-278, com'g.

stout with a round face, slightly protruding cheeks, brown hair, brown eyes. She uses a lot of make-up. Miss [redacted] shows special talents in Mathematics, Physics and speaks Hungarian, French, and some English. Miss [redacted] has connections with leading circles of Catholic Students' movements in Austria and Western Germany as well as with the Boy Scouts of Austria and France. She also has connections into circles of the Austrian People's Party, the former and the future Officers' Corps of Austria, clerical circles, nobility, Hungarian DPs in Austria, and Catholic High School circles in OMA and VIENNA. [redacted] is attempting to extend her circle of acquaintances and is working for the French Intelligence Service. Her ambition is the establishment of a Catholic feudal society in Austria and to regain her Hungarian real estate. At present Miss [redacted] is concentrating on military and political work. Until 1945 Miss [redacted] belonged to the Catholic Nazi opposition and after 1945 took an active part in the reorganization of the Austrian Boy Scouts establishing connections with many personalities in key positions in public life as well as Hungarian emigrants. Miss [redacted] attended elementary and high school in VIENNA until 1935 and continued her education in EWURT. She later studied mathematics and physics at the TUEBINGEN (LAO/W99), PRAGUE (Czechoslovakia) and JENA (H51/J66) Universities. Miss [redacted] obtained her diploma [redacted] from the TUEBINGEN University and at present is preparing for her Doctor's Thesis. Miss [redacted] spent her youth in the various Austrian cities where her father (preceding paragraph) was stationed. She spent her summers mostly in ADA by DEBRECEN (Hungary) on the estate of her grandparents or at the Summer House at Plattensee. In 1936 Miss [redacted] was taken into the Bund of Catholic Nobels in Austria and established connections with members of the Austrian General Staff. She also became acquainted with the students at the Wiener-Neustaedter Military Academy who are the people presently engaged in the reestablishment of the Austrian Intelligence Service. In 1937 Miss [redacted] became a close friend of her cousin [redacted]. Having close connections with leading personalities of the SCHUSCHNIG Regime in Austria, Miss [redacted] strongly opposed the annexation of Austria to Germany. In 1938 she wanted to make her father emigrate to Hungary and join Hungarian services but failed for unknown reasons. [redacted]

1. [redacted] is about forty years old, married with three children and is a Roman Catholic. He is about 1.65 m tall, slender and has brown hair. [redacted] was supposedly born [redacted] and studied in the University at PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia. He was at the chemical institute of the PRAGUE University until 1945 as an assistant chemist doing research work on penicillin. [redacted] is now employed as department head with Leasing (Chemical Factory) in Krumlov, handling the production of penicillin. Being an adherent of the CDU, [redacted] shows pro-West tendencies and is anxious to cooperate with the

POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD: 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

West in order to obtain all possible information pertaining to post-sillia developments. [redacted] still shows slight pro-Nazi tendencies and hates Communism. He is very much under the influence of his wife. [redacted] is a member of the informant net organized by HANNOVERING in the Russian Zone for the French.

[redacted] is married and has one child. He is of Protestant religion and the head of a Private Women's Clinic. He is about fifty-six years old with white hair and blue eyes. [redacted] was living in HANNOVER (159/132) British Zone and last studied in JENA University where he became a professor for gynecology from about 1935 until 1945. [redacted] is an ex-member of the Nazi Party and now belongs to the LDP. He hates Communism and is willing to run any risk. He has a strong interest in Western art and culture. [redacted] is a member of the informant net set up in the Russian Zone by HANNOVERING for the French and is considered a very important member of that net due to the fact that he treats NKVD (MYD) women in his clinic and obtains much information from them through the use of anesthetics. He provides information about the JENA University, Russian circles in HANNOVER and general information about the Russian Zone.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

n. [redacted] is an Electrical Engineer, a Protestant, married, and has one child. He is about forty-three years old, medium tall, stocky, and has a square, pale face with a bald head. [redacted] supposedly comes from STUTTGART and he studied in KOBLENZ (M52/D95). He later was an employee of I. G. FARBER and at the present is employed in the power plant of the film factory at WOLFFEN. [redacted] is a short-wave radio amateur and was punished under the Nazis for building short-wave sets. He now has in his possession a twelve Watt shortwave sending set for the twenty, forty, and eighty Meter bands. He is willing to render any services if he is provided with radio parts. He is a member of the right wing of the SPD and was a member of the SPD prior to 1933. He wants to remain in the Russian Zone in order to continue his work with I. G. FARBER. He is anti-Communist on the grounds that Communism restricts individual development. He is very apt at receiving short-wave signals. [redacted] is a member of the informant net set up in the Russian Zone by HANNOVERING for the French.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

o. [redacted] is a student of philosophy at the HALLER University. She was born in [redacted] area and is single and Protestant. She is medium tall, fairly heavy build, and has dark blond hair with green eyes and an oval face. She is about twenty-seven years old. [redacted] attended elementary and high school and was in charge of sports for the RAD. She is a glider fan and has passed the A and B examinations.

Ref: 2/R BADEN, CIO Region I, Personal File, No. 12, May 48, sub: MURKIN, Dr. Robert, File: 1-3-598, con't.

She previously studied at the JENA University but is at HALLE since 1945 taking psychology, philosophy and sports. She shows a high interest in politics and culture and wants to go to the West if her parents can go with her. ( ) is a former member of the NSDAP and is now a member of the LDP. She claims to have been raped by the Russians and has a strong hate for Communism. ( ) is a member of the informant net set up in the Russian Zone by MURKIN for the French and she provides information about the HALLE University.

p. ( ) is a Protestant, is divorced and has one child. He is a small man with a thin pale face and blond hair and is between thirty-five and forty years old. ( ) was born in ( ) and attended elementary and part of high school. He then worked with the Meteorologischen Landesinstitut, WEIMAR (WEIMAR Meteorological Institute) and was later in Norway with the German Air Corps. He returned from a Norwegian PW Camp in 1946. ( ) was formerly a member of the NSDAP and now is an LDP sympathizer. He is anti-Communist because he fears that violent actions would be taken by the Communists if they gained power. At the present time he is working for the Library of the JENA University. ( ) is a member of the informant net set up in the Russian Zone by MURKIN for the French. He provides mainly information about the JENA University.

q. ( ) is about fifty years old, is Protestant, widowed and has two children. She has grey hair, blue eyes. ( ) is from STUTTGART/BACKNANG (LA9/324) and since 1924 has owned a maternity home in Eden. She is an ardent adherent to the circle of the Swiss National, Werner ZIMMERMANN, and still has strong connections with former youth movements. At present she belongs to no political party but shows anti-Communist tendencies. ( ) is a member of the informant net set up in the Russian Zone by MURKIN for the French and she provides information about the Russian Sector of BERLIN and its vicinity.

r. Lt. fnu ( ) or ( ) (French) is about 1.78 meters tall, stocky with black hair combed to hang over forehead. He has dark brown eyes and a small eyebrow moustache. He has unusually large hands. He is about forty years old and speaks fluent German. He is married. ( ) is the immediate superior of MURKIN in his work for the French Intelligence. According to what ( ) told MURKIN, he (JAG) is not actually connected with the Surete but is with the Securite Militaire which, according to ( ) is the highest Intelligence unit of the French and maintains its offices in the Surete buildings for cover reasons. ( ) is in charge of all information gathering nets operating in other parts of the French Zone of Germany.

~~SECRET~~

Page 3/3 BADEY, CIO Region I, Personality Rpt., dtd 13 May 48, subj: MENGEWING, Robert, File: L-4-898, con't.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. Commissioner (French) about 1.82 meters tall, slender and has a thin face and brown hair. almost always wears sun glasses. He speaks poor German. is also a member of the Securite Militaire andnot Surete. He is Commanding Officer and is officially in charge of the Pass Section at KAINZ. handles all affairs of the Securite Militaire for his area which appear in the public. has supplied MENGEWING with all of the French passes that he has had occasion to use.

7. PREVIOUS HISTORY (TO INCLUDE MILITARY): Following is a short summary of the previous history of MENGEWING.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- a. MENGEWING was an illegitimate child born in on under the name GRUEBLER. He was adopted in 1930 by Maria MENGEWING. MENGEWING is a half-Jew.
- b. During visits to Switzerland in the early thirties MENGEWING came into contact with Communist elements (mainly the Rote Falcon youth organization) and was strongly attracted to their ideology. Because of his Communist leanings MENGEWING and his mother had political arguments which finally led to a partial separation in 1933 when MENGEWING was arrested by the Gestapo on charges of anti-Nazi activities in connection with a Communist group at SALEM (L48/X10) and UEBELINGEN (L48/X00).
- c. From 1933 to 1945 MENGEWING evaded the Nazi because of his Communist leanings, his being a half-Jew and in an effort to establish a settled life somewhere. In 1935 he and his foster mother had another argument, this time because of the fact that he was not getting ahead in life, so he decided to play both ends of the string. In November 1935 MENGEWING became affiliated with the Hitler Youth in FREIBURG through the assistance of who helped MENGEWING cover his racial background.
- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
- d. From 1935 until the end of the war in 1945 MENGEWING cooperated with both the Nazis and the Austrian anti-Nazi underground for all the personal gains. On several occasions he was under suspicion by the Nazis and was even in jail, but through connections with Nazi leaders he managed to escape serious punishment. During this period of time MENGEWING even became an undercover employee of the Sicherheitsdienst (Nazi Secret Service SD).
- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
- e. At the end of the war in 1945 MENGEWING became acquainted with the main staff of the Austrian Communist underground, and through his connections with the Austrian National Committee at the BUNDESWALD Concentration Camp obtained a certificate identifying him (MENGEWING) as a political persecutee and inmate of the KZ.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Hqs S/W BADEN, CIC Region I, Personality Rpt., dtd 13 May 48, subj: MENCERING, Dr. Robert, File: I-B-898, con'ts.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- f. All through the Nazi time MENCERING had managed to work himself into Universities and educational positions where he carried on his work for the SD. After the war MENCERING continued this practice and finally obtained a job at the HALLER University through SED and Russian connections on the promise that he would work as an informant for them.
- g. MENCERING has been connected with Boy Scout circles since before 1933 and through attending a Jamboree at VORLESING (secret name) he met French authorities who persuaded him to work for French Intelligence. Since about 1946 MENCERING has been playing a double role - informant for the Russians through the SED and informant for the French through the Securite Militaire. At the same time MENCERING (through ) has been worked into the Austrian nobility circles and is apparently trying to cooperate with them for personal gains.
- h. Throughout his life, from youth on, MENCERING has been thoroughly under the influence of women and this influence has brought him many sorrows. Although he is married, MENCERING has spent little of his married life with his wife, and his predicament was the result of quarrels between he and his wife over

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

8. REFERENCE(S) TO PREVIOUS REPORTS:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- a. Secret MOIC from Headquarters, S/W BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, EUCOM, dtd 20 February 1948, File I-B-898, Subject: MENCERING, Robert.
- b. Secret MOIC from Headquarters, S/W BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, EUCOM, dated 25 March 1948, File I-B-996, Subject: Austrian Intelligence Service.
- c. Secret MOIC from Headquarters, S/W BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, EUCOM, dated 24 March 1948, File I-B-342/6, Subject: Information Services Between Universities in the Western Zone and Universities in the Soviet Zone.
- d. Secret MOIC from Headquarters, S/W BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, EUCOM, dtd 19 April 1948, File I-B-342/9, Subject: Kaderschulung.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

9. REASON FOR INVESTIGATION: On 18 December 1947 a person presenting himself as ( ) appeared at the MAXIMILIAN (L50/M50) US Office of this sub-region and stated in effect that ( ) wife of Dr. MENCERING was an agent of the GPU and was recruiting people to work as Russian agents in the US Zone. ( ) gave address as ( )
- (Refer to Secret MOIC, Headquarters, S/W BADEN, 970th CIC

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Detachment, Region I, dated 20 February 1948, File 1-3-898, Subject:  
HERSCHING, Robert.)

10. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION:

a. A close observation of the activities of [redacted] conducted over a period of approximately two months failed to reveal any evidence to support the statements of the person who claimed to be [redacted]. Therefore, [redacted] was directly interrogated by the undersigned.

(1) Although she was very reluctant at first to reveal her background and the activities and whereabouts of her husband, [redacted] finally stated that her father is a very active man in the SSB in HALL, that he had worked on the development of V-weapons under the Nazis and that he is continuing his scientific work willingly for the Russians. The father of [redacted] is [redacted] (Refer to par 6c of this report).

(2) [redacted] also stated that she had left her home with her parents in WOLFEN because she did not agree with her father's political attitudes and added that she would never return unless he changed along these lines.

(3) Upon being questioned pertaining to the denunciation made by [redacted] that [redacted] was actually [redacted] a lecturer at the HALL University.

(4) In explaining the above suspicion, [redacted] stated that she and her husband had many quarrels and that she was planning to divorce him because of his intimate relations with other women, especially [redacted] added that some papers (identity documents, etc) had been stolen from her husband's room in HALL and that she learned he suspected her of being the thief. Therefore, she was of the impression that her husband had denounced her in the hope that she would be gotten out of the way so that she could not harm his business by placing these papers in the wrong hands. [redacted] denied having the stolen papers.

(5) [redacted] was impressed by the undersigned with the idea that she would have to clear herself of suspicion before the case was closed and it was suggested to her that the best way to clear up the situation would be to bring her husband to the MANNHEIM area where he could be questioned. [redacted] agreed.



~~SECRET~~  
Re: S/N BADEN, CHS Region I, Personality File, 13 May 48, and MURKIN  
Dr. Robert, File: 1-3-573, and 1-3-574

- b. On Sunday, 7 March 1948, ( ) notified the undersigned that her husband would meet her in HEIDELBERG at 1100 hours and added that he was coming upon her request to discuss final arrangements for a divorce. ( ) was then instructed to meet her husband and during the course of an afternoon conversation drew him out on the question of the denouement and his activities. ( ) agreed to do so.
- c. In order to prevent a slip-up in the plans, ( ) from their meeting at 1100 hours until they parted at 1730 hours the same day, ( ) activity it became known to the undersigned that MURKIN was staying at the residence of ( )
- d. Upon leaving her husband, ( ) proceeded directly to the office of the undersigned in HEIDELBERG and stated that her husband would not admit the denouement but that he had told her he is working for French Intelligence now and was living at LUDWIGSHAFEN. ( ) stated that she was under the impression that her husband was lying and that in her opinion he should be interrogated by the undersigned in order that a true story could be obtained. She added that she had made arrangements with her husband so that he would accompany her to WEIMAR, Hotel Pfalzer Hof, where she would detain him until the undersigned would make arrangements for his apprehension. ( ) stated that during the course of the afternoon she had seen a false identity card under the name CHRISTIANSEN in her husband's possession.

Arrangements were made between the undersigned and the German police in WEIMAR to have MURKIN apprehended with the false identity document and at the same time a house search was conducted at the residence of ( ) in HEIDELBERG. The house search proved negative, and ( ) stated that MURKIN only used her home as a stopover when he was in HEIDELBERG and that he never kept any of his belongings there. ( ) stated that she has known MURKIN for several years but that she did not know of his activities other than that he was supposedly a lecturer at the HALL University.

Following the apprehension of MURKIN were a series of interrogations in which MURKIN told a variety of stories about his background and activities. ( ) was used to confirm his stories and in each instance made remarks about discrepancies. Finally both M. and ( ) were cross-interrogated in the presence of each other and the true story began to unfold. Through this cross-interrogation the undersigned learned that ( ) had stolen the papers from MURKIN's room in HALL and that they were in her possession at WEIMAR. The papers were obtained and when presented with this evidence, MURKIN broke and decided to tell the true story of

~~SECRET~~

Re: S/W BADEN, CIO Region 1, Personnel, Apr. 1948, Subj: MENCERINO,  
Dr. Robert, File I-B-342/9, v. 14.

6. For a general summary of the activities of MENCERINO refer to paragraph 7. of this report. In addition to that MENCERINO made the following statements:

(1) MENCERINO started his actual work for the Russians through the SED in February 1947 and was directly under the supervision of Mr. Fred FISCHER in HALLE. His work was to make reports about activities of certain groups or circles of students and professors. There was no routine work and it was mainly confined to HALLE. However, there were two instances of work done by MENCERINO at other places: (1) A case involving the latter at JENA University; (2) Investigation outside of university circles on special cases where SED members and leaders were denounced. MENCERINO did not take any training for this work other than to attend the Kaderschulung (Special School) (Refer to Secret MOIC from headquarters S/W BADEN, 970th CIO Detachment, Region I, EUCOM, dated 19 April 1948, File: I-B-342/9, Subject: Kaderschulung.) MENCERINO stated that on the basis of his false identity card as a Political Persecutee and inmate of the BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp under the Nazis he was regarded and accepted as having been acquainted with the Communist underground, and his backing from [redacted] aided in that respect. MENCERINO claims he received no pay other than jobs as lecturer for which he received a salary.

(2) MENCERINO was first taken into the confidence of the French in September 1946, but he began his actual work for French Intelligence (Securite Militaire) in January 1947. His work was to assemble economical, political, and scientific information on the Russian Zone and to assemble information on universities and personalities in the Russian Zone. MENCERINO claims he received no actual pay from the French but was granted many privileges such as mess, travel, international passes, etc. MENCERINO added that on one occasion he had been sent into the US Zone by the French to locate a Scientist who had fled from the Russian Zone but that he had not been able to locate the man so he was never sent on another similar mission. MENCERINO stated that his main concern at the time of apprehension was solidly establishing the informant net in the Russian Zone for the French.

(3) MENCERINO stated that his current activities have mainly been instigated by [redacted] who has very close connections with Austrian circles whose activities might be regarded as somewhat anti-U.S. but at the same time, anti-Communist. According to MENCERINO, the Austrian circles around [redacted] are cooperating with the French and British to a certain extent for what support they can get out of it, but cooperation with Americans does not seem to appeal to those circles, possibly because the Americans do not promise any support. It is the opinion of MENCERINO that [redacted] has taken MENCERINO into intimate relations with her so that he is under her thumb for her use as an exponent to carry out in public her plans

POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

69 14  
~~SECRET~~



POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

for the future. MENCHERINO stated that since her father is over ambitious and is striving for a high place in position seeking for himself and her father.

(4) MENCHERINO stated that his denunciation of his wife was false and was based upon his suspicion that she had stolen his papers in HALL. He was of the belief that if he denounced [redacted] to OIG she would be immediately arrested and gotten out of the way so that she could not be able to harm him or hinder his activities. He added, however, that while [redacted] was in the French Zone after the end of the war she had been associated with a French Capt. HEHR who was a leading member of the French Forces of the Interior (FFI) which was a strictly Communist group.

(5) At the end of the interrogation of MENCHERINO he stated that this is the first time since 1935 that anyone knew the true story of his life.

h. [redacted] was interrogated pertaining to her connections with French Capt. HEHR and the FFI. She stated that she had been the Mistress of Capt. HEHR for one year following the end of the war but that she did not work for the FFI. She stated that she knew many of the members of the FFI by sight and that when she learned that the FFI was a Communist outfit she left HEHR the same as she later left the home of her father because she does not agree with the Communist ideology.

1. Statements made by MENCHERINO tend to prove that he is a double agent working for the French and Russians. Since no evidence could be obtained that MENCHERINO extends his activities against the U. S. or the U.S. Zone, it is concluded that he has confined his work to French and Russian circles. Since no evidence could be obtained to support the denunciation that [redacted] is a GPU agent or is recruiting persons to work as Russian agents, it is concluded that she is beyond suspicion for such activities. The admission of MENCHERINO that his denunciation was false tends to support this conclusion.

11. ACTION TAKEN AND/OR BEING TAKEN:

a. MENCHERINO was tried before Military Government Court for possession of false identity documents and was fined 100 Marks and sent back to the French Zone. Arrangements were made between the undersigned and the Legal Section in WEIDENBURG for the above sentence in view of the fact that MENCHERINO had stated that as soon as he would be released he would return to Austria to contact [redacted] in an attempt to ferret out her true activities and leanings. MENCHERINO added that he would return to the undersigned as soon as he had the answers to the questions pertaining to [redacted] and would endeavor to make

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SECRET

70

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Page 15 of 17  
Copy 4 of 9

SECRET COPY AVAILABLE

**SECRET**

Reg S/R BADEN, G10 Region I, Personality Rpt., Std 13 May 48, Subj: **MEUCHLING**,  
Dr. Robert, File 1-8-898, con't.

§ USC 852 (b) (7) (C)

arrangements whereby ( ) would meet him in **NEIDELBERG** so that she could be questioned directly by the undersigned. **MEUCHLING** also stated that he would obtain additional information on personalities in the Russian Zone who are working for the Russians through the SED and would especially attempt to find out those agents who are working in the U.S. Zone. Regarding the French situation, **MEUCHLING** stated that he would attempt to determine who is in charge of the French informant net operating in the U.S. Zone and as many of the members of that net as possible.

- b. It was the opinion of the undersigned that nothing could be lost by expediting the departure of **MEUCHLING** from **NEIDELBERG** since no evidence of anti-American activities on his part could be determined. On the other hand it was decided that if **MEUCHLING** should hold true to his statements set forth in the preceding paragraph much could be gained by his early departure and early return.

12. **COMMENTS:**

- a. A detailed Life History of Subject **MEUCHLING** is in state of preparation and will be forwarded when completed. This " Lebenslauf " was dictated to agent and has to some extent been checked against the personal papers and official documents formerly in possession of Subject but now on file at this Sub-Region. These papers include statements proving Subject's connections with Nazi circles; false identification documents from Austrian National Committee; false Kennkarte from French Zone under name of Peter **CHRISTIANSEN**; and other data concerning Subject's activities and affiliations.
- b. Exhibit "A" is a list of organizations of which Subject has been a member or affiliated. § USC 852 (b) (7) (C)
- c. Exhibit "B" is photograph of Subject **MEUCHLING**. Exhibit "C" is a photograph of ( ) taken in 1942. It is recommended that a copy of ( ) photograph be forwarded with an information copy of this report to G10 Austria.
- d. Information furnished by **MEUCHLING** concerning an Anti-Communist Austrian Boy Scout underground and Nazi Austrian underground will be forwarded under separate cover. § USC 852 (b) (7) (C)
- e. Investigation of ( ) is considered closed.
- f. **NOTE:** The anthroposophische Gesellschaft was a religious movement founded in this century by a Rudolf **STEINER**, assisted by Dr. **HITTLMAIER**, a protestant minister from **BERLIN**. **STEINER** died in 1920. **STEINER** also founded a special school in **STUTTGART** called Freie Waldorfschule

POOR QUALITY ORIGINAL

§ USC 852 (b) (7) (C)

EGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

N DEC 4 1997  
Y CDR-USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
UTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

16

**SECRET**

71

76 77  
✓ 9

~~SECRET~~

Ex: S/N BADEN, GIB Region I, Personality Rpt., Feb 13 May 42, Subj: MENCHWING,  
Dr. Robert, File 1-2-898, con't.

which was dissolved in 1941 by the Nazi regime and reestablished in  
HAMBURG (14/5/41) in 1942, which is the present headquarters of  
this ~~antisemitic organization~~. The present head of this organiza-  
tion in the U. S. Area is a ~~man~~ (14/5/41), the majority of the  
members are GIB with a sprinkling of GIB and GIB. (2-3) Source:  
F-908-148.

2. Request Control Registry and Document Center check at Subject and  
( ) in order to assist further investigation at this level.

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
SOURCE: Interrogation of Subject, Subject's wife, and ( ) and  
MENCHWING'S personal comments on file at this headquarters.

EVALUATION: F-4

APPROVED:

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, GIB  
Operations Officer

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, GIB

3 Encls:

Exhibit 'A' 'B' 'C'

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, GIB

Heidelberg 6490

72

17

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

Page 17 of 17 Pages

COPY 4 of 4 Copies

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXHIBIT 'A' to Personality Report, S/N 34009, 614 Region 2, dated 13 May 1948.  
File: I-S-898, Subj: MESSERS, Dr. Robert.

LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH MEMBERSHIP WAS BELONGED

- Oesterreichische Pfadfinder (Austrian Boy Scout Corps)
- Oesterreichische Haidnerbund (Austrian Hiking Circle)
- Deutsche Freischar - German Legion (German Free Corps - Legion Group)
- DFJ 1/11 - Deutsches Jugendvolk 1. November (German Youth Corps 1 November)
- \* Oesterreichische Pfadfinder (Austrian Boy Scouts)
- Deutscher Jugendherbarnverband (German Youth Hostel)
- Schweizer Jugendherbarnverband (Swiss Youth Hostel)
- Hitler Jugend (Hitler Youth)
- Hitler Jugend Streifendienst (Hitler Youth Patrol Service)
- Deutsche Studentenschaft (German Students' Organization)
- \* Oesterreichische Versuchssenderverband (Austrian Amateur Radio Club)
- Vaterlandsschutzfront Oesterreichs (Austrian Army)
- Kriegshilfsschutz (Auxiliary Border Protection Corps)

LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS WITH WHICH MEMBERSHIP WAS AFFILIATED  
AND NOTED BUT WAS NEVER AN ACTUAL LISTED  
MEMBER

- DAI - Deutsches Auslands Institut (German Institute for Foreign Countries)
- Ibero Amerikanisches Institut (South American Institute)
- Sicherheitsdienst (SD) (Secret Service-German)
- Organisation der Reichsstudentenfuhrung (Leading Group of the East Action of the German Student Leaders)
- \* Freie Falken (Free Falcons)
- Schweizer Volksbildungswerk (Swiss People's Education Club)
- RD - Deutscher Amateur-Sendeleist (German Amateur Radio Club)
- \* Scouts in France (French Boy Scouts)
- Kulturbund in Serbien (Culture Association in Serbia)

EXHIBIT "A" to Personality Report, S/R RADEN, SIC Region I, dated 13 May 1948.

File: 1-2-298, Subj: MENDIVINO, Dr. Robert, SM\*.

- Revolucionaria Abolista Party - SM\* (Social Unity Party)
- Segurita Militaria (Front Intelligence Unit)

\* NOTE: All of the preceding organizations which are preceded by an asterisk are still in existence.

Evaluation: F-3 based on documents of MENDIVINO on file at this office.

Source: Interrogation and documents.

~~SECRET~~

A RM/031

HEADQUARTERS  
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AFG 757  
21 April 1948

*File*  
D-292656

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : Commanding Officer  
430th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment  
United States Forces in Austria  
APO 777, US Army

1. The inclosed memorandum, Sub-Region BADEN, File I-B-996, subject as above, dated 25 March 1948, is forwarded for your information.

2. This headquarters is attempting to obtain a description of Doctor Robert MENGERING. Any information contained in your files concerning this Doctor MENGERING or the initiation of an Austrian intelligence service would be appreciated.

1 Incl: as stated

DAVID G. ERKINE  
Colonel PA  
Commanding

Telephones: FRANKFURT 7400  
Lt. McELROY

75

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

12478

~~SECRET~~

CIC FILE

ARM/011  
*[Signature]*  
004

*file*

D-232656

2nd Ind

Headquarters 970th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment, European Command,  
APO 757, US Army, 21 April 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, APO 154, US Army

This headquarters desires all further information including a personal  
description of Doctor Robert MEYERER.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL ECKHART

EARL S. BROWNING, JR.  
Major, Infantry  
8-3

Incl: w/d

Telephones: FRANKFURT 1240  
Lt. McELROY

76

12478

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

MENGERING, Robert

Dr. NR

NR

LAHUSEN, Cal. Jr.

NR

CANARIS, Admiral

1 Card ? NR

NR

NR

NR

NR

SUBC 352 (A) (7) (C)

FILED

COPIATION ON  
DOSSIER NO.

DATE OF  
BIRTH

NAME OR PERSONAL SUBJECT



~~SECRET~~

B/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File: I-B-996  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-30536

I-B-996

1st Ind

AWB/ela

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND  
APO 154, US ARMY, 2 April 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, European  
Command, APO 787, US Army

1. Forwarded to your headquarters is MOIC, Subject as stated.
2. Your attention is invited to paragraph 3-a of MOIC.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent CIO  
Operations Officer

1 Incl: MOIC a/s (3 Copies)

Stuttgart 93255/Ext 417/Brewer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

HEAD-QUARTERS  
SUP-REGION FADEN  
970TH CIG DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

File: I-B-998

AFD 154  
25 March 1948

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART)  
APO 154, U.S. ARMY.

☐ FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION.

☐

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SPECIAL AGENT CIG  
COMMANDING

TEL.: HEIDELBERG 6490/Mock  
6494

Incl: MOIC, dtd 25 Mar 48, file and Subj a/s (5 cop)

1ST IND

Log No. 463

CHIEF, COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS, REGION I (STUTTGART), APO 154, U.S. ARMY

TO:

Log No. 8615

79

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION EAST  
970TH CTD DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

ART/DCC/gaf

APG 154

File: 1-2-976

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

Re: Miscellaneous

25 March 1948  
Copy forwarded to

430 and R46 D-232656

by Buckslip 70-4-48

1. The information contained in this report was obtained through interrogation of Dr. Robert MENDERING who was investigated by the undersigned agents and was found to be working as a double agent for the Russians (through the SED) and for the French (through the Securite Militaire). MENDING is an Austrian national and citizen who had worked for the SD under the Nazis and who consequently had established relations with many leading Austrian figures, some of whom are still used as contacts by MENDING.

2. Results of Investigation:

a. The Austrian intelligence service was operating until 1918 and then again from 1934 until the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938. During this latter period the intelligence service was operating under Engelbert DOLLFUSS (Chancellor). At the present time in the governing party in Austria (the CSU) a certain dislike for any intelligence work is cherished. This feeling might have its origin in the easy-going manner of the Austrians who dislike running any risks.

b. Despite the above mentioned feeling, it has especially been recognized in Austrian military circles that an intelligence service is essential for Austria, specifically in view of the fight against Communism. Consequently, preparatory work is being carried on at the present time for the reorganization of the Austrian Intelligence Service. This preparatory work consists of the collection of the old files and archives of the old Austrian Intelligence. It is the idea of leading personalities involved in the preparation mentioned above to use Austrian citizens working for the intelligence services of the Western Occupation Powers at the present time as the nucleus of the prospective Austrian Intelligence. It is the opinion of the Austrian leaders in the intelligence movement that these people have been able to collect an extensive training in intelligence work through their association with and work for the Western intelligence organizations and that therefore precious training time will be saved. It is also the plan to use the connections

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- 1 -

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Copy 3 of 7 Copies

80

~~SECRET~~

Hqs, S/R Baden, MOIO dtd 25 March 1948, File I-B-996, Subject:  
Austrian Intelligence Service

of Austrians with the Western Intelligence Services to ensure an efficient intelligence work. In this plan all Austrians involved who are working with or have any connections with Western Intelligence are to maintain those connections and use them in their intelligence work for Austria. It will be attempted to gain coordination with the Western Intelligence Services in the fight against Communism.

c. One of the heads of the prospective Austrian Intelligence Service who is directing preparations at the present time is a Col. fnu LAHUSEN, present address unknown, who formerly lived in GRAZ, Austria. LAHUSEN had been working with the Austrian Intelligence before the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938 and later became a member of the staff of German Admiral CANARIS, chief of German Military Intelligence Service Antauslandnachrichten und Abwehr (Office for foreign countries' information and counter intelligence.)

d. More detailed information pertaining to the proposed Austrian Intelligence Service is in the possession of ( )

( ) The father of ( ) is ( ) by Baron fnu QUIQUERIN. ( ) was a Lt. Fieldmarshall in the old Austrian Army and is the prospective Minister for Land Defense in the proposed Austrian Government. ( ) has gained most of her knowledge of the planned Intelligence Service through her acquaintances with many of the more important graduates of the WIENNER-NEUSTADT Military Academy. From all indications the ( ) family exerts an essential influence in former Austrian Military circles and extreme right wing circles. It is the spoken plan of ( ) to do all she possibly can to reinstate her family in the high society levels which the family enjoyed before 1938 and in general to help reestablish the pre-1938 Austria.

e. According to MEYERLING, he was drawn into the circle surrounding the ( ) family by ( ) who wanted to use him as the exponent to carry out in public the plans of ( ) as mentioned above. ( ) is also connected closely with French Intelligence and is supposedly exploiting them to gain her own ends.

### 3. Agent's Notes, Comments, and Recommendations:

It is recommended that the information contained in this report be forwarded to VIENNA (Austria) CIE for their investigation. Although there are mainly indications of extreme right-wing activities in the story pertaining to ( ), there are also indications of close connections between ( ) and ( ). According to MEYERLING, ( ) is the chief Communist in Austria who handles underground activities of the party. ( ) was an inmate of the BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Hqs, S/R Edean, MOH 24 23 March 1948, File 1-2-774, Subject:  
Austrian Intelligence Service

b. The information contained in this report is evaluated  
F-6, but it is the opinion of the undersigned, formed through the  
thorough investigation and interrogation of [REDACTED], that at least  
a portion of the information is true and that some of it should be  
disregarded as a lead for further investigation in the pertinent areas.

S 1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(  
Special Agent, GNS

S 1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(  
Special Agent, CIC

Contents and Evaluation approved:

S 1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(  
Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

Heidelberg 6490/MCK

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200-1R

82

~~SECRET~~

3 3  
3 7

H-2427-2  
S/D 20 MAY

~~SECRET~~

D/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File I-B-996,  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-10536  
I-B-996  
D-232656

3rd Ind.

AWB/mes

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND,  
APO 154, US ARMY, 23 April 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, Sub-Region BADEN, CIC Region I, APO 154,  
US Army

1. Forwarded for your information and investigation in compliance with 2nd Indorsement.
2. Request initial report be forwarded to this Headquarters prior to 20 May 1948.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

UGC 352 (b) (7) (C)

Log No. 9069

*[Signature]*  
Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

Stuttgart 93255/417/Bremer

~~SECRET~~  
B/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File: I-B-996  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-10536  
I-B-996

1st Ind

AWB/ola

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND  
APO 154, US ARMY, 2 Apr 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, European  
Command, APO 757, US Army

1. Forwarded to your headquarters is MOIC, Subject as stated.
2. Your attention is invited to paragraph 3-a of MOIC.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Register No. 5-2204

Log No. 8748

1 Incl: MOIC a/s (3 Copies)

Stuttgart 93255/Ext 417/Premier

Special Agent CIO  
Operations Officer

D-222656

2nd Ind

Headquarters 970th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment, European Command,  
APO 757, US Army, 21 April 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, APO 154, US Army

This headquarters desires all further information including a personal  
description of Doctor Robert MENGERING.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL ESKINE:

Log No. 9019

Incl: 1/2

Telephone: FRANKFURT 7400  
Lt. McILROY

*Earl S. Browning, Jr.*  
EARL S. BROWNING, JR.  
Major, Infantry  
G-3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 400097  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

84

~~SECRET~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LOG

~~SECRET~~

B/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File I-B-996,  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-B-898  
I-10536  
D-232656

4th Ind.

WLG/cnf

HEADQUARTERS, S/R BADEN, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUCOM, APO 154,  
US ARMY, 19 May 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, 970th CIC Detachment, EUCOM,  
APO 154, US Army

1. In compliance with paragraph 2, 3rd indorsement, the attached report, dated 13 May 1948, file I-B-898, Subj: MENGINEG, Dr. Robert, is forwarded.

2. a voluminous "Lebenslauf" (Life History) on Subject is presently in process of preparation and will be forwarded at a later date.

3. Attention is invited to the recommendation that CIC Austria be provided with information copy of this report; that Central Registry and Document Center checks of Subject be conducted and results be forwarded this sub-region in order to gauge the veracity of thus far collected data on Subject.

4. It is further suggested that all CIC Regions be alerted for evidence of Subject's activities inasmuch as local investigation shows MENGINEG to be quite capable of obtaining false identity documents and mentally capable of subversive activity.

5. To facilitate your reference to reports filed at this level on Subject, your attention is invited to the change in file number in this case from I-B-996 to I-B-898, Subj: MENGINEG, Dr. Robert.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

USC 352 (b) (7) (C)

Register No 9404

1 Incl:  
Pers. Rpt. a/s

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

Heidelberg 6490/GUAJARDO

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 4 DEC 97  
BY CDR USAINSM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

85

~~SECRET~~

Log No. 233



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP AUSTRIA (US)

APO 777 U.S. ARMY, VIENNA STATION

Date of Comment 20 March 1948

Number A/P 23924

From: ( )				To: See below			
Date of Communication	Date of Postmark	Registry No.	Type of Communication	Previous Records	Sender:		
6 3 48		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	External		Receiver:		
Language German		Disposition		Station Allocation		CCG Allocation	
Examiner	Room	Passed (P) Condemned (C) C Held (H) Enclosed (E) Photostat (PH) Returned (RET)				CIN	
Reviewed by							
DAC	AC	Allocator	Translation	ADO	File Section	Typing Section	Mail Section

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

N A Z I

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(From the letter to ( ) US Zone)

"We have all built up an existence and everyone has found a more or less satisfying and suitable position. Of course we are closely united helping each other as much as we can. Whenever I come to Vienna we have a general meeting. On July 1, 1947 I started to work on a big farm in Upper Austria as an agricultural practitioner. On June 12 I was released from the camp near Salzburg. After a short visit to my relatives in Vienna and Grein I immediately started on this job."

(From the letter to: ( )

"besides ( ) and ( ) of whom I had already heard before, ( ) was the first to turn up this year. The came your card and your detailed letter. I am glad you are at least free and free even if you have to work hard in order to earn your living as I learned from your letter. I only wish that before long everyone will find the position which he deserves. Well, Dear ( ) your first words told me that it is our ( ) as we know him and our 'Ghandi-fourager' was conjured up to my mind's eye. But in spite of all that you don't seem to have lost your energy and zeal. Contrary to all rule I want to give you, the 'Adju' of the big and Allied society 'Nitrosc

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

4 Dec 97

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESTRICTED  
CIVIL CENSORSHIP ACT OF 1950  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A/P/ 239248

Hairica & Co ' a report about the Viennese society and its provincial branches. After our brutal separation in October 1946 we were living as neighbors until the end of November. Via Ludwigsburg we came to Glasenbach near Salzburg. There was the American internment camp for the bad Nazis well known all over Austria. The two big transports from Darmstadt brought new blood to the camp. The results could be observed in various things. Contrary to our former habit we took an active part in public life. I was elected representative of the camp youth and Frank the tall and Ernst SORGER were 'compound' (see Darmstadt page) representatives of the youth. For the first months our future was absolutely uncertain. Toward the end of April they started a release program which finally included all inmates. All those for whom the American release program did not apply were handed over to the Austrian authorities. But only theoretically. Otherwise everything remained as before. Only a certain group (see 'holdmen') remains under American control. By August 1 all others were handed over to the court by the Austrian police or immediately released. Franz was the first to be released. On June 12 Rudi MUND, Hans HOELLER, Ernst SORGER and I followed. After we had endured with a long trained patience all what the Austrian every day-life with its exclusive specialities had provided for us we had quickly found a useful position as honorable citizens. Compared to you we were in a far better position because our future had been already set down somehow guaranteed. Of course Franz hurried to meet his fiancée and on July 2 they were married in a little village up in the mountains. How many times have we been already discussing this now famous marriage. I am sure you still remember it. And finally I was the only representative. But I fully realized the immanent importance of my mission and signed in Nico's place as a marriage witness. It was a pity all the Austrian members of the society could not come. But it was very nice and we only can congratulate the young couple. Franz's young wife is a very nice and quite clever girl. She also maintains the young household because last fall Franz started to go to the college for technical engineers. He passed an examination and was therefore exempted from several terms so that he could start at a higher class. For the time being he still goes to school and will have to do so for some years until he will be able to earn his living as a technical engineer. He wants to specialize as an X-ray expert later. That was Franz. Hans HOELLER returned to his family and greeted his young son whom he saw for the first time. Immediately he started to work in his father's shop (sculpturer) which he is supposed to take over later. He is working hard and assiduously. In fall Ernst SORGER started his studies at the veterinary college in Vienna. The medical faculty had been so overcrowded that he went to the veterinary college. He has to be very diligent and thrifty because he has only little money to spend. But he is the same splendid

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1/P/239248

fellow as he always used to be. Hans HOFBAUER who joined us in the camp for the foreigners in Darmstadt and whom you probably know by sight only is also very clever and works as a manager in his uncle's shop who manufactures stoves. Recently he took in Rudi MUND as a locksmith. Rudi had difficulties to build up an existence. He is sort of careless but Hans got him well under his thumb. By the way he is already engaged. And now about myself. Right after Frans's marriage I left for Upper Austria where I am working now on a big farm as an agricultural practitioner. It is very nice and my work is satisfying me. As a colleague you probably know what this work is like. Of course I have a good time and I'll stay until fall 1949. Then I'll study at the agricultural college and I'll go in for my engineer diploma. At present I am in Vienna for a short visit and today we have a meeting. The first big meeting was in November when I came here for the first time. The second meeting is today and in the name of the friendly society I send you the best greetings and wishes from our general meeting and beg to send us a report. It will not be possible to cable congratulations because the transmitting and receiving stations will be probably jammed. Now you know why I write to you from Vienna. But my address is still Naarm. You can send all letters to me and I'll distribute them. My parents are still residing at Vienna and my father is very busy in his pharmacy."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APC 777 U.S. ARMY. VILMBA STATION

Number A/P/239

Date of Communication		Date of Postmark		Registry No.		Type of Communication		Previous Records		Sender:					
6 3 48						External				Receiver:					
Language German				Disposition Passed (P) Condemned (C) Held (H) Excised (E) Photostat (PH) Returned (RET)				Station Allocation				CCG Allocation			
Examiner		Room													
Reviewed by															
DAC		AC		Allocator		Translation		ADO		File Section		Typing Section		Mail Section	

# HAZID

3 USC 162 (b) (7) (C)

(US Zone)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(Aus dem Inhalt des Briefes an:

"Neben [redacted] und [redacted] von denen ich ja schon mehrmals Nachricht hatte, meldete sich heuer [redacted] als Erster. Dann folgte Deine Karte und Dein ausführlicher Brief. Ich freue mich, dass Ihr wenigstens gesund in Freiheit seid, wenn ich auch aus Deinen Zeilen ersehe, wie sehr jeder um seine Existenz arbeiten muss. Ich wuensche nur, dass es jedem gelingt, doch in nicht allzulanger auf einen Posten und in einem Beruf zu kommen, der ihm gebuehrt. Nun lieber Guenther, Deine ersten Worte sagten mir, das ist der Guenther.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP AUSTRIANS**  
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

- 2 -

Number A/P/239248

wie er immer war und unser Gandhifourier stand vor 'meinem geistigen Auge' (toll gesagt, wie?). Es duerfte Euch trotz allem nichts an Energie und Schwung verloren gegangen sein. Entgegen aller Ueblichkeiten, will ich nun gleich an Dich als Adju der grossen befreundeten Gesellschaft Witroschuwe Hafrica & Co. einen Bericht ueber die Gesellschaft der Wiener und angeschlossenen Provinzler geben. Nach unserer gewaltsamen Trennung im Oktober 1946 lebten wir ja noch bis Ende November als Nachbarn. Dann ging es ueber Ludwigsburg nach Glasenbach, einem Vorort von Salzburg. - Dort war das in ganz Oesterreich bekannte Internierungslager boesser Nazi von den Amerikanern. Die beiden grossen Transporte aus Darmstadt waren fuer dieses Lager eine wahre Blutauffrischung. Das begann sich auch in verschiedenen Dingen auszuwirken. Wir betaetigten uns dann, ganz gegen unsere bisherige Gewohnheit in oeffentlichen Aemtern. Meine Wenigkeit wurde zum Lagerjugendvertreter gewaehlt und Franz der Lange und Ernst SORGER waren zwei Compound (siehe Darmst. Cage) Jugendvertreter. In den ersten Monaten war unser weiteres Schicksal noch vollkommen ungewiss. Doch Ende April setzte dann eine Entlassungsaktion ein, die bald das ganze Lager erfasste. Es wurden naemlich alle nicht in die Entlassungskategorien der Amerikaner fallenden an die oesterr. Behoerde uebergeben. Aber nur aktenmaessig. Sonst blieb alles gleich. Nur ein gewisser Teil (siehe holdmen) bleiben unter Amerika. Von der oesterr. Kriminalpolizei wurden dann alle bis 1. August entweder an Gerichte ueberstellt oder gleich von dort entlassen. Bei uns machte Franz den Anfang, dann folgte Rudi MUND, Hans HOELLER, Ernst SORGER, und ich am 12. Juni. Nachdem wir alles mit der nun schon lange geuebten Supereselsgeduld ueber uns ergehen liessen, was der oesterr. Alltag mit seinen auserlesenen Spezialitaeten fuer uns brachte, hatten wir schnell alle als ehreame Buerger eine nutzbringende Beschaeftigung gefunden. Wir waren ja im Vergleich zu Euch doch alle in der guenstigeren Lage, unseren Weg schon vorgeschrieben und irgendwie gesichert zu haben. Franz eilte natuerlich sofort zu seiner sehr liebenden Braut und am 2. Juli war bereits in einem kleinen Ort eines Gebirgstales die Hochzeit. Wie oft haben wir nun diese schon beruehmt gewordene Hochzeit in unserem Lagerdasein besprochen. Ihr koennt Euch sicher noch daran erinnern. Und nun war es so, dass ich ueberhaupt der einzige Vertreter aller war. Ich war mir aber der ausserordentlichen Bedeutung dieser Vertretung bewusst und habe an Nicos Stelle als Trauzeugen meine Unterschrift geleistet. Leider waren eben auch die inneroesterr. Gesellschaftsmitglieder alle verhindert. Es war aber sehr schoen und man kann den Beiden nur gratulieren. Franzens junge Frau ist sicher ein sehr liebes und

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

92138

EGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

IN DEC 4 1997

Y CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP AUSTRIA (CS)

APO 777, U.S. ARMY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 3 -

Number A/P/239248

ueberaus tuechtiges Wesen. Sie ist jetzt auch die Versorgerin des jungen Hausstandes, da ja Franz im letzten Herbst auf der Ingenieurschule angefangen hat. Es wurden ihm ja auf Grund einer Pruefung einige Semester nachgelassen und er konnte gleich in einem hoeheren Semester beginnen. Er drueckt also derzeit und noch auf ein paar Jahre die Schulbank, um dann als Maschineningen. sein Leben zu fristen. Er moechte sich dann spezialisieren in der Roentgentechnik. Das war Franz. Hans HOELLER, kehrte heim zu seiner Familie, und begruesste ja dort seinen ihm noch unbekannten Sohn. Auch er begann sofort im Betrieb seines Vaters (Steinmetz) welchen er ja einmal uebernehmen wird. Er ist sehr tuechtig und lebt mit seiner Familie wirklich zufrieden und gluecklich. Arbeitet sehr viel und fleissig. Ernst SORGER hat im Herbst hier in Wien auf der tieraerztlichen Hochschule begonnen. Die medizinische Fakultaat war derart ueberfullt, dass er sich fuer die Tiermedizin entschloss. Er muss sehr fleissig und sparsam sein, da er ja wenig Mittel hat. Ist aber nach wie vor der gleich praechtige Kerl. Hans HOFBAUER, der erst im Auslaenderceage in Darmstadt zu uns stiess und den Du wohl nur mehr fluechtig vom Sehen kennen wirst, ist ebenfalls sehr tuechtig und Betriebsleiter bei seinem Onkel in einem grossen Ofengeschaeft. Er hat jetzt auch Rudi MUND als Schlosser zu sich genommen. Rudi konnte halt nirgends recht Fuss fassen. Ist ein kleiner Hallodrie, doch Hans hat ihn schon fest im Zuegel. Er hat sich uebrigens schon verlobt. Ich bleibe also noch ich. Von Franzens Hochzeit fuhr ich sofort zu meinem neuen Taetigkeitsort in Oberoesterreich und bin seither dort als landwirtschaftlicher Praktikant auf einem grossen Hof. Es ist sehr schoen und die Arbeit befriedigt mich sehr. Du bist ja auch jetzt ein Fachkollege von mir und wirst wissen, wie es bei dieser Arbeit aussieht. Mir geht es natuerlich dort sehr gut und ich werde bis Herbst 1949 dort bleiben und dann hier auf der Hochschule fuer Bodenkultur studieren und den Agraringenieur machen. Derzeit weile ich auf kurzen Besuch hier in Wien und werden wir uns heute alle treffen. Anlaesslich meiner Besuche hier in Wien wird naemlich immer ein grosses Treffen veranstaltet. Das erste grosse Treffen war im November als ich meinen ersten Besuch hier abstattete. Das zweite ist heute und ich kann schon im Auftrag der Generalversammlung der befreundeten Gesellschaft die allerherzlichsten Gruesse und Wuensche uebermitteln. Wir wuenschen auch ein gutes Gelingen der ersten Vollversammlung und erbitten uns einen Bericht davon. Glueckwunschtelegramme werden wahrscheinlich wegen Stoerungen der Empfangs- und Sendeapparate nicht moeglich sein. Du wirst jetzt auch wissen, warum ich aus Wien schreibe. Meine Anschrift ist also nach wie vor Naarn. Du kannst auch alle Schreiben an uns alle, an

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DEC 4 1992

Y CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP AUSTRIA (US)**  
APO 777, U. S. ARMY

- 4 -

Number A/P/239

mich richten, da ich fuer weitere Verbreitung Sorge. Meine Eltern sind ja noch wie vor in Wien und mein Vater hat in seiner Apotheke viel zu tun."

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 29 DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

92

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRANSLATION

§ USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

This letter was written by ( ) to ( ) in BRIGENZ,  
Dated 21 January 1948.

§ USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

MENGERING appeared in the Sommer of 1945 in our office, and introduced himself as boy-scout of ST.GEORG from Germany. MENGERING is an Austrian. His parents have an estate in Vorarlberg near the border of Switzerland. He lived before 1937 in BRIGENZ and was a member of the SCHUTZKORPS. He studied in SALEM, Germany, and made there his doctor-degree. For his catholic opinion he had been sent to AUSCHWITZ and was liberated by the Americans. All this he told ( ) and all boy-scouts believed him because he was accompanied by ( )

Therefore he had been taken in our boy-scout union as commissioner of the press. Also he met President von REININGHAUS who asked him to come with him to VIENNA.

There had been a meeting in JUNKERSBODEN with leaders of the boy-scouts. MENGERING wrote a wrong report to von REININGHAUS and KLARER. Therefore he lost the membership in the boy-scout union. MENGERING is a man without eyes. He is very intelligent and has a good education and good manners but he is very untrue. You can say that he is a conspirator.

END OF TRANSLATION

Inclosure 2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L, Hq 7970 CIC Gp, EUCOM, APO 757, Subj: "Austrian Intelligence Service",  
dtd 24 Aug 48

1st Ind

HEADQUARTERS, 430th CIC DETACHMENT, UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA,  
APO 777, United States Army, 21 December 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM, APO 757, U.S. Army

1. Investigation reveals that Subject is employed as a local source.
2. Local authorities have been informed of contents of your report.
3. Pursuant to local request, investigation is not being continued.

Incl: Withdrawn  
Tel: VIENNA B-48200

*George N. Schrantz*  
GEORGE N. SCHRANTZ  
Lt Col Inf  
Chief, CIC, USFA

REGRADED *1st Ind*

MAR 29 1957

(Date of Event)

94

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## AGENT REPORT

MOCK

## 1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Possible Nazi Underground

## 2. DATE SUBMITTED

27 July 1948

AST/DCC/gel

## 3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-B-898

Re: Subversion

## 4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. ( ) SALZBURG (Austria), supposedly ( ) of the Austrian Pfadfinder (Boy Scout) Movement, recently contacted ( ) (member of the Nazi Underground in GRAZ, Austria), address unknown, and supposedly stated that he ( ) was going with a group of Austrian Boy Scouts to a youth conference in MUNICH (14/9/48) (date unknown). ( ) further supposedly stated that while at the aforementioned conference he would establish contact with German youth movements which hold Nazi tendencies in order to create a liaison between such German groups and the Nazi groups in Austria. (F-6)

2. ( ) was formerly a leader of the Freischar der Jungen Nation (Free Corps of the Young Nation), a focal organization of all National Socialist Youth Movements in Austria prior to the Nazi Regime. (F-6)

3. ( ) served in the German Army during World War II and is now head of the Geological Institute of the GRAZ University. He claims to have connections with CIC in GRAZ or SALZBURG. (F-6)

4. Agents' Notes: It is recommended that the information contained in this report be forwarded to CIC in Austria as a lead for further investigation of ( ) and his activities and ( ) and his activities.

a. For additional information pertaining to the Nazi Underground in Austria refer to Confidential MOIC from Sub-Region Baden, dated 2 June 1948 and Confidential MOIC from Sub-Region Baden, dated 23 June 1948, both subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany and file I-B-898.

b. The information contained in this report cannot be evaluated higher than F-6 due to the fact that there is no possibility for this office to obtain confirmation of same.

c. It is requested that results of investigations conducted by CIC in Austria pertaining to the information contained in this report and previous reports submitted on information obtained from the same source be forwarded to the undersigned so that proper evaluation of information received from this source can be provided in the future. Source: Ref. Personality Report Subject: Robert MENGERING, dated 13 May 1948, File I-B-898.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON Dec 4, 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

95

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## 5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A ( ) S/A ( )  
7970th CIC Group, Sub-Region BADEN

## 6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD 480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-58407-1

9-11268

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINATORS

D-232656

ORIGINAL

**HQ EUROPEAN COMMAND**

FOR SIGNAL USE ONLY 3	CALL	CIRCUIT No. NR	PRIORITY	TRANSMISSION INSTRUCTIONS Teletype
FROM (A) Headquarters, Commanding Officer, CIC				DATE TIME OF ORIGIN 201600 June 1948
TO FOR ACTION Commanding Officer, CIC Region I				

File

FOR INFO (W)

MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS

REF NO. 9082

(CLASSIFICATION) SECRET

YOUR FILE ROMAN REFERRAL ONE DASH BAKER DASH EIGHT NINE EIGHT IS REFERENCED PD  
SEARCH OF THE FILES OF THIS HEADQUARTERS HAS FAILED TO REVEAL ANY TRACE OF  
(ONE) (TWO) (THREE) PD AUTHORITIES IN (FOUR) HAVE BEEN ASKED FOR ANY FURTHER  
INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT AND MCILROY SIGNED FRISKINE

(4)

9083

§ USC 852 (b) (7) (C)

Coded

(1) (2) (3)

(4)  
Vienna

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

DISTRIBUTION:

COORDINATED WITH:

Precedence

Routine

ORIGINATING DIVISION

Commanding Officer, CIC AFM/bjj/7100

NAME AND RANK TYPED TEL NO.

EARL S. BLOTHING, JR., MAJOR, INF

AUTHENTICATING SIGNATURE

THI or TOR

Opr.

TIME CLEARED

KXAXA  
MAGAZ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~30 June B2  
09508BS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23 June

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION BADEN  
7970TH CIC GROUP, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AST/DCC/cia

APO 154

File No: I-B-398

23 June 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany

Re: Political Subversion

1. Reason for Investigation

Reference is made to Confidential MOIC, Sub-Region BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, dated 2 June 1948, File: I-B-398, Subject as above. The following information was obtained by Source during a recent visit to Austria.

2. Results of Investigation

a. Despite the fact that leaders of the Nazi underground operating in Austria have been arrested as pointed out in the referenced report, the underground continues to exist and operate. As far as could be determined there are three (3) main groups comprising the overall Nazi underground. These three groups are maintaining connections with each other and somewhat coordinating their efforts through their leaders who have been associated with each other since their Hitler Youth (H-J) days. These groups actually consist mainly of the remnants of the pre-1938 illegal Nazi underground in Austria. The groups find most support from people in the early twenty age group, that age group which fell into the fourteen year age group in 1938 and consequently were subjected to strong and thorough Nazi training in the Hitler Youth. These groups operate in the American, French and English Zones of Austria, and maintain connections in the US and British Zones of Germany.

b. What appears to be the most important group of the Nazi underground in Austria is the so-called "SOUCEK" or "SUZEK" group which operates mainly in the British Zone of Austria. There are supposedly 1,400 members and followers in this group which is now under the leadership of Helmut ZEDER, FORMER/SEERABER (Austria), Werkspital. ZEDER has taken over the leadership of the group since SOUCEK was arrested.

(1) The "SOUCEK" group found its origin in the WOLFSBERG (Austria) Internment Camp. The members are not so much SS and SA but more so former NSDAP members of minor importance from the middle classes and farmers. Connections have been established in the US Zone of Austria.

97

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

N DEC 4 1997

Y CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

(2) The "SOUCEK" group had previously maintained close connections with the Communist Party of Austria (KPO) until the latter part of 1947 when Ernst FISCHER (Landtag (State Council) representative of the KPO), living in VIENNA, street and number unknown, invited about fifteen (15) members of the "SOUCEK" group (especially ex-Hitler Youth leaders) to attend a conference in which he suggested that the efforts of all young radical elements should be coordinated. At this conference the members of the "SOUCEK" group were requested to sign their names to a printed and mimeographed pamphlet which appealed to all ex-NSDAP members to join the Communist Party of Austria. This request found a very good reception in the beginning but finally the "SOUCEK" group leaders refused to sign the pamphlet (reason unknown). Shortly after their refusal to go along with the request of the KPO, all of the involved "SOUCEK" leaders were denounced to the Austrian State Police and were arrested.

(3) The "SOUCEK" group has a great number of anti-social and criminal elements as members. These elements carry on their illegal activities under the cover of Nazi ideology. The "SOUCEK" group receives funds through black market activities mainly carried on by these criminal and anti-social elements. The black market activities consist mainly of the sale of forged identity papers, ration tickets, trip tickets, medical prescriptions for dope, etc. Identity papers consist of regular Austrian identity documents, old Austrian travel documents, etc. The printing outfits responsible for the supply of the forged papers, ration tickets, etc., are headed by former members of the Gestapo, SD or Army Intelligence. Dr. GEORG WOLFEBAUER, GRAZ (Austria), Sackstr., number unknown, is one of the most prominent members of the "SOUCEK" group and is deeply involved in black market activities. WOLFEBAUER also makes use of the black market activities for personal gain as well as to provide funds for the group.

(4) Due to the recent trials held in Austria resulting from the arrests mentioned in referenced report, the "SOUCEK" group is rather inactive at present. The main plans of the group now are to take advantage of any difficulties which may arise between the Eastern and Western Allies.

(5) Members of the "SOUCEK" group supposedly have regular meetings wherever they are located. These meetings supposedly are held on Sunday mornings in the country on farms of former Ortsbauernfuhrer (Farmer Organizations leaders) of the NSDAP. These former Ortsbauernfuhrers are mostly working as farm laborers on the farms which they previously owned. The meetings are covered as regular Sunday morning services.

(6) The development of the "SOUCEK" group has been so that in cities the local groups have been formed as official and authorized clubs. These clubs will not admit members unless the applicants have previously belonged to Nazi organizations. For instance, the former

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTLH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

Hitler Youth Choir in Steiermark (Section of Austria) has reformed itself and is now operating there again under the name "Singchor für Alte Musik" (Singing Choir for Old Music). Headquarters of the Choir is in GRAZ, Austria. All members of the choir had previously been members of the Hitler Youth Choir. A similar group has formed in the Steirische Landesarchiv (State Archive in Steiermark) located in GRAZ, where most of the employees are one-time members of the Hitler Youth Kulturgruppe (Culture Group) Steiermark. The head of the Nazi members in this archive is a Dr. Frau THEIS. Another group of the same type is the GRAZ Ortsgruppe (Local Group) of the Oesterreichischer Alpenverein (Austrian Alps Association) and the entire Steirische Gebirgsverein (Mountain Association of Steiermark). The SOUCEK group also has a cover organization in the radio field with a Dr. Frau DOPPELHOEFER, operator with the Alpenland Radio Station in GRAZ as the leader. The deputy leader of this radio group is Frau KENWATER, a radio engineer from VILLACH, Austria. Since the authorization of an official shortwave sending and receiving amateur club is foreseen, it is the plan of these two men to take most of their followers into this club.

(a) DOPPELHOEFER lives in GRAZ, street and number unknown. Before the Nazis came to Austria in 1938 DOPPELHOEFER was quite an expert on short wave techniques. He was considerably honored by the Nazis and despite his Nazi affiliations has now been taken back to radio, apparently on account of his thorough knowledge of the subject.

(7) Other important members in the "SOUCEK" group are Dr. Walter PAPESCH in VIENNA, his brother Emil PAPESCH in INNSBRUCK and another brother Josef PAPESCH from GRAZ. It is possible that Josef PAPESCH is now in jail at GRAZ. If Josef is in jail, he is only there under protective custody and was transferred to jail from the WOLFSBERG Internment Camp so he would not have to be turned over to the Yugoslav TITO Government. Josef PAPESCH had been a member of the Nazi government of the Slavic areas which were called Sud-Steiermark (South Steiermark) after the occupation by German troops in 1941. In this capacity Josef had been responsible for the evacuation and repatriation of these areas of the Slavic population. He is also allegedly responsible for all atrocities committed in these areas in the performance of the Nazi program. Therefore he is wanted by the TITO Government of Yugoslavia as a War Criminal.

(8) The difference between the "SOUCEK" group and the other groups of the Nazi underground in Austria is the fact that the "SOUCEK" group wants to carry on strictly according to the old line while the other groups are willing to make certain changes in order to adjust themselves to present conditions. The final aim of the "SOUCEK" group is strictly the resurrection of the Third Reich. The "SOUCEK" members believe that the current situation is only temporary, so they are of the opinion that if they are able to preserve the old Reich feelings and policies within themselves until the right time (meanwhile working themselves into leading positions or positions of influence), they will be

EGRATED UNCLASSIFIED

N DEC 4 1997

Y CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1F

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, S/R BADEK, SIC Reg 1, File: 1-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

able to come out on top once more when the current policies change or when the Occupation Powers leave their country. The means to be applied in achieving these ends are close to being criminal (forging of documents, etc.).

c. A second group of the overall Nazi underground in Austria is called the "Deutscher Orden" (German Order) or "Neudeutscher Orden" (New German Order), which is under the leadership of Dr. fnu ROESSNER, alias Kurt INELLEN. This group is also known as the "ROESSNER" Group. Since the arrest of ROESSNER as indicated in the referenced MOIC, the group has been led by Dr. Willi BRUNNER, GRUNDEL, Austria, and AUSSEE, Austria, both places in the US Zone of Austria. Membership numbers up to 2,000 have been mentioned in connection with this group.

(1) The "ROESSNER" group also supposedly originated in the WOLFSBERG Internment Camp, but at the same time is said to have appeared in the GLASERBACH Internment Camp. ROESSNER himself was in the WOLFSBERG Camp. Members of the ROESSNER group mostly belonged to the SS, SA, SS Junkerschulung, National-Politische Erziehungsanstalten (National-Political Education Institutes), Deutsches Auslands Institut-DAI (German Foreign Institute), Gestapo, SD and any other branch of Nazi intelligence.

(2) BRUNNER, the present leader of the ROESSNER group, is known from pre-Nazi and Nazi times as an expert in intrigues. This is why he bore the title "Graue Eminenz" (Gray Eminence). BRUNNER had been a leading member of Austrian Youth movements and in 1926 to 1929 had established a sort of Auslands Institut (Foreign Institute) from which he established connections with Nazi circles in the German Reich. BRUNNER was mainly responsible for the transfer of a great number of members of the Austrian Youth Movement to the then illegal Hitler Youth in Austria before 1937. BRUNNER always succeeded in remaining in the background. BRUNNER is mainly responsible for the establishment of a Sud-Ost Abteilung (Southeast Department) in the Auslands Institut (Foreign Institute) long before the annexation of Austria to the Reich (Germany). In this Department BRUNNER worked together with the brothers CARSTANJEN (first names and whereabouts unknown). After 1933 BRUNNER was supposedly working in the Southeast Department of the DAI in BERLIN (F53/Z75) where he was directly under the supervision of Heinrich HIMMLER (Reichsfuehrer SS - Supreme Commander of the SS). During the war BRUNNER was in northern Serbia holding the rank of Reichsbahnoberbaurat (German Railroad Chief Construction Engineer) although he actually never had any connection with the railroad. According to his own statement BRUNNER had an assignment from HIMMLER at that time to create clashes between the Royal partisan groups and the Red partisan groups in Serbia. BRUNNER is said to have all necessary qualifications of an efficient leader, and also at the present time keeps himself well in the background of the underground work. Apparently BRUNNER has the backing of one of the Occupation Powers; according to his own statement, the French. It has been observed, however, that the French apparently know nothing of BRUNNER. BRUNNER is readily able to obtain travel passes which are ordinarily hard to get. His passes are used to travel mainly to Italy and Switzerland.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOIC, S/R RADIN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

(3) This group (ROESSNER) has connections with DP elements and British Occupation forces, and in the pre-trial Austrian investigation of ROESSNER, connections with a British officer of the British MG Education Section were supposedly carefully covered up. The system of contacts and connections of the ROESSNER group is supposedly extremely elaborate so the possibilities of tracing these connections have been reduced to a minimum.

(4) The ROESSNER group supposedly holds meetings in cottages in the mountains and in small villages in order to escape detection. The meetings are covered as gatherings of ski clubs, etc. The Oesterreichischer Alpenverein (Austrian Alps Association) also has a hand in the cover for the ROESSNER group. In the years from 1934 to 1937 the Alpenverein was used as a cover for the SA, so it can be suspected that any old time leader of the Alpenverein who is now holding a position in that association might have connections with the currently operating Nazi underground. In addition to this the Alpenverein had engineered the establishment of the Heimkehrer Beratungsstellen (Offices for Returning R's). These offices were set up under the direction of Count Eduard STRACHWITZ from SALZBURG, Austria, GRAZ and VIENNA. When these offices were established it was done as a private enterprise which enjoyed the support of communities and the State. Immediately after the investigation of ROESSNER was undertaken by the Austrian State Police in connection with the investigation of the Nazi underground, Count STRACHWITZ was charged with having connections with the underground movement. Although these connections were denied by the Count to the investigating authorities, STRACHWITZ himself at one time stated that his office is connected with ROESSNER. STRACHWITZ has been seen in close association with a student of theology and geology of the GRAZ University. This student is Eduard LUKESCH, living at GRAZ, Rosenbergquertel. In 1945 LUKESCH was a representative of students for travel into foreign countries and he is now strongly suspected of being a prominent member of the Nazi underground in Austria.

(5) The members of the ROESSNER group advocate the idea of a non-Germanic Reich, including all countries of Europe with the exception of East and Southeast. Rumanian countries have also been included in the plans of this group because it is felt that these countries have been thoroughly penetrated by Germanic elements. The ROESSNER group acts under the impression that in many cases victorious powers accept certain phases and forms of policies of the defeated and by so doing, indicate their tendency to fall into the same line of thought as the defeated. At present the ROESSNER group members feel that one of these essential phases of Nazi policy has been accepted by the Western Allies in the anti-Communist Front. Therefore, they feel that by preserving their ideology in their own circles they will eventually come out on top again as the Western Allies gradually slide back into the old "National Socialist" line of thought. It is the intention of the members of the ROESSNER group to fully cooperate with the Occupation Powers at first in order to promote any such tendencies to a degree where these Nazi circles will be able to take the lead again.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOJC, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

(6) The ROESSNER group has attempted to establish connections with radical left-wing circles to exert a pressure on the Western Allies who will always (in their minds) fear any allegiance between radical left-wing and strong radical right-wing groups in Germany and Austria. ROESSNER group members are of the opinion that this connection with radical left-wing groups would not create a serious situation for them with the possibility that the radical left would swamp out the radical right because such an attempt failed in a similar situation in Germany when the Nazis prepared and took over the country.

(7) The ROESSNER group also obtains its funds through black market activities, especially dealing in chemicals and Allied supplies.

d. A third group of the Nazi underground in Austria is the so-called "Explorer Scouts", headed by Hjalmar LEX of the Philosophical Department of the GRAZ University. The membership of this group is set at seventy two (72), only three (3) of which are from non-academic circles.

(1) Members of the Explorer Scouts are mostly persons who have completed an academic education. Shortly after the end of the war the leader LEX had been working with the Industrial Branch of British MG in GRAZ and from there had sponsored the formation of the "Explorer Scouts" with the approval of British MG. The group was also fully equipped with British uniforms and its members were furnished with membership passes which in detail resembled British AGO cards. These passes did not contain any false statements as to the identity of the holder. On the strength of these passes the members travelled to Luxembourg, Belgium, Switzerland and Norway.

(2) The "Explorer Scouts" was also involved in the investigation of the ROESSNER case by Austrian State Police because an Explorer Scout's pass had been found in the possession of a known member of the ROESSNER group. Naturally the Explorer Scouts denied any connection with the Nazi underground. Surprisingly LEX supposedly made numerous statements in court involving American agencies and citizens in the US. He was detained (supposedly by French Intelligence sources) that LEX was tried by British Military Court for impersonation because he was wearing English officer insignia, and LEX received a six-month sentence. Allegedly LEX was released after he had served three weeks of his sentence. Dr. SCHUPPE, lecturer at the GRAZ University and supposedly a member of the Explorer Scouts, has stated that connections between the Explorer Scouts and the ROESSNER group do exist and that there also are contacts with the British Intelligence. SCHUPPE is supposedly the leader of the Explorer Scouts.

(3) The Explorer Scouts never went for any ideology but were interested in having a strong organization of their own with the

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

102

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

(6) The ROESSNER group has attempted to establish connections with radical left-wing circles to exert a pressure on the Western Allies who will always (in their minds) fear any allegiance between radical left-wing and strong radical right-wing groups in Germany and Austria. ROESSNER group members are of the opinion that this connection with radical left-wing groups would not create a serious situation for them with the possibility that the radical left would swamp out the radical right because such an attempt failed in a similar situation in Germany when the Nazis prepared and took over the country.

(7) The ROESSNER group also obtains its funds through black market activities, especially dealing in chemicals and Allied supplies.

d. A third group of the Nazi underground in Austria is the so-called "Explorer Scouts", headed by Hjalmar LEX of the Philosophical Department of the GRAZ University. The membership of this group is set at seventy two (72), only three (3) of which are from non-academic circles.

(1) Members of the Explorer Scouts are mostly persons who have completed an academic education. Shortly after the end of the war the leader LEX had been working with the Industrial Branch of British MG in GRAZ and from there had sponsored the formation of the "Explorer Scouts" with the approval of British MG. The group was also fully equipped with British uniforms and its members were furnished with membership passes which in detail resembled British AGO cards. These passes did not contain any false statements as to the identity of the holder. On the strength of these passes the members travelled to Luxembourg, Belgium, Switzerland and Norway.

(2) The "Explorer Scouts" was also involved in the investigation of the ROESSNER case by Austrian State Police because an Explorer Scout's pass had been found in the possession of a known member of the ROESSNER group. Naturally the Explorer Scouts denied any connection with the Nazi underground. Surprisingly LEX supposedly made numerous statements in court involving American agencies and citizens in the US. It was determined (supposedly by French Intelligence sources) that LEX was tried by British Military Court for impersonation because he was wearing English officer insignia, and LEX received a six-month sentence. Allegedly LEX was released after he had served three weeks of his sentence. A Dr. Anu SCHUPPE, lecturer at the GRAZ University and supposedly a member of the Explorer Scouts, has stated that connections between the Explorer Scouts and the ROESSNER group do exist and that there also are connections with the British Intelligence. SCHUPPE is supposedly the Deputy Leader of the Explorer Scouts.

(3) The Explorer Scouts never went for any ideology but are only interested in having a strong organization of their own with the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED-UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

backing of another strong organization offering possibilities of gain. Members of the Explorer Scouts supposedly maintain connections with British Intelligence. There are also connections with other units of the underground in SALZBURG, VOERLBERG, Austria, and Switzerland.

(4) The Explorer Scouts holds meetings at the GRAZ University and in several cafes in GRAZ. One of the cafes used is the Maria-Hilfer-Keller.

(5) Funds for the Explorer Scouts are supposedly supplied by British IG or British Intelligence and donations received from Professor Anu LETZ, Chief of the Theological Institute of the GRAZ University, who has a very large private fortune in addition to his regular salary as a professor. Aside from that the group has accumulated rather large amounts of foreign currency during the course of their trips to foreign countries, and this foreign currency is peddled on the black market by Explorer Scouts members in order to support the funds of the group.

e. Connections of the Nazi underground in Austria supposedly extend into Bavaria, Germany (especially strong in the Frankonia section) and into the British Zone of Germany (especially the northern part around ALBURG (L54/S55)). It appears as though old escape routes for members of the illegal Nazi underground in Austria prior to 1938 are being used today. One member of the present-day underground who has used this escape route is Anu SEITZ, an ex-Kreisleiter of the NSDAP, now supposedly in hiding in Bavaria.

### 3. Agent's Comments and Recommendations

a. From conversations between the Source and current leading members of all of the aforementioned groups, the Source has formed the opinion that a coalition between the Nazi underground and the radical left-wing elements in Austria could very easily be accomplished if the Nazi elements were assured of the consequent removal of Occupational Powers from Austria.

b. Nazi underground leaders have indicated that their current difficulties (the arrest of some of their leaders and the investigation of the underground by the Austrian State Police) have only been brought about by their refusal to ally themselves completely with the Communist Party of Austria. The Communist Party of Austria supposedly knew of the existence of the underground and was even working together with the underground for the purpose of erasing the occupation. Consequently, the members of the Nazi underground are supposedly turning to the opinion that it would be better for them to agree to becoming a part of the Communist Party of Austria in order to strengthen the underground movement until such time as the occupation is destroyed, and then to withdraw from the Communist Party of Austria and in turn destroy it by methods used by HITLER.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

104

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NOJC, S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, File: I-B-898, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 23 June 1948

c. Due to the fact that no leads could be obtained to indicate the existence of the Nazi underground described in this report or any of its counterparts or connections in the area covered by Sub-Region BADEN, no further action on this case is planned. However, any information made available to the undersigned will be forwarded. It is requested that any information available which would tend to confirm or refute the information contained in this report be forwarded to the undersigned so that a correct evaluation of the source could be established.

d. It is recommended that the information contained in this report be disseminated to the proper organizations for their investigation of the leads furnished.

e. Evaluation: F-6. The evaluation is set at F-6 due to the fact that no confirmation is possible from this office; however, the background of the Source and previous investigation of the Source indicates that Source has connections and contacts who could very easily be involved as leaders of the Nazi underground in Austria if it exists.

f. Source: Refer to Secret Personality Report from Sub-Region BADEN, 970th CIC Detachment, Region I, dated 13 May 1948, File: I-B-896. Source is the subject of said Personality Report.

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

APPROVED:

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

Heidelberg 6490/MOCK

Special Agent CIC

Special Agent CIC

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File: I-B-996  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-10536

I-B-898

5th Ind

RWF/ola

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND, APO 154  
US ARMY, 14 June 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, European  
Command, APO 757, US Army

1. Inclosed report forwarded in compliance with 2nd Indorsement.
2. The following two reports based on interrogation of KENGERING are being forwarded under separate cover:
  - a. MOIC, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground, dated 1 June 1948, File: I-14291.
  - b. MOIC, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 2 June 1948, File: I-10536.
3. It is recommended that copies of above two reports, as well as this report, be transmitted to 430th CIC Detachment in Austria for their information.
4. It is requested that Central Registry and BDC checks be made on Subject and this office informed of results.
5. Your attention is invited to paragraph 11 of inclosed report. This office concurs in agent's action. Your comment on further action would be appreciated.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Register No. 35512

Log No. 9776

1 Incl: P/R a/s (5 Copies)

Stuttgart 93255/308/Farley  
OFS

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

*Copies have been furnished to  
called each this date & gave re  
sults of checks. Comments added  
77-6-48*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON Dec 4, 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS

(430th CIC Detachment)

CITY OF VIENNA

APO 777

U. S. Army

Vienna City Section

Case No 01681

June 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Possible Nazi Group

RE : Status Report

1. Reference is made to Informal Routing Slip from OD/I (CIB), to this office, Subject: "Request for investigation", dated 6 May 1948, requesting investigation re activities of individuals mentioned in a comment sheet from Civil Censorship Group Austria (US), VIENNA Station, number A/P 239248, dated 20 March 1948.

The comment sheet from CCG contains transcripts of two letters from MORBITZER Ambros, ( ) to ROSINGER Sigurd, ( ) Germany, US Zone, and WITZKE Guenther, ( ). In the letters, the writer tells of meetings in VIENNA of former inmates of an American internment camp. The group consists of

MUND Rudolf  
HOELLER Johann  
HAJE Franz  
SORGER Ernst  
HOFBAUER Johann  
MORBITZER Ambros.

The writer also expressed the hope that similar meetings in Germany would be successful.

2. Investigation revealed the following information concerning HOELLER Johann:

a. HOELLER Johann  
Date of birth: ( )  
Place of birth: ( )  
Nationality: Austrian  
Religion: GOTTGLAEBIG  
Marital Status: Married  
Occupation: Stonemason  
Address: ( )  
(Source "A")

b. In an interview with HOELLER Johann, the following information was disclosed:

REGRADED-UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 107

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HEB/ml

HOELLER attended elementary and intermediate school in VIENNA from 1925 until 1933. In 1939 he entered the firm of his father, who is an artificial stone producer and stonemason at VIENNA XVI, Heigerleinstrasse 13. HOELLER worked there for three years as an apprentice, and then as a worker until November 1938, when he volunteered for the SS. In January 1945, HOELLER was taken prisoner by the American Forces. His last rank in the SS was that of an UNTERSTURMFUEHRER (second lieutenant). In June 1947, he was released from the Austrian Internment Camp GLASENBACH and returned to VIENNA. Since his return, he has been employed by his father.

HOELLER stated that he was a member of the HJ from March 1938 until November 1938, holding the rank of KAMERADSCHEFTSFUEHRER (corporal). He further revealed that he became a member of the NSDA in May 1938. From 1937 until the annexation of Austria by Germany, he was a member of the "WANDERVOEGEL". At present, he is politically indifferent.

HOELLER revealed that he is in contact with ICEBAUER Franz, MORBITZER Ambros, MUND Rudolf, SORGER Ernst, and HAJA Franz, all of whom are former SS men and fellow-prisoners. He stated that he and those individuals were close friends during their time in prison, and, while in prison, they agreed to meet now and then after their release. HOELLER disclosed that MORBITZER, shortly after his return from the GLASENBACH Internment Camp, went to NAARN, Upper Austria, where he is working as a farm-hand. He intends to attend the HOCHSCHULE FUER BODENKULTUR (Agricultural High School) in VIENNA. In the autumn of 1947, MORBITZER paid a short visit to his parents in VIENNA. On that occasion, MORBITZER contacted some of his former fellow-prisoners residing in VIENNA, and the six men agreed to meet at the public house "GOLDENER ANKER", VIENNA XVI, Ottakringerstrasse.

HOELLER further disclosed that the group met again in the spring of 1948. A short visit by MORBITZER was the motive for the second meeting. SORGER Ernst did not attend the second party. The meeting took place at the "HEURINGER HARTWIG", VIENNA XVI, Liebhartsthalstrasse.

HOELLER stressed that the two meetings were only social gatherings without any political significance.

He further revealed that HAJA Franz was married on 2 July 1947 in WEYER, Upper Austria. The proposed marriage was often discussed while the group was in prison, so HAJA invited his five friends from VIENNA, and, in addition, one NICOLUSSI Karl, also a former fellow-prisoner. NICOLUSSI is about 30 years old, and resides in BOZZE, Italy. HOELLER added that only MORBITZER attended HAJA's marriage in WEYER. HOELLER himself was unable to attend because he did not have an identity card at the time, and was unable to cross the demarcation line.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MCIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HIB/ml

Concerning MORBITZER Ambros, HOELLER revealed that, as far as he is informed, MORBITZER receives his mail in HAARN, Upper Austria, his present permanent address. He further disclosed that MORBITZER told him once that some of their fellow-prisoners intend to hold a meeting in Germany similar to the meetings in VIENNA. According to HOELLER's knowledge, such a meeting has not yet been effected, since travel conditions in Germany are so difficult. HOELLER was also told by MORBITZER that some of the German friends sent greetings to him and to him and to the other comrades. HOELLER, however, denied that MORBITZER distributed any letters from Germany among his Austrian friends.

HOELLER further revealed that some members of the family of MUND Rudolf are said to be affiliated with the Communist Party. He was unable to state whether or not MUND himself is an active member of the KPOe.

Concerning the individuals mentioned in the basic papers, HOELLER stated that, besides the persons mentioned, he also knows Dr. ROSS fnu, who is about 40 years old and lives in one of Germany's Western Zones. HOELLER revealed that ROSS was not a member of the SS, but was otherwise politically incriminated. He held the rank of a second lieutenant in the German army and his civil profession is that of a biologist. HOELLER further knows SCHULTE Gert, who lives in AUGSBURG, Bavaria, Germany.

c. During a neighborhood check at HOELLER's present address, [redacted], all informants stated that HOELLER returned from an internment camp in 1947, where he had been interned because of his affiliation with the SS. No other information of a derogatory nature was disclosed concerning HOELLER and his family. HOELLER was described as an industrious man who enjoys a good reputation in the neighborhood. None of the informants revealed any information which would suggest that HOELLER is at present politically active. (Sources "B" thru "F")

d. A check of the files of the Ministry of the Interior revealed the following information concerning HOELLER Johann:

HOELLER applied for membership in the NSDAP in 1938 and became a member of the Party in the same year. He was assigned Party number 6,261,167. He joined the SS on 1 November 1938 and became a member of the SS VERFUEGUNGSTRUPPE. His last rank in the SS was that of UNTERSTURMFUEHRER. He was released from an internment camp on 9 June 1947.

e. A file check at the MAGISTRATISCHES BEZIRKSAMT, NS Registry, VIENNA XIV, revealed that HOELLER Johann registered in June 1947 as an applicant for membership in the NSDAP from May 1938 until about 1940, as a Party member from 1940 until 1945, and as a HJ KAMERADENCHAFTSFUEHRER from March 1938 until November 1938.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3

109



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/all

f. A file check at the Office of D/I (CIB) revealed the following additional information concerning HOELLER Johann:

HOELLER was regarded by the Nazis as an illegal member and, on 21 June 1938, he applied for NSDAP membership on the basis of his illegal Nazi activities. He was a member of the HJ with the rank of HJ SCHARFUEHRERSTELLVERTRETER (acting staff sergeant) (September 1934). He was also detained in 1934 for illegal Nazi activities by LANDESGERICHT II, VIENNA, pending investigation, but was granted amnesty.

g. A check of the files of the following official agencies met with negative results concerning HOELLER Johann:

CIC  
State Police  
Penal Files

3. Investigation revealed the following information concerning MUND Rudolf:

a. MUND Rudolf  
Date of birth :   
Place of birth :   
Nationality : Austrian  
Religion : None  
Marital Status: Single  
Occupation : Mechanic  
Address :   
(Source "A")

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

b. An interview with MUND Rudolf revealed the following information:

MUND Rudolf attended elementary and intermediate school in VIENNA from 1926 until 1934. In 1935, he began a three year term as an apprentice mechanic for HOLAS Matthias, automobile repair-shop, VIENNA V, Gartengasse 3. On 1 May 1938, he joined the SS VERFUEGUNGSTRUPPE. MUND's last rank in the SS was that of UNTERSTURMFUEHRER. On 19 May 1947, he was released from the GLASSENBUCH Internment Camp. After his return to VIENNA, MUND again worked for HOLAS Matthias from August 1947 until January 1948, after which time he secured employment with the stove producer SIEGEL Ferdinand, VIENNA XII, Schoenbrunnerstrasse 177, where he is still employed.

MUND stated that his only affiliation with the NSDAP was his SS membership. He further stated that he is at present politically inactive, and he is not a member of the KPÖ. He revealed that his brother-in-law, WEISS Hugo, who was persecuted for racial reasons during the rule, holds a function in the Communist Party of Austria.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/ml

Concerning the two meetings of the group of former GLASENBACH camp inmates, MUND verified the statements made by HOELLER. He added that he maintains rather loose contact with his former fellow-prisoners and meets them only now and then on the street. The two gatherings in the autumn of 1947 and in the spring of 1948, both of which he attended, were the only two organized meetings held so far, and were held because of MORBITZER's visits to VIENNA. MUND added that, in his opinion, either MORBITZER or HAJA was the instigator of the meetings. MUND was unable to reveal detailed information concerning MORBITZER's connections in Germany. He is informed that MORBITZER corresponds with some of the German fellow-prisoners. MUND further disclosed that his only regular correspondence with a German fellow-prisoner is with KRONFELDER Kurt, HARRHAUSEN, Harz, Germany.

c. A neighborhood check at \_\_\_\_\_ revealed the following information concerning MUND Rudolf:

Two informants revealed that MUND Rudolf returned from a POW camp in 1946 or 1947, where he was interned because he was an officer in the SS. He is presently working as a mechanic. MUND's father is employed with the WIEN FILM Company, where he works as a laborer. The two informants stated that the family is known to sympathize with the Communists. MUND's brother-in-law, WEISS Hugo, is also a Communist. Informants added that WEISS is presently employed by the Russian Forces at a mail or telephone censorship office in VIENNA. Informants further revealed that MUND Rudolf engages in no political activities, but is also said to be in sympathy with the Communists. (Sources "G" and "H")

Another informant stated that MUND is reported to have been a member of the SS. The family enjoys a good reputation in the neighborhood. Informant disclosed that MUND's parents are members of the KPOe. (Source "I")

Another informant revealed that MUND Rudolf, since his release from an internment camp, engages in no political activities. This informant also stated that MUND's parents are members of the KPOe. (Source "J")

d. An employment check at the automobile repairshop, HOLAS, VIENNA V, Gartengasse 3, revealed that MUND Rudolf was working as an apprentice mechanic from 1935 until April 1938, after which time he joined the SS. No further information of a derogatory nature was disclosed. (Source "K")

An employment check at the office of the stove-factory SIEGEL Ferdinand, VIENNA XIV, Ponthongasse 5, revealed that MUND Rudolf has been employed by that firm as a look-smith since January 1948. No derogatory information was disclosed concerning him. (Source "L")

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

FIFTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

111

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/ml

e. A check of the files of the State Police revealed that MUND Rudolf became a member of the WAFFEN SS in May 1938. His rank in the SS was that of UNTERSCHARFUHRER (sergeant). MUND's unit was the 17th PANZER DIVISION "GOETZ VON BERLICHINGEN".

f. A file check at the MAGISTRATISCHES BEZIRKSAMT, NS Registry, VIENNA XIV, disclosed the MUND Rudolf registered as being a member of the SS from 1 May 1938 until April 1943, and as having been promoted in the SS to the rank of UNTERSCHARFUHRER on 1 September 1943.

g. A file check at the office of B/I (CIB) revealed no additional information concerning MUND Rudolf.

h. A check of the files of the following official agencies met with negative results concerning MUND Rudolf:

CIC  
Ministry of the Interior  
Penal Files

4. Investigation revealed the following information concerning HOFBAUER Johann:

a. HOFBAUER Johann  
Date of birth :    
Place of birth :    
Nationality : Austrian  
Religion : None  
Marital Status: Single  
Occupation : Body and fender man  
Address :    
(Source "A")

b. In an interview, HOFBAUER Johann disclosed the following information:

He attended elementary and intermediate school in VIENNA from 1926 until 1934. From 1934 until May 1938, he worked as a body and fender repairman for the GRAEF & STIFT Car Plant, VIENNA XIX, Weinbergstrasse 70, attending for first three years, a professional school for apprentices. In May 1938, HOFBAUER joined the WAFFEN SS, in which formation he attained the rank of UNTERSCHARFUHRER (first sergeant). In November 1944, he was taken prisoner by the American Forces. He was released from the GLASENBACH Internment Camp on 21 July 1947. Since August 1947, he has worked as a tinsmith for the stove-factory SIEGEL Ferdinand, VIENNA XII, Schoenbrunnerstrasse 177.

HOFBAUER stated that he had no NSDAP affiliations other than his SS membership. He further disclosed that he is politically indifferent at present.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/ml1

HOFBAUER stated that he has no bonds with his former fellow-prisoners. He attended the two meetings of his friends, since he was invited by HAJA to take part. He stated that he is not informed about his friends' connections with former fellow-prisoners or SS comrades. He himself has no correspondence with former SS men, he added.

c. A neighborhood check at \_\_\_\_\_ revealed the following information concerning HOFBAUER Johann:

Two informants revealed that HOFBAUER, who has lived at the above address since 1929, was a member of a Nazi organization. He returned in 1947 from a POW camp. Informants failed to reveal any further information of a derogatory nature. (Sources "M" and "N")

Another informant revealed that HOFBAUER Johann was a member of an SS LEIBSTANDARTE. Informant stated that he takes no part in political activities. HOFBAUER enjoys a good reputation in the neighborhood, informant added. (Source "O")

The last neighbor contacted could reveal no information concerning HOFBAUER Johann. (Source "P")

d. An employment check at the office of the stove-factory SIEGEL Ferdinand, VIENNA XIV, Penthongasse 5, revealed that HOFBAUER Johann has been employed by that firm as a tin-smith since August 1947. No information of a derogatory nature was disclosed concerning HOFBAUER. (Source "L")

e. A check of the files of the Ministry of the Interior disclosed that HOFBAUER Johann became a member of the WAFEN SS on 15 May 1938. He attained the rank of OBERSCHARFUEHRER. He was released from an internment camp on 21 July 1947.

f. A check of the files of the State Police concerning HOFBAUER confirmed the information contained in the files of the Ministry of the Interior.

g. A file check at the Office of D/I (SIB) disclosed no additional information concerning HOFBAUER Johann.

h. File checks at the following official agencies met with negative results concerning HOFBAUER Johann:

CIC  
NS Central Registry  
Penal Files

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
7

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

WITH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

113

27918

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/ml

5. Investigation revealed the following information concerning SORGER Ernst:

a. SORGER Ernst  
Date of birth : ( )  
Place of birth : ( )  
Nationality : Austrian  
Religion : GOTTGLAEBIG  
Marital Status: Single  
Occupation : Student  
Address : ( )

(Source "A")

b. In an interview with SORGER Ernst, the following information was revealed:

SORGER attended elementary and high school (GYMNASIUM) at KLEINS, Lower Austria, from 1928 until 1940. On 1 November 1940, he joined the WAFFEN SS and attained the rank of STANDBERATNOBERJUNKER (senior officer candidate). He became an American POW in November 1944, and was released from the GLASENBACH Internment Camp on 20 May 1947. Since October 1947, he has been attending the Veterinary High School of VIENNA.

SORGER revealed that he was a member of the HJ from March 1938 until October 1940 holding the rank of OBERSCHARFUHRER. SORGER stated that during the war, he intended to join the SD. He stressed, however, that he was never a member of the SD.

SORGER also stated that he has loose contact with HOFBAUER, HAJA, MORBITZER, HOELLER, AND MUND. He verified the statements of his friends concerning their two meetings, adding that the first one took place in about November 1947. The second one, which he failed to attend because of a misunderstanding, was held in April 1948. He stressed that the meetings had no political significance. SORGER finally revealed that MORBITZER corresponds with Dr. ROSS, a former German fellow-prisoner of the group. He added that this correspondence is of a scientific nature. SORGER himself has no regular correspondence with any of his former comrades.

c. Since SORGER's home is at PERCHTOLDSDORF, which is situated in the Russian Zone of Lower Austria, a neighborhood check was not conducted.

d. A check of the files of the Rector's office of the Veterinary High School, VIENNA III, Linke Bahngasse 11, revealed that SORGER Ernst entered that school on 15 October 1947. At present he is in the second semester. According to a certification of the REGISTRIERTES BEZIRKSAMT of PERCHTOLDSDORF which is on file at the Rector's office, SORGER is not registered as politically incriminated.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AMTH DATA 1 602 100 1000

8

114

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/all

e. A check of the files of the office of the OESTERREICHISCHE HOCHSCHUELERSCHAFT, VIENNA III, Linke Bahngasse 11, revealed no information of a derogatory nature concerning SORGER Ernst.

f. A check of the files of the Ministry of the Interior disclosed that SORGER Ernst became a member of the WAFFEN SS on 1 November 1940, attaining the rank of STANDARTENOBBERJUNKER. He was a member of the HJ since 1 April 1938, with the rank of OBERSCHAFTFUEHRER.

g. A check of the files of the State Police revealed that one SORGER Ernst was ordered to join the elite camp for leaders of the SD school in FULDA, Germany. Positive identity was not established due to the fact that no birthdate and home address of that SORGER Ernst is included in the files of the State Police.

h. A check of the files of the Office of D/I (CIB) failed to reveal any additional information concerning SORGER Ernst.

i. A check of the files of the following official agencies met with negative results concerning SORGER Ernst:

CIC  
NS Central Registry  
Penal Files

6. Investigation revealed the following information concerning MORBITZER Ambros:

a. MORBITZER Ambros Ferdinand  
Date of birth :   
Place of birth:   
Nationality : Austrian  
Religion : None (formerly GOTTGLAUBIG)  
Marital Status: Single  
Occupation : Agricultural student, working  
(former HAUPTSTÄTLICHER HJ FUEHRER)  
Address : NAARN, near BERG, Upper Austria  
(Source "A")

b. Since MORBITZER's present address is in NAARN, which village is situated in the Russian Zone of Upper Austria, the following information concerning MORBITZER Ambros was revealed by his father, MORBITZER Ambros, Senior.

MORBITZER attended elementary school and GYMNASIUM in VIENNA, from 1931 until 1943. In 1943, he joined the WAFFEN SS and attained the rank of UNTERSTURMFUEHRER. He was released from the GLADENBACH Internment Camp on 12 June 1947. MORBITZER, Senior, stated that his son was also a member of the HJ, in which organization he also held a rank.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1967

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/all

MORBITZER, Senior, revealed that his son paid three short visits to VIENNA after he went to NAARN, Upper Austria, in June 1947. The first time, he was in VIENNA in the autumn of 1947, the second time in February 1948, and the last time on 28 April 1948. MORBITZER, Senior, knows only about that meeting which took place in the autumn of 1947. In that connection he disclosed that his son and HAJA left one evening for a public house to meet some old comrades.

Concerning his son's correspondence, MORBITZER stated that he knows only that his son writes regularly to NICOLUSCI. He further stated that he is not informed about any connections of his son in Germany. MORBITZER stated that he never heard his son mention the names of ROSINGER Sigurd, SCHULTE, or Dr. ROSS. He also denied that his son's mail is addressed to VIENNA.

c. A neighborhood check revealed the following information concerning MORBITZER:

A check at [REDACTED] MORBITZER's family's present place of residence, revealed no information of a derogatory nature, except MORBITZER's former SS membership. Informants revealed no information concerning MORBITZER's present political activities, since he is living in Upper Austria.

A neighborhood check at VIENNA IX, Glasergasse 5, where MORBITZER and his family resided until July 1939, failed to reveal any derogatory information concerning MORBITZER. (Source "S") One informant, however, disclosed that MORBITZER Ambros, Senior, had been an illegal member of the NSDAP. (Source "T")

d. A check of the files of the Ministry of the Interior met with negative result concerning MORBITZER Ambros. His father was, according to records on file at the above office, a member of the NSDAP with Party membership number 6,232,263. According to another record, he applied for Party membership in 1938 and became a Party member in the same year. He was a member of the DAF and NSV since the annexation of Austria by Germany and a member of the VF since April 1935. According to a further record, MORBITZER Ambros, Senior, was issued his Party membership card in June 1939.

e. A check of the files of the State Police revealed the following information concerning MORBITZER and his family:

MORBITZER Ambros, Junior, was a member of the NSDAP since 20 April 1943, number of membership unknown. He joined the WAFFEN SS on 1 August 1943, attaining the rank of UNTERSTURMFUEHRER.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

10 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MOIC No. 01681 dtd June 1948, Subj "Possible Nazi Group" HLB/ml1

MORBITZER Ambros, Senior, was, according to the records of the State Police, a member of the NSDAP since 1933, number of membership 6,232,263. He was also a member of the NSV.

MORBITZER Helmut, brother of MORBITZER Ambros, Junior, appears in the files of the State Police as an NSDAP member and member of the HJ.

MORBITZER Hildegard, mother of MORBITZER Ambros, Junior, was a member of the NSB and a BLOCKWART of the NSV.

f. A check of the files of the MAGISTRATISCHES BEZIRKSAMT, NS Registry, VIENNA III, revealed that MORBITZER Ambros, Junior, registered as having been transferred from the HJ into the NSDAP on 20 March 1943. He held the rank of GEFOLGSCHAFTSFUEHRER (second lieutenant) in the HJ.

MORBITZER Ambros, Senior, registered as having been an applicant for Party membership from September 1938 until June 1939, at which time he became a member.

g. A file check of the records of the Office of D/I (CIB) revealed no additional information concerning MORBITZER Ambros.

h. A file check of the CIC files produced no additional information concerning MORBITZER Ambros.

i. A check of Austrian Penal Files met with negative results concerning MORBITZER Ambros.

7. Investigation revealed the following information concerning HAJA Franz:

a. HAJA Franz

Date of birth : ( )  
Place of birth : ( )  
Nationality : Austrian  
Religion : Roman Catholic  
Marital Status : Married  
Occupation : Student  
Address : ( )  
(Source "A")

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

b. In an interview with HAJA Franz, the following information was revealed:

From 1927 until 1934, he attended elementary and intermediate school in VIENNA. From 1934 until 1938, he worked as a mechanic for the GRAEF & STIFT Car Plant, VIENNA XIX, Weinbergstrasse 70. In November 1938, he joined the SS and served in the SS MOTORSPORTSCHULE at BERNE, near HAMBURG, Germany. He then served with the WAFFEN SS until the end of the war. His rank was that of UNTERSTURMFUEHRER. He was released from the GLASENBACH Internment

11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Camp on 19 May 1947. Since September 1947, he has attended the GEMERBESCHULE, VIENNA IV, Argentinierstrasse 11.

HAJA stated that he had no other NSDAP affiliations except those cited above. At present he is politically indifferent, he added.

HAJA Franz confirmed the statements of his comrades concerning the two meetings in VIENNA. He also stressed that the meetings had no political significance. According to his statements, the meetings were only the realization of the intention of the group members to maintain contact with each other after their release from custody.

HAJA stressed that he is not informed whether or not similar meetings of former SS members in Germany are held. He disclosed that he has regular letter correspondence with SCHULTE, who lives at AUGSBURG, Germany. NICOLUSSI's address is BOZEN, Italy, HOF KREITH.

He further stated that, to the best of his knowledge, HONBITZER receives all his mail in NAARN, Upper Austria.

c. A neighborhood check at ( ) failed to reveal any information of a derogatory nature concerning HAJA Franz, except for his Nazi background. All informants failed to disclose any information of present political activities on the part of HAJA. (Sources "U" thru "Y")

d. A check of the files of the Ministry of the Interior revealed that HAJA Franz was interned at the GLASENBACH Internment Camp. He was a member of the WAFFEN SS since 1 October 1938, holding the rank of UNTERSTURMFUEHRER.

e. A check of the files of the State Police disclosed that HAJA's name appears on a Nazi record as a member of the NSDAP since 1935. According to a further record, he was an SS STURMBANN of the SS DIVISION "DER FUEHRER".

f. According to records of the Penal Files, HAJA Franz was sentenced to three months' arrest for endangering life on 4 November 1941. He was placed on probation until 4 November 1943.

g. HAJA Franz appears in CIC files as the leader of younger NSDAP active internees in the Camp MARCUS W. ORR. He is classed as a rabble rouser (see MOIC, dated 6 May 1947, Subject: "Recent Developments at Camp MARCUS W. ORR", from Zone Command Austria).

h. A check of the files of the Office of D/I (CIB) failed to reveal additional information concerning HAJA Franz.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 1 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

12

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

118

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A file check of the NS Central Registry met with negative results concerning HAJA Franz

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

Investigation revealed no information which would indicate that the meetings held by the group mentioned in basic papers are of any political significance. All members, when questioned individually and separately, gave the same reasons for the meetings: Social gatherings of former POW camp inmates.

Considering the past NSDAP activities of the entire group however, it is deemed advisable to conduct further investigation. The names of all members of the group have been placed on the CCG watchlist and a report of any future developments will be submitted.

It is recommended that a copy of this report be forwarded to CIC Germany for their information and possible action.

APPROVED BY

DISTRIBUTION:

ODI.....2  
Files.....3

SOURCES:

EVALUATION:

"A" ZENTRALMELDUNGSAMT	B-2
"B" thru "F" Neighbors of HOELLER Johann	F-3
"G" thru "J" Neighbors of MUND Rudolf	F-3
"L" MUND's and HOFBAUER's present superior	F-3
"M" thru "P" Neighbors of HOFBAUER Johann	F-3
"Q" thru "T" Neighbors of MORBITZER Ambros	F-3
"U" thru "Y" Neighbors of HAJA Franz	F-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File I-B-996,  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-B-898  
I-10536  
D-232656

4th Ind.

WLG/emf

HEADQUARTERS, S/R BADEN, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUCOM, APO 154,  
US ARMY, 19 May 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, 970th CIC Detachment, EUCOM,  
APO 154, US Army

1. In compliance with paragraph 2, 3rd indorsement, the attached report, dated 13 May 1948, file I-B-898, Subj: MENGINE, Dr. Robert, is forwarded.
2. a voluminous "Lebenslauf" (Life History) on Subject is presently in process of preparation and will be forwarded at a later date.
3. Attention is invited to the recommendation that CIC Austria be provided with information copy of this report; that Central Registry and Document Center checks of Subject be conducted and results be forwarded this sub-region in order to gauge the veracity of thus far collected data on Subject.
4. It is further suggested that all CIC Regions be alerted for evidence of Subject's activities inasmuch as local investigation shows MENGINE to be quite capable of obtaining false identity documents and mentally capable of subversive activity.
5. To facilitate your reference to reports filed at this level on Subject, your attention is invited to the change in file number in this case from I-B-996 to I-B-898, Subj: MENGINE, Dr. Robert.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Register No. ~~2122~~

( ) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

1 Incl:  
Pers. Rpt. a/s

Heidelberg 6490/GUAJADOC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

120

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Log No. 233

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A RM/

HEADQUARTERS  
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AFD 757  
21 April 1948

*File*  
D-232656

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : Commanding Officer  
430th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment  
United States Forces in Austria  
APO 777, US Army

1. The inclosed memorandum, Sub-Region BADEN, file: I-B-996, subject as above, dated 25 March 1948, is forwarded for your information.
2. This headquarters is attempting to obtain a description of Doctor Robert MENGERING. Any information contained in your files concerning this Doctor MENGERING or the initiation of an Austrian intelligence service would be appreciated.

1 Incl: as stated

DAVID G. FRISKINE  
Colonel PA  
Commanding

Telephones: FRANKFURT 7400  
Lt. McELROY

121

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON Dec 4, 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH DATA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

12478

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION BADEN  
970TH CIC DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AST/DCC/gaf

APC 154

File: I-B-996

25 March 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

Re: Miscellaneous

1. The information contained in this report was obtained through interrogation of Dr. Robert MENGERING who was investigated by the undersigned agents and was found to be working as a double agent for the Russians (through the SED) and for the French (through the Securite Militaire). MENGERING is an Austrian national and citizen who had worked for the SD under the Nazis and who consequently had established relations with many leading Austrian figures, some of whom are still used as contacts by MENGERING.

2. Results of Investigation:

a. The Austrian intelligence service was operating until 1918 and then again from 1934 until the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938. During this latter period the intelligence service was operating under Engelbert DOLLFUSS (Chancellor). At the present time in the governing party in Austria (the CSU) a certain dislike for any intelligence work is cherished. This feeling might have its origin in the easy-going manner of the Austrians who dislike running any risks.

b. Despite the above mentioned feeling, it has especially been recognized in Austrian military circles that an intelligence service is essential for Austria, specifically in view of the fight against Communism. Consequently, preparatory work is being carried on at the present time for the reorganization of the Austrian Intelligence Service. This preparatory work consists of the collection of the old files and archives of the old Austrian Intelligence. It is the idea of leading personalities involved in the preparation mentioned above to use Austrian citizens working for the intelligence services of the Western Occupation Powers at the present time as the nucleus of the prospective Austrian Intelligence. It is the opinion of the Austrian leaders in the intelligence movement that these people have been able to collect an extensive training in intelligence work through their association with and work for the Western intelligence organizations and that therefore precious training time will be saved. It is also the plan to use the connections

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

DN 400097  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

WITH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

122-1-

Page 1 of 3 Pages  
Copy 2 of 2 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, S/R Baden, MOIC dtd 25 March 1948, File I-B-996, Subject: Austrian Intelligence Service

of Austrians with the Western Intelligence Services to ensure an efficient intelligence work. In this plan all Austrians involved who are working with or have any connections with Western Intelligence are to maintain those connections and use them in their intelligence work for Austria. It will be attempted to gain coordination with the Western Intelligence Services in the fight against Communism.

c. One of the heads of the prospective Austrian Intelligence Service who is directing preparations at the present time is a Col. fnu LAHUSEN, present address unknown, who formerly lived in GRAZ, Austria. LAHUSEN had been working with the Austrian Intelligence before the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938 and later became a member of the staff of German Admiral CANARIS, chief of German Military Intelligence Service Amtauslandnachrichten und Abwehr (Office for foreign countries' information and counter intelligence.)

d. More detailed information pertaining to the proposed Austrian Intelligence Service is in the possession of ( ) The father of ( ) is ( ) by Baron fnu QUIQUERIN. ( ) was a Lt. Fieldmarshall in the old Austrian Army and is the ( ) in the proposed Austrian Government. ( ) has gained most of her knowledge of the planned Intelligence Service through her acquaintances with many of the more important graduates of the WIENER-NEUSTADT Military Academy. From all indications the ( ) family exerts an essential influence in former Austrian Military circles and extreme right wing circles. It is the spoken plan of ( ) to do all she possibly can to reinstate her family in the high society levels which the family enjoyed before 1938 and in general to help reestablish the pre-1938 Austria.

e. According to MENGERING, he was drawn into the circle surrounding the ( ) family by ( ) who wanted to use him as the exponent to carry out in public the plans of ( ) as mentioned above. ( ) is also connected closely with French Intelligence and is supposedly exploiting them to gain her own ends.

### 3. Agent's Notes, Comments, and Recommendations:

It is recommended that the information contained in this report be forwarded to VIENNA (Austria) CIC for their investigation. Although there are mainly indications of extreme right-wing activities in the story pertaining to ( ) and ( ), there are also indications of close connections between ( ) and ( ). According to MENGERING, ( ) is the chief Communist in Austria who handles underground activities of the party. ( ) was an inmate of the BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

4 Dec 97

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

100-1-602 non 5200.1R

123

- 2 -

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Copy 2 of 7 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, S/R Baden, MOIC dtd 25 March 1948, File X-B-996, Subject:  
Austrian Intelligence Service

b. The information contained in this report is evaluated  
F-6, but it is the opinion of the undersigned, formed through the  
thorough investigation and interrogation of MENCERING, that at least  
a portion of the information is true and that none of it should be  
disregarded as a lead for further investigation in the pertinent areas.

(  
Special Agent, CM

(  
Special Agent, CM

Contents and Evaluation approved:

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(  
Special Agent, CM  
Operations Officer

Heidelberg 6490/MCK

124

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 4 Dec 97  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Page 3 of 3

Date 2-17-00

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~RESTRICTED~~  
**CIVIL CENSORSHIP GROUP AUSTRIA (US)**

APO 777 U.S. ARMY, VIENNA STATION

Date of Comment 20 March 1948

Number A/P 239248

From: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px 10px;"> </span> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)				To: See below			
Date of Communication	Date of Postmark	Registry No.	Type of Communication External	Previous Records	Sender:		
6 3 48					Receiver:		
Language German		Disposition		Station Allocation		CCG Allocation	
Examiner		Room				CIB	
Reviewed by		Returned (RET)					
DAC	AC	Allocator	Translation	ADO	File Section	Typing Section	Mail Section

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

N A Z I

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(From the letter to   US Zone)

"We have all built up an existence and everyone has found a more or less satisfying and suitable position. Of course we are close united helping each other as much as we can. Whenever I come to Vienna we have a general meeting. On July 1, 1947 I started to work on a big farm in Upper Austria as an agricultural practitioner. On June 12 I was released from the camp near Salzburg. After a short visit to my relatives in Vienna and Grein I immediately started on this job.

(From the letter to:   besides   and   of whom I had already heard before,   was the first to turn up this year. Then came your card and your detailed letter. I am glad you are at least well and free even if you have to work hard in order to earn your living as I learned from your letter. I only wish that before long everyone will find the position which he deserves. Well, Dear   your first words told me that it is our   as we know him and our 'Ghandi-encourager' was conjured up to my mind's eye. But in spite of all that you don't seem to have lost your energy and zeal. Contrary to all rule I want to give you, the 'Adju' of the big and Allied society 'Witrosch

125

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~RESTRICTED~~



RESTRICTED  
CIVIL SERVICE  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

A/P/ 239248

Marica & Co.'s report about the Viennese society and its provincial branches. After our brutal separation in October 1946 we were living as neighbors until the end of November. Via Ludwigsburg we came to Glasenbach near Salzburg. There was the American internment camp for the bad Nazis well known all over Austria. The two big transports from Darmstadt brought new blood to the camp. The results could be observed in various things. Contrary to our former habit we took an active part in public life. I was elected representative of the camp youth and Franz the tall and Ernst SONGER were 'compound' (see Darmstadt cage) representatives of the youth. For the first months our future was absolutely uncertain. Toward the end of April they started a release program which finally included all inmates. All those for whom the American release program did not apply were handed over to the Austrian authorities. But only theoretically. Otherwise everything remained as before. Only a certain group (see 'noirism') remains under American control. By August 1 all others were handed over to the court by the Austrian police or immediately released. Franz was the first to be released. On June 12 Rudi MUND, Hans HOLLER, Ernst SONGER and I followed. After we had endured with a long trained patience all what the Austrian every day-life with its exclusive specialities had provided for us we had quickly found a useful position as honorable citizens. Compared to you we were in a far better position because our future had been already set down somehow guaranteed. Of course Franz hurried to meet his fiancée and on July 2 they were married in a little village up in the mountains. How many times have we been already discussing this now famous marriage. I am sure you still remember it. And finally I was the only representative. But I fully realized the imminent importance of my mission and signed in Nico's place as a marriage witness. It was a pity all the Austrian members of the society could not come. But it was very nice and we only can congratulate the young couple. Franz's young wife is a very nice and quite clever girl. She also maintains the young household because 1st fall Franz started to go to the college for technical engineers. He passed an examination and was therefore exempted from several terms so that he could start at a higher class. For the time being he still goes to school and will have to do so for some years until he will be able to earn his living as a technical engineer. He wants to specialize as an X-ray expert later. That was Franz. Hans HOLLER returned to his family and greeted his young son whom he saw for the first time. Immediately he started to work in his father's shop (sculpturer) which he is supposed to take over later. He is working hard and assiduously. In fall Ernst SONGER started his studies at the veterinary college in Vienna. The medical faculty had been so overbrowed that he went to the veterinary college. He has to be very diligent and thrifty because he has only little money to spend. But he is the same splendid

126

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-2248

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

127

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ON DEC 4 1997

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

HEADQUARTERS  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

File 7217252  
APO 154, US Army  
12 March 1948

File:

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Incident between Lithuanians and Russian Repatriation Officers.

Re :

1. Reason for Investigation:

Although no investigation was requested the following information is submitted in regards to the incident in the Bismarck Kaserne (Lithuanian) when the camp was visited by two Russian Repatriation Officers:

2. Result of Investigative Activity:

a. On 8 March 1948 two (2) Russian Repatriation Officers visited the Lithuanian DP camp in Schw. GMUEND (L49/852). The incident that took place at this time has been reported thru Military Government Channels and to Region I CIC Hqs thru Capt GORDON.

b. Approximately 500 to 600 Lithuanians attended the meeting and as soon as the Russian Officers appeared a movement of ill-feeling was immediately felt among the Lithuanians. After the Russian Officers had spoken the DPs were asked if they had any questions to ask. At this time numerous questions were put to the Russian Officers. Statements and questions such as the following were heard: "Lt. CEPAS you were once a Sgt in the Independent Lithuanian Army, and know you dare to come before us in the enemy uniform of a Russian Lt.", "Lt. CEPAS what happened to the children of a certain family in Lithuania that

you caused to be taken to Russia?", Lt. CEPAS~~5~~ was, and probably is now, a member of the NKVD in Lithuania in 1940 when the Russians first came to Lithuania". Lt. CEPAS attempted to deny all of these statements, which caused all of the DPs to become more angry. Another person was heard to state that Major PEREGUDON, the other Russian Officer, was also a Lithuanian; but that he, PEREGUDON, has changed his name and the DP couldn't remember what his name in Lithuania was.

c. As Lt. CEPAS and Major PEREGUDON denied the statements made against them the DPs became more angry and forced the two Russian Officers to leave the camp amid cat-calls. The DPs threw sticks and stones at the Russian Officers and attempted to burn their car.

### 3. Agent's Comments and Conclusions:

a. Ordinarily the Lithuanian DPs are quiet and there is very little trouble from their camp. In that they recognized one, or perhaps two, of their former countrymen in Russian uniform caused much unrest and ill-feeling. Four (4) or five (5) of the Lithuanians definitely identified Lt. CEPAS as being a former Sgt. in the Lithuanian Army. These four or five DPs claimed to have served in the same Regiment with CEPAS.

b. The Lithuanians who did the most accusing at the camp are lying very low and this Agent has been unable to locate them for further questioning.

c. Evaluation of the above information is B-2.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent CIC

## AGENT REPORT

HQ 430th CIC DET.

## 1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence

## 2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 Apr 1955

## 3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XA-036852-B-7-(8b) dfw

## 4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 7 Apr 1955, the following information, which is an amplification of information contained in agent report XA-036852-B-6-(8b), Subject as above, dated 9 Mar 1955, was obtained from Informant 46-74

a. ( )

b. ( ) an estimated ten per cent of the refugees seeking asylum in Austria today are either Soviet or satellite intelligence agents whose mission is to report to their control agents military, industrial, economic and political intelligence information concerning the Austrian State, and that the continued operation of these agents poses a security problem of the first magnitude. ( ) in the absence of an Austrian military espionage and counterespionage system, the scope of the State Police must be broadened to assume both military intelligence and counterintelligence functions.

c. The complete dependence of Austria on the Western Allies to maintain the status quo in Central Europe and to guarantee Austria's territorial integrity makes it imperative that the Austrian Government be kept apprised of any activities in the neighboring satellites which would indicate a substantial threat to Austria's sovereignty. Minimum security requirements dictate that intelligence information of this nature be disseminated to the Western Allies in sufficient time to be of value. Of paramount importance would be information concerning the imminence of hostilities; of special interest and importance would be information concerning unprecedented build-up of the satellite military establishment and/or the concentration of military effectives on or near the Austrian frontier.

d. ( ) the collection of positive intelligence envisaged the employment of counterintelligence cover techniques, whereby refugees from the satellites would be treated as suspects and would be required to demonstrate evidence of their good faith and the genuineness of their alleged reasons for flight by furnishing, when possible, detailed information concerning disposition, strength and equipment of satellite troop units, production figures of munitions, armaments, heavy industrial

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Copy 1 of 6 Copies

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

130

## 5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region "A"

430th CIC Det

## 6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

WD 341

3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

37 (7) (C) 3 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

18 Apr 1955

IA-036852-B-7-(3b) dfv

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

equipment, and strategic materials, as well as the productive capacity of local key industries. ( ) It is only through detailed interrogation regarding targets normally within the scope of positive intelligence that a counterintelligence agency can be assured that the "refugee" is not utilizing a cover story and is, as he claims, a bona fide refugee. If it can be determined that the "refugee" is actually an agent masquerading as a refugee, the counterintelligence mission has been fulfilled by the neutralization of the agent. If the refugee can substantially prove the authenticity of his claims by furnishing worth-while military information, both intelligence and counterintelligence commitments have been satisfied. The ultimate desideratum is to have knowledgeable refugees processed and interrogated at great length by state police representatives of sufficient military experience and specialization (i.e. armor, ordnance, artillery, engineer, signal, etc.) to exploit the refugee's knowledgeability and to evaluate the information submitted by him.

e. Informant stated that for security reasons the refugee screening program would be restricted to Styria and to the US Zone of Upper Austria. Exploitation of Hungarian and Czech refugees will be the primary target of the Upper Austrian security units, while Styria will concentrate on interrogation and exploitation of Yugoslavs. Styrian security units have allegedly been active in implementing their phase of this program since Feb 1955. Over-all direction and co-ordination of the positive intelligence collection effort is subordinated to Dr. Heinrich Kraus, a junior member of Panzer's staff and one-time chief of staff of Marshal Rommel's Afrika Korps.

f. Informant stated that ( )

(1) Successful implementation of the program would require the expansion of existing state police facilities. Since the program envisages no increase of personnel and no compensating allocation of unvouchered funds for the hiring of contractual interrogators, linguists, or research analysts, the program is largely visionary.

(2) The quadripartite character of the occupation would leave Austrian state police officials open to tenable charges of anti-Soviet espionage and would jeopardize the safety of every state police official and employee

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Copy of 6 Copies

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

430th CID Det

131

1 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO

SYSTEM DATA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

18 Apr 1955  
XA-036852-B-7-(8b) dfv

required to operate in or travel through the Soviet Zone.

(3) The third and, probably, most fundamental objection to the  
program

g. Informant theorized that Ministerialrat Dr. Josef Rossmannith,  
Security Director of Inner Austria

On 11 Apr 1955, the name files of the Regional Registry, Region "B",  
430th CIC Detachment, APC 174, US Army, were examined, and the following infor-  
mation was reflected:

All Austrian police officials mentioned above have been identified in  
the Regional Registry as occupying the positions ascribed to them by Informant.

Page 3 of 3 Pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

430th CIC Det

132

Copy 1 of 6 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## Krieg oder Frieden ?

### Eine militärpolitische Übersicht zur Weltlage

Die Teilung der Welt in zwei sich gegenüberstehende Hälften ist fünf Jahre nach Kriegsende zu einer bitteren Realität geworden. Ohne Zweifel ist die Friedenssehnsucht bei allen Völkern dieser Welt viel stärker verankert, als der Wille zum Krieg. Auf der Westseite erhält das Hoffen und Wollen um den Frieden seinen besonderen Ausdruck <sup>darin</sup> ~~ausdem~~, dass grosse Teile dieser Nationen die ihnen drohende Gefahr gar nicht erkennen wollen und die Anstrengungen zur Verstärkung der Abwehrbereitschaft der ~~Westalliierten~~ <sup>Garnison</sup> ~~und des amerikanischen Bundes~~, in der heute immer mehr die einzige ~~Bedrohung~~ <sup>Garnison</sup> liegt, einem möglichen Kriegeausbruch zu begegnen, nur langsame Fortschritte machen. Auf der Ostseite ist den Völkern der Mund zur Aussprechung ihrer wahren Gefühle verschlossen und das staatlich gelenkte Friedensgeschehen der Sowjetform ist eine Färbung der eigenen kriegerischen Vorbereitungen der Kriegsteilnehmer im Krenzl darauf ausgerichtet, den Feind Sand in die Augen zu streuen und in falscher Sicherheit zu wiegen.

Vor uns steht heute auch augestanden, dass die UNO die in sie gesetzten Hoffnungen nicht erfüllt hat und heute auch nicht in der Lage wäre, einen weltweiten Weltkonflikt zu verhindern. Der Abschluss eines amerikanischen Flugzeuges über der Ostsee durch die Sowjets hat erschreckend klar gezeigt, wie gespannt der Knäuel mit dem Finger am Abzug auf der Leine liegt und wie gespannt das Verhältnis unter den ehemaligen Alliierten - und selbst unter UNO-Mitgliedern - geworden ist. Es wäre gefährlich, sich über diesen Zustand weiteren Illusionen hinzugeben.

Es ist nicht genug gesagt, wenn wir heute behaupten, dass mit den heutigen Machthabern im Krenzl und ihren getreuen Anhängern in den Satellitenländern auf die Dauer kein befriedigender Ausweg möglich ist. Nur die Sprache der Macht und der eigenen Stärke hat vielleicht noch eine



Chance zu bieten, welche den humanistischen Staat aufzuhalten vermöchte. Nach den gemachten Erfahrungen ist es aber kaum glaublich, dass die humanistischen Weltveränderungspläne ganz zurück gestellt werden. Wir die verrufenen Stämme Mensch - und das sind heute leider nur allzuwenige Stämme - die werden bei einer kritischen Würdigung, die nicht das Kommando genau so hier erkennen können, wie sie haben in Hitlers "Mein Kampf" enthalten und leider verkannt wurden.

Das gigantische Getriebe unserer Zeit wird immer mehr zu einer der größten militärischen Kraftanstrengungen der Weltgeschichte und es gibt in ihr noch kein Beispiel dafür, dass die geschiedenen Waffen nicht verworfen, sondern fortgeworfen worden wären. Neben die Kräfteverhältnisse der beiden sich gegenüberstehenden Mächte kommen zusätzlich die verschiedensten Versionen, die je nach dem eigenen Standort verloren oder nach dem eigenen Standort ausgerichtet ins Reich der Legende reichen.

#### Die Kräfteverhältnisse in Europa

Bei nichterwarteter Beurteilung der Sachlage und der Auswertung der zuverlässigen Nachrichten, welchen auch der eigene Vorhang kein Hindernis bietet, kann gesagt werden, dass heute die Sowjetunion mit ihren Satelliten militärisch in Europa das Übergewicht besitzt. Die Rote Armee, von der heute allein in Ostdeutschland 30 Divisionen stehen, wäre heute durchaus in der Lage, in kürzester Zeit bis zum Atlantik und bis zur spanischen Grenze vorzurücken. Nach Auswertung aller Nachrichtenquellen hat die Sowjetunion heute zwischen 3 und 4 Millionen Mann unter den Waffen. Ihre <sup>Kontingente</sup> ~~Kontingente~~ würden ausreichen in Laufe eines Jahres bis zu 50 Divisionen zu mobilisieren. Die Flugschiffe sind von Leipzig auf 30 000 Flugschiffe geschätzt, zu denen auch moderne Kampfbombenmaschinen gehören.

Die Rote Flotte ist im Ausbau begriffen, wobei besonders der U-Boot-Flotte größte Beachtung geschenkt wird, welche auf Ende 1950 einen Bestand von rund 500 U-Booten haben soll. Dabei sei auf die Ver-

und Anhalten von Marinestützpunkten in der Ostsee und im Schwarzen Meer  
verwiesen.

Dann kommen die militärischen Nachmittel der übrigen Ost-  
blockländer. Die Gliederung dieser Armeen <sup>zielt</sup> aber immer mehr dahin,  
dass sie nur zur Unterstützung oder Entlastung der Sowjetarmee einge-  
setzt werden können, dagegen für einen selbständigen Einsatz bewusst  
ungeeignet ~~noch~~ gehalten sind. Nicht unerwähnt bleibe aber die wirt-  
schaftliche und industrielle Hilfe, welche das Kriegspotential  
der Sowjets aus den Satellitenstaaten auffließt. Es ist bekannt, dass  
das russische Wirtschaftssystem der Kominform auf die russische Kriegswirt-  
schaft ausgerichtet ist. ~~Die Kominform~~ <sup>schon</sup> nach dem Plan die einzelnen  
Länder Teile dieser Kriegswirtschaft herzustellen lässt, die ihre Ergänzung und  
Zusammensetzung erst in der Sowjetunion erfahren. Als Beispiel sei er-  
wähnt, dass heute die ~~Wirtschaftswirtschaft~~ <sup>Wirtschaftswirtschaft</sup> Schwerindustrie der Tschechoslo-  
wakei ein wichtiges Glied der auf vollen Touren laufenden Panzer-  
produktion ~~ist~~.

Die getarnte Armee, <sup>die</sup> die Volkspolizei, die von den Russen in  
der Ostsee Deutschlands aufgestellt wird, dürfte in den Berechnungen  
der Sowjets eine besondere Rolle zugesprochen sein. Die Tatsache ihrer  
Aufstellung und Ausrüstung mit Panzern, Flugzeugen und Artillerie, muss  
neben dem russischen Entwürfsstadium, welcher allein die Diskussionen  
über die eventuelle Aufstellung einer deutschen Westarmee begleitet,  
<sup>die Situation</sup> ~~um so einschneidender~~ aufzeigen.

Über die Entwicklung neuer Waffen, insbesondere der V-Waffen,  
fehlen zuverlässige Angaben. Dass die Sowjets heute über die Atomkraft  
verfügen kann als sicher gelten. Die Abschussrampen für V-Waffen, wie  
sie an der baltischen und deutschen Ostseeküste mit Schutzrichtung nach  
Skandinavien aufgestellt worden, sind nur ein Teil der umfassenden  
russischen Vorbereitungen.

Neben diesen Aktivposten der militärischen Kominform-Macht  
sei noch auf die mehr negativen Berechnungen verwiesen, welche die  
Sowjets heute noch daran binden einen offenen Konflikt auszulösen. Auch

den Hauptthesen im Grunde ist die Unmöglichkeit eines solchen  
Vollzuges durchaus bewahrt. Es wird nicht leicht können einzuwirken  
und werden den letzten Krieg auch dann in die westliche Staaten überlassen  
lassen, wenn sie nach ihrer Meinung über die Ressourcen und Möglichkeiten  
verfügen, einen solchen Krieg auch zu gestalten. Der ganze Nachteil  
ist heute noch darauf gerichtet, diesen Krieg und Vervollständigung des  
Krieges zu vermeiden.

Die Sowjetunion ist wirtschaftlich noch nicht so weit  
gerückt, um einen Krieg durchsetzen zu können. Die Kommunikation,  
Strassen und Schienen, in Westeuropa befinden sich noch nicht in  
jener Zustand, der für eine so rasch stehende Bewegung notwendige  
Voraussetzung wäre. Die zunehmenden Fortschritte, Rüstungs- und  
Prozesse in den Volkswirtschaften sprechen eine deutliche Sprache und sind  
ein Beweis dafür, dass die Sowjets ihren Satelliten nicht folgen können.  
Die Partisanenaktivität im Baltikum und in der Ukraine könnte in Kriegs-  
fälle eine für die Sowjets unliebsame Auswirkung erfahren und somit über  
ihre heutige Bedeutung hinauswachsen.

Es wird oft davon gesprochen, dass auch der Abfall Sibirs  
die Konfrontation zu Gunsten der Sowjets hat, dass die heutige Situation in  
Jugoslawien ein Plus für die Sache des Fortschritts bedeute. Wie sich Sibir  
in Falle eines Vorrückens der Armeen verhalten wird, dürfte erst  
zu jedem Zeitpunkt feststehen. Nach der Entwicklung der letzten Wochen  
wird man gut daran tun, Jugoslawien in allen Berechnungen immer noch  
als einen sehr unsicheren Faktor einzusetzen.

Stellen wir uns den Militärsituation des Ostens derjenige  
der Westseite gegenüber, sieht sich das Verhältnis auch unter Hinblick  
Amerikas nicht zu Gunsten des Fortschritts aus. In Europa ist die militärische  
Herrschaft der Sowjets unbestritten sehr gross. In Westeuropa, den  
Ländern der Westunion und des Atlantikpazars, stehen heute immer noch  
keine kampfbereiten Divisionen. Österreich, Deutschland und Österreich  
bilden ein eigentliches Vakuum, das trotz den dort stationierten alliierten  
Einheiten von den Russen überrollt werden könnte. Die in Europa station-

leren Lufttraktate sind denjenigen der Russen unterlegen. Die Luftwaffe der USA hat das Gleichgewicht mit dem Seerjeto noch nicht erreicht. In der Seekriegsführung sind die Mittel des Vortons denjenigen der Russen leicht überlegen, was aber für die Verteidigung Europas ohne Bedeutung bleibt.

Oben am rein militärischen Faktor sei auch das letzte Wirtschaftsgesetz des Wortes erfüllt, das sich in ~~Wahrheit~~, ~~entgegen~~ demjenigen der Militaristen, nicht auf eine straffe Kriegswirtschaft ausrichten liest. Die politischen Verhältnisse, insbesondere in Frankreich und Italien, welche die notwendige Einheit und Zusammenarbeit der gemeinsamen Abwehr einer allen drohenden Gefahr verschaffen können und oft der Arbeit der in allen Ländern Europas tätigen Flotten Fliegern der ~~Kontinental~~ Vorschub leisten, tragen nicht zur Stärkung des Wortes bei.

Gegenüber dem schließlichen Weltbeherrschungsglücken des Kommunismus, die keine Menschen, die menschlichen Verpflichtungen und Überlieferungen gebunden sind, sondern nur die vorfindliche Empirie der Verhältnisse der weltlichen Demokratie, alles zu tun, um einen dritten Weltkrieg auf den Vorher ~~Vorgang~~<sup>Vertrag</sup> und durch immer weitere Brüderkämpfe zu verhindern, aber als ein ~~Wortteil~~<sup>Wortteil</sup>. Der Westen wird immer in der Defensive verharren müssen und kann vor seinen Willen nie die Verantwortung für einen Erbkrieg übernehmen, ~~(wegen)~~<sup>aber</sup> auch die aufstehende Beirung des Abendlandes auch noch weiter wäre.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO**

Das Schicksal Europas wird vielleicht von den Ereignissen in Asien, besonders in China, mehr beeinflusst, als uns allen bewusst ist. Der russische Erfolg in China ist von den Sowjets im Verlaufe der letzten Jahre zielstrebig angebahnt worden und bildet vielleicht den wichtigsten Schlüsselteil ihrer Welt Eroberungspläne, die gerade in diesem Teile der Welt durch das Vertrauen, die Anständigkeit und den guten Willen, den die alliierten Tatenkräfte und insbesondere die USA ihren Verbündeten des II. Weltkrieges entgegengebracht, weitgehend gefördert wurden. Das Verhalten

der westlichen Alliierten gegenüber dem russischen Vordringen nach  
dem Waffenstillstand in Europa und Asien war kein zweiter Kaiser, aber  
vielleicht einer der größten Isthmus der Weltgeschichte, der sich be-  
reits mitten im stehenden befindet.

Mit der wirtschaftlichen Überwindung Chinas schließt sich  
die Sowjet-Union wirtschaftliche Basis, die ihnen zur Überwindung  
eines bewaffneten Weltkampfes noch fehlt. Nach Wingen und je  
Kostens ganz Asien in Bewegung, das immer mehr den Einfluss des Westens  
zu untergraben droht. In Indochina sind mit rund 125 von ihnen die heute  
aktivsten Teile der französischen Armee stationiert, die heute immer mehr  
von der amerikanischen Hilfe abhängig werden. In Burma und Malaya  
wütet der Krieg kommunistischer Banden. Auch die Vereinigten Staaten  
von Indonesien haben schwer mit der kommunistischen Gefahr zu kämpfen.  
In Indien bilden die Mahatmas der Hindufreiheit, die in kürzester Zeit  
zu einer sehr ernsthaften Gefahr werden könnten, eines der wichtigsten  
Probleme Asiens.

Kann die kommunistische Überwindung Asiens nicht sehr bald  
wirkungsvoll eingeleitet werden, wird diese Gefahr auch in weiteren  
Orient und in Afrika eine der lebensgefährlichsten Bedrohungen des  
Westens bilden. Der Gefahr kann nicht allein durch  
militärische Maßnahmen begegnet werden, es gehört dazu auch eine  
große Dosis politischen Willens. Erwachen die diejenigen der  
Regierung Südafrikas in Südafrika, welche die „weiße Herren-  
rasse“ wieder über die Eingeborenen triumphieren lassen möchte und  
Tatende heraufbeschwören die diejenigen der Sklaverei nicht unfähig  
sind, sind heute ein unverantwortliches Verbrechen an den Bestrebungen zur  
Einheit und Festigung der westlichen Welt, der Afrika zum eigentlichen  
strategischen Basis werden muss.

#### Blick in die Zukunft

Die militärpolitische Lage Europas ist alles weniger als  
befriedigend. Die vereinigten Streitkräfte der Westmächte befinden sich  
erst in den Anfängen ihrer Organisation. Die militärische Erüstung

der Westmächte macht nur langsame Fortschritte und Fachleute weisen darauf hin, dass es noch Jahre dauern werde, bis Europa mit der Hilfe Amerikas der Sowjetunion ernsthaften Widerstand entgegenzusetzen kann.

Die Waffenhilfe des Atlantikpaktos hat trotz des zahlreichen Lebtagsvertrachen der Fünften Kolonnen in Mexiko und im Norden der Westunion zu spielen begonnen. Die Aufrüstung Europas nimmt greifbare Formen an. Die Amerikaner haben auch die Bedeutung des Mittelmeerraumes richtig erkannt und damit begonnen, auch Italien vorwiegend ihre Waffenhilfe zu lassen. Mit der Waffenhilfe an Persien, die Türkei und Griechenland wird die strategische Planung der USA erleichtert, die darauf abzielt, gerade diese Gebiete zu sichern und als starke Basis in der Hand zu behalten.

Als weiterer Aktivposten kann erwähnt werden, dass zunehmend auch die amerikanische Rüstungsindustrie mit derjenigen der Sowjets um die Vorherrschaft und dass sich auf diesem Gebiet die Überlegenheit Amerikas deutlich bemerkbar machen wird. Auf dem Gebiete neuer Waffen stehen die Sowjets bestmöglichst nicht allein da, da auch die USA mit Überberechnungen aufwarten haben. Die Erzeugung der Atom- und Wasserstoffbombe, die oft unterschätzt die westliche Spannung überschattet, dürfte heute mehr von den Sowjets gefürchtet sein. Das Verhältnis der Atomkräften wird zugunsten der Westmächte mit 1 : 400 bezeichnet.

Der Stabschef der Westunion hat in einer Ansprache in Oslo die vier Punkte erwähnt, die für die Bereitschaft einer Nation Voraussetzung sind :

- Ein gesundes und stabiles Regierungssystem.
- Ökonomische Bereitschaft. Ohne Berücksichtigung dieses Faktors ist die Bereitschaft jeder Nation schon im Frieden in Frage gestellt, noch wird sie erfolgreich einen Krieg bestehen können.
- Eine wirkungsvolle Zivilverteidigung. Bevor ein Land nicht über ein ausgebautes System zur Abwehr von Angriffen und

Sabotage von innen her aus verfügt, ist seine Verteidigungsbereitschaft nicht abzuschätzen.

- Wirkungsvoll besetzte Streitkräfte, die einen möglichen Angreifer von Kriegshandlungen abhalten oder, wenn der Krieg ausgebrochen ist, mit Erfolg operieren. / 1934.

Die Diskussion geht heute in dem Stadium dahin, ob Europa an der Elbe oder am Rhein verteidigt werden soll. Nach Abwägung aller Faktoren und des Pro und Kontra der angestellten Überlegungen dürfte - den verfügbaren Informationen nach zu schließen - die Rheinflinie gewählt werden sein. Das wird aber nicht heißen, dass der zwischen Elbe und Rhein liegende Raum von den Alliierten einer vorstoßenden roten Armee einfach kampflos überlassen würde. Solange aber westdeutschland ~~den~~ jede Selbstverteidigung abgesprochen wird und eine westdeutsche Armee ~~bei~~ bei den Alliierten stark unterworfenes ist, ist die Haltung der Rheinflinie durch nur alliierte Truppen eine Illusion. Nichtern beurteilt ist ~~aber~~ die Bewaffnung Westdeutschlands nur noch eine Beifrage, da es sich das besetzte Europa einfach nicht leisten kann, dass die Wehrkraft Westdeutschlands abgebaut wird und macht, wie sich die heute Mannkraft der Nachbarländer für die Verteidigung des Abendlandes vorbereitet. Die Bewaffnung Westdeutschlands ist heute noch die einzige mögliche und auch von den Russen verstandene Antwort auf die Militarisierung der deutschen Ostzone.

Die erwähnte Rheinflinie stößt bei Basel an die Schweizergränze und bringt somit auch die Schweiz in den Brennpunkt eines möglichen dritten Weltkrieges. Es ist nicht damit zu rechnen, dass diese Abwehrlinie bei Basel endet. Alle Anzeichen deuten dahin, dass diese Linie, vertraut auf die ~~stets~~ bewaffnete schweizerische Neutralität durch ~~den~~ Tirol und die italienischen Ostalpen ihre Fortsetzung findet.

### Der Kalte Krieg geht weiter

Beide Partner des westöstlichen Konfliktes sind heute an

einer weiteren Temporierung des Kalten Krieges nicht interessiert. Die Russen möchten sich durch die Unterbrechung ihres Erfolgs in Asien eine sichere wirtschaftliche Basis und was oft übersehen wird, einen freien Markt schaffen. Ihr Bestreben geht heute dahin, durch weitere Siege im "Kalten Krieg" ihre Ausgangsbasis zu verbessern und unter Ausnutzung der westlichen Furcht vor einem möglichen dritten Weltkrieg weitere, unblutige Erfolge zu erringen. Amerika und der Westen arbeitet darauf hin seit zu gewinnen und <sup>die</sup> eigene Haltung so stark zu stärken, um die Sowjets doch noch vor dem letzten Schritt abzuhalten.

Durch die Schaffung des Gleichgewichts der Kräfte oder eines Übergewichts des Westens soll dem Menschen die Aussichtslosigkeit eines neuen Krieges demonstriert werden. Amerika wird auch nicht müde, ~~Ausgleichsmaßnahme~~ in ihren Bemühungen den Frieden zu retten, als letzten Trumpf die Drohung der Atombombe auszuspielen. Ob diese optimistischen Spekulationen die drohende Explosion der auf beiden Seiten wachsenden, eigentlichen Misträgen aufhalten, scheint mehr als fraglich.

Unterdessen geht der "Kalte Krieg" weiter. Die USA haben richtig erkannt, dass eine Her Verbodbedingungen der Verstärkung des Westens die wirtschaftliche und soziale Sicherung dieser Länder <sup>ist</sup> und dass Arbeitslosigkeit und Hunger dem besten Mittelweg der Leistungen des Ostens bilden. Der Marshallplan hat in dieser Richtung in allen beteiligten Ländern ~~den~~ bemerkenswerte Fortschritte gebracht.

<sup>Arbeit</sup>  
Die Fortschritte der Konjunktur gehen heute neben der offenen betriebenen Sabotage und Spionage darauf aus, die Auswirkungen des Marshallplanes zu verhindern und die Genugung Europas zu hinterreiben. Wie das neben den bereits bekannten Methoden betrieben wird, sei nur am Beispiel Westdeutschland erläutert. Die soziale Not von Millionen Flüchtlingen ist für die westdeutschen Länder eine fast über ihre Kräfte reichende Belastung, welche die ~~Wirtschafts- und Sozialstruktur~~ wirtschaftliche Genugung immer wieder verzögert. Es ist aber zu sagen, dass viele Deutsche ~~unabhängig von der Situation~~ für die Not dieser Flüchtlinge nicht viel übrig haben und sich einer Vergewaltigungswelle hingeben,



die neben der bitteren Not dieser Flüchtlinge mehr als anstößig wirkt. Es wäre zu erwarten, dass die Bonner Regierung gerade gegen diese Hinsicht in eigenen Land ankämpfte. Die Sowjets sind an diesen Zuständen, dass sie verbleibenden Mächten und Kland, interessiert. Zeigt sich irgendwo am Horizont eine leichte Besserung an, lassen sie den Flüchtlingsstrom wieder anschwellen und weisen ihre Satelliten an, wieder einige Leinwand und Drucksache aus ihren Ländern auszuweisen.

Es gibt heute in der Welt kein Gebiet, das nicht von ~~den~~ den Methoden des "Kalten Krieges" erfasst würde. Die kommunistischen Parteien Westeuropas, die unter vielerlei Namen agierenden Gesellschaften der Freunde der Sowjetunion, die für den Osten schwärmenden falschen Idealisten aus Kunst und Wissenschaft, der Kampf um Berlin und um <sup>Aufreißung</sup> Triest, die unerlöste ~~Abwicklung~~ der Barmerellenfrage, die von den Sowjets angebotenen Handelsbeziehungen mit Spanien und alle andern Maßnahmeformen die nach der Regel Meckens je nach Bedarf da und dort wieder in den Vordergrund treten, sind die Spielzeuge einer verschlagenen berechnenden Offensive des "Kalten Krieges".

### Die Lage der Schweiz

Nach den Aussagen einiger ausländischer Militäre verfügt heute die Schweiz über die stärkste und am besten ausgebildete Armee Europas. Diese Feststellung wird in der Schweiz ohne Überheblichkeit zur Kenntnis genommen. Die schweizerische Landesverteidigung hat immer dann das Interesse des Auslandes und seine Komplimente gefunden, wenn die Vorklage ernst war und die Spannungen gezwungen wurden, die Wehrkraft der ~~alten~~ Eidgenossenschaft in ihre Berechnungen einzubeziehen.

Die erwiderten Komplimente die in letzter Zeit auch von ehemals hohen deutschen Armeeoffizieren an die Adresse der Schweiz gerichtet werden, lassen das Alpenland in Herzen Europas aber nicht auf diesen Lorbeeren marschieren. Die Welt darf sich aber durch die teils hoffnung Diskussions über das Militärbudget, dass 1950 mit fast 500 Millionen Franken annähernd einer Drittel der Gesamttausgaben ausmacht und auch über das Suchen nach einer Gesamtkonzeption der

Landverteidigung nicht vorher hinunternehmen lassen, dass alles geschickt und vorbereitet wird, was auf das Schicksal der militärischen, wirtschaftlichen, geistigen und sozialen Landverteidigung heute geben wird. J. Kersch.

Die bei größtem Misstrauen der Fortschritte zu Hies  
erhält die ~~Wunde~~ eine neue besondere Bedeutung. In einem möglichen  
Zerfall werden diesmal nicht die ~~Stützpunkt~~ ~~Stützpunkte~~ Fort-~~Stütz~~  
sondern die Ost-West-Verbindungen eine Rolle spielen. Es geht primär  
nicht mehr um die Verteidigung des Alpenraumes, sondern um die Sicherung  
des ~~schweizerischen~~ ~~Wests~~ ~~Westens~~, das beiden möglichen Kollisionslagern  
als verlässliche ~~Stützpunkt~~ ~~Stützpunkt~~ mit Übergangsmöglichkeit erscheinen könnte.

Die Schweiz wird auch in Zukunft mit allen Mitteln an ihrer Neutralität festhalten und alles tun, das Schicksal ihres Landes selbst in die besten Hände zu nehmen. Jeder mögliche Angreifer muss aber wissen, dass jeder Versuch, die schweizerische Neutralität zu verletzen, eine Verletzung und also Schwere als Verbrechen in die Reihen einer Kriegsverletzung fallen muss.

Die Eidgenossenschaft ist aber auch für die Offenlegung des "kalten Krieges" geteilt. — Interniert alles, die Abwehr auch auf diese Schritte zu verstärken. Neben der militärischen Neutralität wird aber jede Meinungsneutralität strikte eingehalten. Der Schweizer soll sich seine eigene Meinung über die tatsächliche Weltlage bilden können und auch zwischen Gut und Böse unterscheiden dürfen. Die Pressefreiheit bildet eine der gewolltesten Rechte, das von keiner Regierung angetastet werden dürfte. Händelskriegen in die schweizerische Innenpolitik könnten gegenüber jeder Grossmacht zu sehr heftigen Reaktionen führen.

Für die Haltung der Schweden gilt das Wort, das der norwegische Ministerpräsident Berthelsen mitteilich einer Kundgebung in Oslo ausgesprochen "Die Freiheit kommt vor dem Frieden". Alle Kräfte konzentrieren sich heute darauf, dieses Wort auch einlösen zu können.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

29 Apr 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XA-036852-B-8-(8b) mb

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

The following (

) which took place at the Salzburg Kavalier Haus on 20 Feb 1955

a. ( ) that some months previously his co-operation in implementing coverage of USIA has been solicited (

) that he had discussed the feasibility of making direct overtures to CIC with his immediate supervisor, ( ) had granted the project his unqualified support and unofficial sanction.

b. ( ) currently operating a ramified intelligence apparatus, but theorized that he would be able to establish a functional network within a short period of time, provided the necessary funds and logistical support were made available. (

whose alleged movement through the satellites cannot be closely observed and whose information cannot be properly evaluated. The inadvertent acceptance of fabricated information on his part would not only reflect adversely on his competence but also expose him to eventual charges of operational dishonesty. ( ) that the authenticity of all information ascribed to penetration operations can be impugned unless substantiated to some degree by reliable Sources or confirmed by documentary evidence.

Page 1 of 7 pages

DOWNGRADED

Auth CO, 430th CIC Det  
Wf/Kipitme Cawors  
to Jolot SCO

Copy 1 of 6 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region "B" 430th CIC Det

144

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD 1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UCL (1) 1-32-200M-2000

D-4096

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

29 Apr 1955

IA-036852-B-8-(8b) nb

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

c. [redacted] he recruitment of Vienna underworld personalities, who for a consideration would be willing to run the risk of entering the Soviet dumping grounds located in a wooded area on the outskirts of Baden near Vienna and of sifting the rubbish heaps for wastepaper discarded by the Soviet Element. Although there would be little or no guarantee that the operatives would not hold back part of the material in order to dispose of it to British or French agents, the risks involved categorically restrict the recruitment of operatives to the hardened criminal class. Under no circumstances would he recruit any professional intelligence agents to aid in his project. Security precautions dictate the absolute necessity of not employing any personalities to whom he is known. He considers himself too well known to the intelligence professionals to enlist their aid in any venture along anti-Soviet lines. To insure maximum security he would establish a compartmentalized network in which the operatives would know only one or the other member of the net.

[redacted] that he had mastered the theoretical approach to the target area, and had evolved a detailed plan for collecting and processing the information. Although lack of funds has militated against his recruiting agents or implementing any other phase of his plan independently, he claims to be familiar with the haunts of the most suitable agent prospects who are known to him only by pseudonyms. High on his list of prospective agents are [redacted] an inveterate drunkard who frequents taverns in the IV District of Vienna, and one [redacted], also from the IV District. [redacted] allegedly is or was in control of a disciplined network [redacted]

He averred that he had not only seen samples of the discarded Soviet wastepaper but that he had obtained possession of a number of pieces. He described the intelligence possibilities of sifting the waste as limitless. The material not only includes personal correspondence from soldiers stationed in the Soviet Union, but rosters, range details, work details, as well as orders and official correspondence from the Central Group of Forces. The most significant document he has ever seen was a table of organization of the Soviet Counter Intelligence in Austria (Unit No. 32750). This particular document was in possession [redacted]

Most of the material is intact. Although some of the documents are slightly charred or crumpled, they can be deciphered and reconstructed with relative ease. Trucks from the Soviet units stationed nearby unload wastepaper at the dump regularly on Fridays and Saturdays. Instead of burning the paper, as their orders probably require, the soldiers invariably adjourn to the nearest Austrian gasthaus (restaurant) for a drink. [redacted] Although the dump is supervised by an Austrian Communist attendant, surreptitious entry can be effected with relative impunity in the early morning hours.

d. Regarding the mechanics of control, [redacted] but reserved the right of direct contact with [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

29 Apr 1955

XA-036852-B-8-(8b) mb

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

his CIC control when the situation warrants it. (

but indicated his preference ( ) in whom he has implicit confidence, kept advised of all agreements made and all commitments assumed. Other than ( ) would be apprised of the project. The deep-seated antagonism and professional jealousy (

) precluded all possibility ( ) would confide or leak any of the details to him. In addition, the ( ) would resent the activation of a highly specialized competitive network in ( ) since its product might eclipse ( ) accomplishments. ( ) would be amenable to US

sponsorship of the entire project if approached by the proper US personnel. He intimated, however, that personnel unacceptable to him would not be acceptable ( ) his feelings may be assuaged by facilitating his re-instatement in the police. A policeman prior to 1938, ( ) was pensioned subsequent to World War II because of his membership in the Gestapo. Originally the Czechs had demanded his extradition to Czechoslovakia to face charges of war crimes committed during the German occupation of that country.

e. ( ) police personalities are not only illuminating but also provide an invaluable key to evaluating his reliability as a Source:

(1) (

The unbridgeable rift (

) had exceeded his authority and had attempted to assume intelligence commitments without his knowledge and sanction. (

) whom he accused of having admittedly attended a specialized Antifa indoctrination course while a prisoner of war in the Soviet Union. ( ) claimed further that ( ) he had received preferential treatment as a prisoner of war, being accorded such singular privileges as having a reading lamp over his bed and being permitted to read Lenin and Marx in French and English as well as in Russian. ( ) transfer

to Upper Austria had been necessitated by some pressure point the Russians had on him and by the fact that ( ) had failed to live up to the contract he had made with Soviet intelligence prior to his repatriation. ( ) alluded again to the pressure point, "Once in Russian hands, always in Russian hands", and intimated ( ) was in Soviet employ, "It will later become clear for

Page 3 of 7 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Region "B"

430th CIC Det

146

Copy 1 of 6 copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

D-4096

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

29 Apr 1955  
XA-036852-B-8-(8b) mb

whom ( ) is actually working. Because he is working. But he is not working solely for the Americans."

(b)(7)(D) (b)(7)(D) he had voiced his suspicions regarding the authenticity of certain reports he had received ( ) claimed to be a fluent Czech speaker, dismissed his fears as groundless, and maintained that the documents were genuine. It was subsequently determined that the documents were forged ( ) was forced to assume full responsibility. ( ) further that his suspicion ( ) had prompted him to recommend ( ) that a parallel operation be activated ( ) had also diverted an undisclosed amount of money destined for ( ) operations to other channels. ( ) ascertained this later ( ) who was then an associate in his network. ( ) had been inadvertently turned over to him and that the amount marked on the envelope was substantially more than the 5000 Austrian National Schillings (ANS) (Current exchange rate: 26 ANS = \$1.00) ( )

(b)(7)(D) (b)(7)(D) (2) ( ) considers ( ) as his most outspoken critic and, because of his position ( ) his most dangerous antagonist. ( ) "who works for other intelligence agencies as well as for the Americans and the British", is primarily motivated by the fear ( ) has seen through his activities. ( ) who is inordinately ambitious, feels that his reputation of being ( ) would be seriously jeopardized if a ( ) operative succeeded in "scooping" his ( ) apparatus. Another factor responsible for ( ) personal antagonism toward him was conditioned by the fact ( ) As an intelligence peddler. ( ) using the cover name ( ) allegedly contacted ( ) in Salzburg through the medium of a cutout and attempted to sell ( ) reports ( ) transmitted to ( ) some months before. ( ) teletyped ( ) to the effect that a ( ) self-styled employee of the ( ) had contacted him and offered him intelligence information. ( ) requested further that actual status be clarified. When ( ) failed to reply, ( ) assumed that was an imposter and made plans to apprehend him when he passed through Attnang-Buchheim on his way back to Vienna. ( ) was apparently warned ( ) and the arrest was never made. In addition, ( ) was resented ( ) continued association with ( ) an intelligence agent ( ) attempted to neutralize on many occasions. ( )

Page 4 of 7 pages  
USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) 430th CIC Det  
Region "B"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Copy / of 6 copies

147

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
D-4096

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/DO  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

29 Apr 1955

IA-036852-B-8-(8b) mb

(X7AD)

(3) [redacted] stated that he had reason to believe that many of the reports he had collected concerning Communist activities in Upper Austria have been disposed of on the intelligence market by a peddler [redacted]

(4) [redacted] claimed that [redacted] met frequently with a French intelligence officer in Kitzbuehel, Tyrol—a circumstance which gave credence to the belief that he too is engaged in peddling intelligence information.

(5) The only prominent police official with whom [redacted] had consistently encouraged his efforts, praised his accomplishments, and championed his cause in face of opposition from [redacted] He feels that he is under obligation [redacted] and claimed that he had kept nothing from [redacted] in the past. For this reason, he is somewhat reluctant to enter any type of contractual agreement [redacted]

f. [redacted] denied he was currently intimately associated with or collaborating with any professional intelligence agents in the collection of information, although he reluctantly admitted that he still maintains periodic contact [redacted] from whom he receives a monthly subsidy of 2000 ANS. He has maintained contact [redacted] primarily in order to keep abreast of intelligence trends in Vienna and, secondly, because of his conviction [redacted] was an innocent victim of circumstances. [redacted] decries that most [redacted] difficulties with the [redacted] can be traced [redacted] his archenemy and most active competitor. Subsequent to Mar 1951 when his CIC network, [redacted] was dissolved in CIC. [redacted]

[redacted] requested his services as a cutout in re-establishing contact [redacted] who was then in Vienna. In return [redacted] was guaranteed 1500 ANS per month. [redacted]

[redacted] volunteered, however, to continue paying [redacted] 2000 ANS per month, exacting no conditions in return for this money. [redacted] claimed [redacted] who has over a thousand dollars a month at his disposal, felt that it was only right that [redacted] should continue to receive this monthly support even though their official relationship was to be terminated. [redacted]

Page 5 of 7 pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy / of 6 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

[redacted] 430th CIC Det  
Region [redacted]

148

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

FIFTH DATA 1-603 DOD 5200 1-B

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

D-4096

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

29 Apr 1955

IA-036852-B-8-(8b) ab

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Agent's Notes:

a. The key to ( ) personality and the dominating force behind his intelligence efforts appear to be his vaulting ambition. ( ) candidly admitted on occasion that normal advancement in ( ) can be expected only through seniority and that he has no intention of ( ) until one of his superiors dies. The fact that intelligence activities bring him into intimate daily contact ( ) however, furnishes compensatory satisfaction to his unbridled ambition. A second motivation for ( ) intelligence work is his purely mercenary spirit. It must be assumed that ( ) intelligence endeavors have been reasonably profitable. ( ) recently made the statement within earshot of an unimpeachable American Source that ( ) are planning to build their own home. It is hardly thinkable that ( ) of his ( ) would be able to defray the necessary costs without a supplementary income.

b. ( ) assessment as a Source has been sufficiently well chronicled in previously reports to warrant repetition. His stinging indictment ( ) should be evaluated in light of the fact

( ) that ( ) is an Antifa School graduate is probably accurate. Its accuracy must be assumed, if only on the basis of the date ( ) repatriation. It must also be assumed, however, ( ) previous experience as a police official dictated the necessity of attending as many schools of this type as possible in order to acquaint himself with Soviet methodology and to ascertain the identity of the Austrian personnel attending. scathing denunciations ( ) must be reconciled with the known fact that neither of these personalities is well disposed toward him. ( ) apparently stems from the fact that ( )

( ) It must be assumed ( ) exploited his contact with a prospective control agent in an effort to neutralize those personalities capable of furnishing damaging or disqualifying testimony against him.

c. While ( ) subjectivity and established bias preclude the unqualified acceptance of his verbal reports and re-instatement to normal informant status, his projected apparatus appears to have definite merits. ( ) claims are true and the net product of his operation would be documentary, his status as a recognized fabricator would have little or no effect on the validity of the information he submits. If documents can be obtained in the quantity described by him,

Page 6 of 7 pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Copy / of 6 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) 430th CIC Det  
Region "P"

149

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED-

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

D-4096



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

29 Apr 1955

IA-036852-B-8-(8b) mb

the possibilities that the documents are fabricated or are the product of a Soviet-directed deception effort are numerically decreased. It is theorized that the fabrication of documents ( ) would require the services of scores of trained intelligence agents—a factor which would militate against sponsorship by Soviet intelligence which could hardly afford to bog itself down in a deception program of this magnitude. It is further theorized (a) that the operation is already in existence, (b) ( ) intends to establish himself as a cutout ( ) already in existence, (c) ( ) overture to CIC ( ) who desires to expand his network, and (d) ( ) does not intend to erect a parallel net competitive or supplementary ( ) It is finally assumed ( ) is actually in French employ, not British or American ( )

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Page 7 of 7 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Region "B"

430th CIC Det

150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy / of 6 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON = DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-4096

MESSAGE FORM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACTION: TO: OPERATION

INFORMATION:

DATE TIME GROUP: 111530A DATE: FEB TIME RECD: 111600A REF NR: B-128

REF XA 036852-B-3 (BB) AND COMMENT 2 DF DTD 27 JAN CURR. ( )  
EXPRESSED PREFERENCE 20 FEB CURR MEETING CO SALZBURG. 1352 AND  
1232 REPT HQ FOR CONFERENCE AND BRIEFING ON 18 FEB CURR.  
1670 BRINGING ~~B-25~~ AND ( ) SALZBURG 20 FEB CURR. NO INTPR WILL  
BE USED. REQ INFO ASAP REF EXACT TIME AND MEETING PLACE.  
FURTHER DETAILS IN COMMENT 3 FOL.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED  
CONSULT CRYPTOCENTER BEFORE DECLASSIFYING

NO UNCLASSIFIED REPLY  
OR REFERENCE IF DATE  
TIME GROUP IS QUOTED

S. C. 353

PRECEDENCE OR PRIORITY

FILE NO:

151

ORIG. SECTION: LINZ

FOR INFO: BN

NAME SIGNED: CARTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 Feb 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XA-036852-B-5-(8b) dlv

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 7 Feb 1955, the following additional information concerning the intelligence activities ( )

was obtained from Informant 46-74

a.

( ) considers ( ) a security threat, and has made repeated efforts to have him neutralized. ( ) who is unwilling to take direct action ( ) has recommended ( )

that some pretext be found to ( ) ousted from ( ) or, at least, to have him transferred to a position which does not entail access to classified investigative or intelligence reports. To date, ( ) frustrated by ( ) who is reluctant to follow his recommendations.

b.

with considerable alarm ( ) well-known intelligence peddler and fabricator, who is currently working for French intelligence as a penetration agent in the Soviet military headquarters in Baden, Lower Austria. ( ) actually a Soviet-controlled "double agent" whose mission is to feed "smoke" or fabricated information to French intelligence and to any other Western intelligence service working jointly with the French on this penetration project.

c.

( ) whether ( ) aware of all the ramifications ( ) or ( ) under suspicion by Austrian intelligence ( ) and therefore, one of the principals involved in foisting fabricated information on the French or merely a free-lance intelligence agent ( )

d.

( ) it was definitely known ( ) had been engaged in peddling intelligence information to the French. ( ) that Upper Austrian Security Directorate sources had reported, however, that ( ) French connections had recently been severed. (B-3)

Agent's Notes: While there appears to be little doubt that Informant 46-74's information is an accurate reflection ( ) the theories of Austrian intelligence cannot be accepted without benefit of additional information from other knowledgeable Sources. It appears to be established

Page 1 of 3 Pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DOWNGRADED

Auth CO, 430th CIC Det

Copy 1 of 6 Copies

Copy No.

of

Copies

Page No.

of

Pages

TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

430th CIC Det

152

E. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

LINZ S CONTROL

10-0213-A

VD 341

NOT CLASSIFIED UNLESS DATA ENTERED

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

17 Feb 1955

IA-036852-B-5-(8b) dfw

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

that ( ) direct employment by the French has recently been terminated. This hypothesis is supported by ( ) recent overtures to the German Intelligence Service in Bonn ( ) and by his subsequent almost desperate approach to US intelligence. It has been definitely established that ( ) is not only well known ( ) but has also been associated with him in previous fabrication operations.

e. The most significant facet ( ) is ( ) actually a Soviet-controlled "double". If additional information on this point can be developed, it might prove to be extremely important to US agencies concentrating on positive targets. ( ) established reputation for operational dishonesty, unconscionable duplicity, and clever fabrication, his known association with ( ) coupled with ( ) recent overtures to US intelligence, indicate that continuation of this operation may develop significant counter-intelligence leads. 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

On 16 Feb 1955, the name files of the Regional Registry, 430th CIC Detachment, Region "B", APO 174, US Army, were checked. ( ) and the following information was reflected:

a. Agent report, L/26339, Subject: ( )', dated 15 Aug 1952 described ( ) alias as above, born ( ) as the alleged leader of a neo-Nazi underground movement, and as an intelligence operative in the employ of Region "B", 430th CIC Detachment, who was dropped from informant status on 1 Apr 1950 for ineptitude.

b. Unnumbered agent report, Vienna Sub-Detachment, dated 13 Jan 1950, Subject: "Possible False Information to be sold to Allied Intelligence Agencies", mentions one ( ) believed to be identical with the ( ) mentioned in this agent report) as a member of a group of persons planning to draft a number of lengthy reports, containing false information to be submitted as "smoke" to allied intelligence agencies.

c. Monthly Situation Report, 1 Aug-31 Aug 1950, Region "B" to AC of S, G-2, USFA dated 31 Aug 1950, mentions ( )

d. Disposition Form #147, from AC of S, G-2, USFA, dated 15 Sep 1950,

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Copy 1 of 6 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) 430th CIC Det  
Region "B"

153

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

WITH DATA 1 002 0 0 0000

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

17 Feb 1955

IA-036852-B-5-(82) dfv

instructed CIC Agents to avoid all contacts with ( ) who was allegedly one of the best workers of the National League in Western Austria.

e. Agent report, Region "A", SOI-V-8116, Subject: "Organization for False Information", dated 3 Oct 1949, mentions: ( ) as the chief source of false information for a group of individuals engaged in supplying false information concerning the KPOs and the Soviets to whoever will buy the information. ( ) described as an employee of a US intelligence agency in EUROM.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

f. Query from IREB, IREB/216/52, Subject: ( ) dated 24 Oct 1952, requests information regarding association of Subject with ( ) aka ( ) born ( ), birth date is also given as ( ) is a former Abwehr personality, neo-Nazi and peddler of false information.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Page 3 of 3 Pages

Copy / of 6 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) 430th CIC Det  
Region "B"

154

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 Feb 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IA-036852-B-4-(8b) mb

4. REPORT OF PHONING

On 7 Dec 1954, the following information concerning the possibility of acquiring a new source of information was obtained from Source B-060:

a. Source stated that he has a very good friend in Linz, District Linz, Land Upper Austria, and that he has been attempting for some time to gain the confidence of this man in order that he part with information of possible interest to CIC. This friend was later identified ( )

b. On 7 Dec 1954, ( ) told Source that he should be very careful in the future in his work, because a complete record on Source's past and present activities was on file at the Russian Headquarters in Urfahr, District Urfahr, Land Upper Austria. When asked how he knew this, ( ) stated that very disgustedly stated that it was a pity that the information available to him could not be used by someone who has the authority to use it, as he forwards to the Austrian Government only that material which can be of value to them, and upon which they can act. ( ) that he has received from his network of sources much valuable information that would be of interest to the Western Powers, but neither he nor the Austrian Government could do anything about it. Source stated that, not knowing that ( ) had previously worked for CIC, he casually mentioned CIC as an organization that could possibly use the information. ( ) immediately became furious and stated that above all others, CIC would be the last organization to get anything from him. ( ) stating that he had previously worked for the CIC, and through this organization had lost at least two good informants. ( ) that, after World War II, when the Sicherheitsdirektion (Security Directorate) under the supervision ( ) was set up, and at which time he was an employee of that office, he was virtually compelled ( ) to turn over some of his informants to CIC and give any assistance that was possible to the CIC. ( )

( ) received good money for this". ( ) that it was only a short time after he had turned over several informants to the CIC, that they were caught in Vienna, Austria. ( ) that, "The CIC consisted of a group of young, inexperienced Americans, who are more interested in wine, women and song than taking their work seriously." Source stated that he did not know what to say to such a strong opinion, but remarked that he (Source) had heard through conversation, that the CIC office in Gmunden, District Gmunden, Land Upper Austria, had a new chief who was considered a good man and a very conscientious person. Source stated that he did not state anything further, but waited for a possible counter-remark ( )

Page 1 of 3 pages

155

Copy 1 of 2 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

10-0213

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

Region "B"

430th CIC Det

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-34  
1 JUN 47  
D-3072A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-602 DOD 5000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~  
AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

14 Feb 1955

IA-036852-B-4-(8b) mb

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

( ) stated that he would, on Source's recommendation, work again for the CIC, but only on two conditions. Those conditions were the following:

(1) ( ) meet with the Commanding Officer of the CIC and the man in charge of the Gmunden Field Office, in order that he could judge for himself what kind of people he will be working with.

(2) That after the initial meeting, ( ) completely divorced from any contact with Americans, and that he work only through Source, unless something urgent should arise that would require his personal attendance.

c. ( ) emphasized the need that his connection with the CIC be kept secret, because it would not only endanger his own employment, but would also endanger the lives of his sources.

d. Source stated that it is his opinion that ( ) has much to offer of interest to CIC. ( ) had told Source that, for example, his coverage includes ( ) who has access to all records, microfilm, and incoming and outgoing mail, another man in Baden near Vienna, District Raden, Land Lower Austria, and others in the city of Vienna. Source concluded by stating ( ) seemed very eager to start work and suggested to Source that the initial meeting be planned as soon as possible. (C - )

On 15 Jan 1955, the following information was received from Source B-060:

a. Source stated that sometime between 15 Dec and 18 Dec 1954, he was contacted ( ) and was asked ( ) to visit him. During Source's visit ( ) asked Source if he was a friend of ( ). Source told ( ) that he was a friend ( ) and that he has contact ( ) almost every day. ( ) asked Source if he had ever given ( ) any information. Source stated ( ) that he considered this of no concern to him and that if he had ever received anything ( ) it was done by permission ( ). ( ) continued by asking Source ( ) had ever received money from him for information. Source stated that he merely replied,

Page 2 of 3 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

156

Copy 1 of 2 copies

10-0213

430th CIC Detachment  
Region "B"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U-3372A

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM-FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

14 Feb 1955

XA-036852-B-4-(8b) mb

"No, you are ( ) that has ever received money from me." Source then explained to this Agent having paid 2,000 Austrian National Schilling (Current exchange rate: 26 ANS = \$1.00) as a payment for information. Source stated ( ) became frustrated at this pointed answer and stated to Source that he was very sorry he had troubled him with such questioning.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

b. Source stated that he immediately contacted ( ) told him of his interrogation ( ) and that after some thought they had more or less decided that the questioning ( ) may have been part of an investigation by CIC in Linz. Source then stated that they thought of another reason ( ) This questioning may have had something to do with a recent investigation ( ) at which time ( ) revealed that the chief (no name given) of KLM (Royal Dutch Airlines) located at Hessenplatz, Linz, was a member of the British Intelligence Service. This report was forwarded personally ( ) however, ( ) it very possible ( ) may have discussed it with other members of the police, therefore making it possible that the information had leaked out. It was shortly revealed that the information had leaked out ( ) had ordered an investigation. Source stated that he ( ) thought that this also could have led to the questioning of Source ( ) knew ( ) Source saw each other quite often.

c. Source concluded by stating that he knows ( ) is or was working in close contact with CIC Linz, because in the summer of 1954 ( ) bragged to him that he had been in Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria, working on a case with or for CIC. (C-1)

Agent's Notes: Since personalities mentioned in this report have been mentioned in numerous previous reports, and because ( ) it is not considered practical to include a Regional Registry file check with this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

157

Page 3 of 3 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Copy 1 of 2 copies

10-0213

Region "B"

430th CIC Detachment

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10-00000A



~~SECRET~~  
SOURCE CONTACT OPERATIONAL REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
REGRADED

Subject: Austrian Intelligence  
File No: IA-036852-B-1-(8b)  
Date : 14 Feb 1955  
Informant  
Code No: B-060

13-1-58  
CONTACT (Date of Event)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1. Time, Date and Place of Meeting: 2000 hours, 7 Dec 1954.
2. Transportation: None used.
3. Technical Equipment: None used.
4. Security: This Agent and interpreter walked to Source's home, which is out of the city limits and in a dark area. We were met near the entrance to Source's home and escorted to a room where all curtains were drawn. All security precautions against being tailed were followed.

DEBRIEFING

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. Persons Present: S/A ( ) Interpreter ( ) and Source.
6. Language: English and German used without difficulty.
7. Sources: Source received the information contained in this report from a very good friend, ( ) born ( ) presently residing in Linz, District Linz, Upper Austria (address unknown), and who is employed with the Federal Police.

REMUNERATION

8. Amount: None expended at this contact.
9. Coverage: Not applicable to this report.
10. Basis: Not applicable to this report.

BRIEFING

11. Instructions Given: Source was told to inform ( ) that he (Source) had contacted, for the first time, the Agent in Charge of Gmunden F/O, and that after everything was discussed concerning his most generous and very much appreciated offer, the decision was made to wait until the AIC of Gmunden could arrange, as soon as possible, the meeting as he had requested. Source was also told ( ) that his security request for he and his associates was deemed mandatory and that he would have nothing to fear in his association with this office.
12. Objectives: To stall for time, and to give the impression that everything possible would be done to further good will and closest cooperation between the personalities involved.

MISCELLANEOUS: None.

CONTROL AGENT'S COMMENTS: ( ) unaware of Source's association with this organization 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

158

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) 430th CIC Detachment  
Region "B", Gmunden Field Office

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

cy 4172-2  
10-0273

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence  
XA-036852-B-3-(8b)

21 Jan 1955  
FIB/srn

re-instatement by this CIC Detachment, which originally discredited him.

(3) Rejection of his application for employment by CIC may sour him completely on the West and prompt him to establish contact with the RIG.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is theorized that re-establishing contact ( ) may, if handled properly, have the two-fold effect of (a) tapping his network and identifying his sources and sub-sources and (b) of eventually permanently neutralizing ( ) himself.

6. Attention is invited to your Secret DF, dated 18 Jan 1955, Subjects: ( ) file number not listed, which is a reply to our TMI B-043. The name ( ) is the given name, ( ) is the surname. The correct designation should be ( )

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Incl:

6 copies AR dtd  
20 Jan 55, XA-036852-B-3-(8b)

*Peter A. Petito*  
PETER A PETITO, Lt Col, Inf  
Commanding

XA-036852

TO: CO, Region "B" FROM: Hq 430th CIC Det DATE: 27 Jan 55 COMMENT NO. 2  
ETTINGER/js/s 39/Ext 212

1. Reference is made to preceding Comment No. 1, and to the agent report inclosed (XA-036852-B-3, dated 20 Jan 1955).

2. This hq would like to commend you for the excellent manner in which subject matter was presented.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3. This hq agrees with your evaluation of ( ) as a personality and entertains great doubt as to the value of his "net."

4. Disclosure of the connection between Source B-060 and ( ) confirms a certain suspicion which this hq had concerning this source. (Reference is made to the recent staff visit of Mr. Ettinger to your region, during which Source B-060 was discussed with the control agent and the responsible agent-in-charge.) In view of this connection, it has become clear that Source B-060's modus operandi, namely, his refusal to disclose his sub-sources and his insistence to deal only with an American control agent of his own choosing, is very similar ( ) tactics and may have been prescribed or dictated ( ). It is, therefore, important that you determine the exact date Source B-060 approached your region on behalf

Copy No. 1 of 6 Copies

DOWNGRADED

Auth CO, 430th CIC Det

159

Page No. 2 of 2 Pages

CIC LINZ S CONTROL

No. 10-0213

D-3072

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

ATTN PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

XA-036852

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5. In regard to par 4, Comment No. 1, there are no objections to meeting ( ) for the purpose of obtaining some concrete information concerning his intelligence activities and latest "offer." In view of his previous record, however, any meeting ( ) should take place ( ) By using this method, statements made ( ) would be a matter of permanent record to be used as "pressure points" whenever it is felt advisable.

6. Interview ( ) would be conducted along the following lines:

a. ( ) he should be lead to incriminate himself regarding the illegality of his efforts to approach a foreign intelligence agent without ( ) In this connection, the following is pointed out: There seems to be no doubt ( ) has, in the past, been able to exert considerable influence ( ) previous employment by this organization was condoned and possibly controlled ( ) who was also informed about the financial arrangements. While the exact nature ( ) has, so far, not been determined, it became self-evident by ( ) continued support of ( ) condonation of his activities and adamant attitude whenever confronted with derogatory information concerning ( ) It must be assumed ( ) believes that ( ) is loyal to him personally and keeps him informed concerning his intelligence activities. In view of the information contained in referenced agent report, based on the proven reliability of Informant 46-74, ( ) overtures to the GIS must have been made without ( ) knowledge. In the same light, one must consider that ( ) latest approach to the CIC was conducted behind the back ( ) Any concrete evidence concerning ( ) double-dealings may, at a later time, be valuable in any attempt to neutralize him.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

b. It should be made plain ( ) that he will be required to submit all operational data concerning his intelligence activities with special emphasis to identification of sub-sources.

c. ( ) should be impressed in no uncertain terms with our determination to control this operation, including making decisions on who will deal with him and setting the time and place of meetings. For this reason, it was felt that meeting ( ) on the 28 Jan 1955, as proposed by him, would not best serve our purposes.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

160

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~S-1~~

2 3  
1 4  
D-3072

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

IA-056852

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7. In view of your contention that agents in Region "G" capable of handling ( ) probably known to him, Captain Matulis could be made available to make the initial contact. A meeting can be arranged to take place in Salzburg on 20 or 27 Feb 1955, whichever date is more convenient for ( ). It is believed that these dates, being Sundays, would make it easier for ( ) to attend and would also insure an additional degree of security. It is, therefore, requested that you approach Source B-060 to obtain through him the actual date for a meeting most convenient ( ). This information should then be sent to this hq by TWX to give us enough time to make the necessary preparations. You will then be informed by ( ) to the exact time and place where meeting is to take place, for transmittal ( ).

8. It is further requested that you have an agent, preferably ( ) report to this hq at least two days prior to the meeting to discuss in detail BEIs and to furnish additional background data to Captain Matulis. It is felt ( ) should be present during the monitoring.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

9. It is requested that you submit your comments concerning the above plan to this office not later than 14 Feb 1955.

Incl  
w/d

*Leo J. Sanders M. J. Dug*  
GEORGE R. GRIMES, Colonel, SIOC  
Commanding

161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

Page No. 3 of 3 Pages

1 4

D-3072

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ITTH DADA 1 602 DAD 5000 1 1

DOWNGRADE  
Auth CO, 430th CIC F

to take back the case to the  
him to reappear in 6 months

Page No. 1 of 2 Page

AGL 11-14-1988-1518

10-0273 D-3072

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence

IA-036852-B-4-(8b)

TO: CO, 430th CIC Det FROM: CO, 430th CIC Det DATE: 15 Feb 1955 COMMENT NO 3  
Attn: Ettinger Region "B" FJB/ee  
(EYES ONLY)

1. Reference is made to preceding Comment-5, and on 17X message B-128, and the attached agent report, dated 14 Feb 1955.

2. Reference to par 4, Comment No 2, Source B-060 first approached this Region ( ) on 7 Dec 1954.

3. ( ) contacted S/A ( ) by telephone on 11 Feb 1955, advising him that 20 Feb would be a suitable date for the meeting with "CO", 430th CIC Detachment, as arranged by B-060.

4. S/A ( ) and ( ) will report to your Headquarters on the morning of 18 Feb to discuss plans for the meeting. Details of the plan are being formulated at this Region.

5. Because of ( ) extensive record of operational dishonesty and known proclivity for resorting to outright fabrication, it is believed, in the absence of confirmatory information from knowledgeable Sources of established reliability, that his stinging indictment of ( ) is both unwarranted and scurrilous, and is designed largely to invalidate any derogatory information ( ) may be able to furnish concerning ( ) past or current intelligence activities. Credence is lent this theory by B-060's similarly derogatory attack on ( ) whom ( ) obviously wishes to discredit as a mercenary because of his stated fear that ( ) is, or was, in close contact with CIC." For this reason, no evaluation of ( ) allegations is being made at this level.

6. Due to the primarily operational character of the information contained in the attached agent report, it is being forwarded in one copy only. It is recommended that it be directed to the Informant Control Officer, your Headquarters. One copy each of Comments 1, 2, and 3, above, is being retained by this Region for planning purposes. One copy of the agent report will be retained in ICO files, this Region.

1 Incl:  
Agt rpt-IA-036852-B-4-(8b)  
dtd 14 Feb 1955 (1 copy)

*Richard L. Gazarelli, Maj. Gen.*  
for PETER A. PETITO, Lt Col, Inf  
Commanding

DOWNGRAD  
WH-100-100-100  
WH-100-100-100  
SEC - 16 July 51

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
163

~~SECRET~~

Copy No. 1 of 3 Copies  
Page No. 1 of 1 Pages  
CIC LINZ CONTROL  
No. 10-0213

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTHORITY 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A GENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

XA-036852-B-2-(5b) arm  
20 Jan 1955

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)(C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
exerting pressure to have [redacted] neutralized. In view of the fact [redacted] was ousted from the [redacted] several years ago [redacted] Informant contends that [redacted] retention [redacted] on his staff can only be dictated by necessity. Informant theorizes [redacted] might be applying some means of indirect pressure, such as blackmail, in order to maintain his position [redacted] (B-3)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
Agent's Notes: There appears to be little doubt that [redacted] overtures to Western German Intelligence through [redacted] were effected in the manner described by Informant. The most significant facet in [redacted] approach is, in the opinion of this Agent, the fact that contact was established on [redacted] own initiative. This assumption must be considered axiomatic for the following reasons: (1) Informant's detailed knowledge of operational planning and the methodology of information collection employed by the [redacted] practically preclude the possibility that [redacted] was directed to establish contact with Bonn by his superiors. (2) If [redacted] had been authorized to sell bona fide intelligence information to Bonn in order to supplement the confidential funds necessary to subsidize and to extend the existing collection effort of the [redacted], Informant's exposé of that activity would not only militate against the operational efficiency of the [redacted], but would also hamstring his own efforts in the collection field. (3) Informant, who enjoys access to the [redacted] files and is, ipso facto, apprised of the number, quality and subject matter of [redacted] intelligence reports, avers that contribution to intelligence through official channels has been negligible and of little significance. (4) Leading Austrian intelligence personalities [redacted] distrust [redacted] and have consistently recommended that he be neutralized. (5) Informant's established reputation for objectivity and dispassionate appraisal allow for professional error but categorically preclude personal animosity or unsupported allegation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
It is the opinion of this Agent that the only tenable hypothesis warranted by information collected to date is that [redacted] is engaged in free-lance intelligence activities. This hypothesis is believed to be valid because it is buttressed not only by the facts outlined above but also by [redacted]

Page 2 of 4 Pages

165

Copy / of 7 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

Region "B"

450th CI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-3671

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

IA-036852-B-3-(8b) srm  
20 Jan 1955

extensive record as an intelligence peddler and fabricator.

While [redacted] affiliations with the Soviet Element, as alleged by Bonn, cannot be established without resorting to a searching investigation and employment of surveillance techniques, his identification as a free-lance operative or mercenary will immediately suggest his potential value to the Soviets and the attendant security risk to the US Element if (1) his overtures to Bonn have actually been dictated by venal considerations; (2) if his initial rebuff by Bonn is eliminated by rebuffs from other Western intelligence agencies; (3) if rejection of his overtures to Western intelligence agencies make it apparent to him that only the Soviets are willing to reimburse him for his free-lance activities.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Reference is made to DF, Hqs 430th CIC Det, dated 18 Jan 1955, Subject: [redacted], which revealed the following information extracted from the ICO files and Central Records of the 430th CIC Det:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

[redacted] POB: [redacted] DOB: [redacted] ICO  
[redacted] POB: [redacted] card stated "believes himself able intelligence operator, an opinion not shared by superiors in Sub-Detachment". Control Data form states motivations: Dislike for Communist Regime - Adventurer; receives raw information from a. [redacted] b. [redacted]. Intelligence peddler; wide acquaintance with low level intelligence operatives throughout Western zones of Austria; "Subject is a young [redacted] with romantic ideas concerning espionage. He possesses a certain amount of talent for developing acquaintances in low level intelligence circles. His judgment has often proved false in evaluation of sources and he is not amenable to intelligence discipline. His former immediate superior considers him a rash braggadoocious youngster with an exaggerated sense of his own importance" and "contact with Subject has been suspended on the basis of his refusal to identify sources and operational methods in sufficient detail". Subject dropped 30 Mar 51. (Confidential)

Letter ACofS, G2, USFA to Intelligence Organisation, British Troops Austria, dated 14 Dec 51, stated in substance that Subject was engaged in numerous intelligence swindles and associated with several known fabricators including [redacted] aka [redacted] and [redacted] aka [redacted]. Letter continues

Page 3 of 4 Pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of 7 Copies

166

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

430th CIC Det  
Region "B"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-602 DoD 5000

D-3072

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence

IA-036859-B-3-(6b) arm  
20 Jan 1955

"It is believed little would be gained through questioning of Subject since past experience has proved that he is an expert at evasion and irrelevancy when given the opportunity to explain his antics." Subject is mentioned in the following Agent Reports L26919, 17 Nov 52, 1 Oct 52 and 30 Sep 52. Subject: "Intelligence Activities"

regarding his activities in attempting to recruit 5084 and 5150 for a penetration into GNR during the fall of 1952. (S)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 4 of 4 Pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Region "B"

430th CIC Det

Copy 1 of 7 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

167

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200

D-3072

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

b2 - b3 D.A.

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 168

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 169-172

# AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence  
Possible Intelligence Organization  
Land Salzburg, Salzburg, Austria

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

13 April 1955  
IA-036852-A-1-( )

/hs

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 30 March 1955 Informant 21-69 reported the following information:

( ) (OaVP), stated that he was approached by OaVP ( ) and by OaVP ( ) with regard to procuring "information reports" and/or good "sources of information." ( ) is of the opinion that this request is in connection with a "news service" (Nachrichtendienst) which is being organized within the Austrian Ministry of the Interior. (B-2)

On 1 April 1955 the file cards of 430th CIC Detachment, Region A, were checked and the following information was obtained:

( ) is listed as an OaVP functionary. ( ) born ( ) is listed as an OaVP ( ) last report listing him is AR, S-24084, dated 15 July 1954, which contains information to the effect that ( ) acts as an advisor to Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab on the Monarchist Movement.

( ) born ( ) is listed variously as an OaVP ( ) A member of the Austrian Intelligence Service, and ( ) last report is AR, S-18594, dated 17 July 1953, no Subject given.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-F

173

§ USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

§ USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

( ) S/A CIG  
430th CIC, Region A (Salzburg)

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

MENTIONS  
CARDED

R. T. NO.  
CARDED

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30093

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
430TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT  
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA  
APO 168, US ARMY

SUBJECT: Evaluation Sheet

19 April 1955

(Date)

TO: Commanding Officer  
Region A  
430th CIC Detachment  
United States Forces in Austria  
APO 168, US Army

1. Reference is made to report, your Region, file XA-036852  
S-26942,  
subject: \_\_\_\_\_, dated 12 April 1955,  
contributed to by 1948 (21-69).

2. The above referenced report has been given an evaluation index of  
12 (See reverse side for scale).

3. Remarks:

According to information, available to us, the,  
"Nachrichtendienst" is already in existence. Subject very important;  
please follow up.

174

CASE OFFICER  
FRITZ ETTINGER

AUSTRIAN DESK

CHAPTER 5

Incl 9 5 January 1955

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

# NUMERICAL VALUE

0	Worthless - obviously false		
1	Of very doubtful value		
2	Slight value	Out of Date	Low Level
3	Slight value	Out of date	Medium Level
4	Slight value	Out of date	High Level
5	Slight value	Timely	Low Level
6	Slight value	Timely	Medium Level
7	Slight value	Timely	High Level
8	Valuable	Late	Low Level
9	Valuable	Late	Medium Level
10	Valuable	Late	High Level
11	Valuable	Timely	Low Level
12	Valuable	Timely	Medium Level
13	Valuable	Timely	High Level
14	Very Valuable	Late	Low Level
15	Very Valuable	Late	Medium Level
16	Very Valuable	Late	High Level
17	Very valuable	Timely	Low Level
18	Very valuable	Timely	Medium Level
19	Very Valuable	Timely	High Level
20	Extremely valuable	Late	Low Level
21	Extremely valuable	Late	Medium Level
22	Extremely valuable	Late	High Level
23	Extremely valuable	Timely	Low Level
24	Extremely valuable	Timely	Medium Level
25	Extremely valuable	Timely	High Level

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

HQ 430th CIC DET.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 Mar 1955

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

XA-036852-B-6-(8b) mb

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 9 Mar 1955, Informant 46-74 was interviewed and furnished the following information:

a. The Austrian Federal Ministry in Vienna has ordered the State Police section of the Linz Federal Police Directorate, Linz, Land Upper Austria, Austria, to organize a section within the state police to interrogate illegal border crossers from Hungary and Czechoslovakia. The purpose of these interrogations will be to obtain OB information, economic, and technical intelligence on satellite countries. The state police section contemplates hiring two (2) or three (3) men, preferably former German army officers, to carry out this plan.

b. Informant further stated that the Austrian police in Land Styria are presently interrogating border crossers from Hungary and Yugoslavia, and that the Linz police will not interrogate border crossers from Yugoslavia.

c. The following are reported to be the reasons given by the Austrian Federal Ministry of the Interior for the establishment of such a program:

(1) Since Austria will eventually have an army of its own, it must take this opportunity to obtain all information possible on neighboring countries. Men utilized in this program may be later assigned to the military intelligence branch of the future Austrian army.

(2) Countries all over the world are engaged in intelligence gathering; therefore, Austria should also take this opportunity to do the same. In any future conflict, it may be necessary for Austria to furnish the Western Powers with this type information. (B-2)

Agent's Notes: Informant indicated that this information would not be made available to foreign agencies.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

176

Page 1 of 1 page

Copy / of 6 copies

USC 552 (a) (7) (C)

USC 552 (a) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

( ) 430th CIC Det  
Region "BII"

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

( )



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

HQ 430th CIE Det.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Austrian Intelligence  
Activities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 Aug 54

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

HQ-36852 sb

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 16 Aug 54, the following information concerning intelligence peddlers employed by the Upper Austrian Security Directorate was obtained from Informant 46-74( )

a. Informant reported that ( ) a gendarme detailed to the Upper Austrian Security Directorate as an undercover intelligence operative, had been categorically identified as an intelligence peddler. On a number of occasions ( ) has sold to a People's Party intelligence agent, on the staff of the People's Party-controlled Upper Austrian Chamber of Trade, information copies of classified shop-steward election and personality reports which emanated from the State Police Section of the Linz Police Directorate. Informant stated further that a second Austrian counterintelligence officer detailed to the Office of the Upper Austrian Security Directorate, ( ) whom he previously identified as having entered the Soviet Kommandatura on a number of occasions, is also believed to be a purveyor of Austrian intelligence reports.

b. Informant stated further ( ) had initiated a Stakhanovite system within the framework of the Security Directorate whereby all operatives detailed to his department are required to submit a minimum of 50 intelligence and/or counterintelligence reports each month. Informant theorized that this policy represented not only a significant departure from established intelligence procedure but also posed security problems of the first magnitude. Informant reasoned that agents assigned to nonproductive areas are inevitably being forced to exchange bona fide intelligence reports with Socialist and People's Party intelligence agents, to exchange or sell information to newspaper reporters or free-lance agents whose actual affiliations are unknown, or to resort to outright fabrication in order to meet their quotas. Informant concluded that the barter system could lead to disastrous consequences if any significant reports dealing with state security matters were unwittingly transmitted to the Soviet Element through the medium of free-lance agent collectors. (B-2)

Agent's Notes: Since ( ) has previously been informed of ( ) repeated visits to the Soviet Kommandatura by Informant 46-74 and no apparent limitations have been placed on ( ) movements, it is assumed that these visits have been sanctioned, if not actually directed, by ( ) who considers ( ) a controlled double who is able to obtain much more from the Soviets than he is required to give. If this

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Copy / of 6 Copies

177

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

( ) 430th CIE Det.,  
Region-"B"

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

( )

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-503 PAR 5000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
AGENT REPORT

Austrian Intelligence  
Activities

20 Aug 54  
HO-36852 sb

premise is true, it poses a security problem as far as the US Element is concerned, since by extension it is assumed (1) that Soviet Intelligence EEI would be directed more toward coverage of US rather than of Austrian targets, and (2) an Austrian Intelligence operative would have less qualms toward answering EEI concerning US Intelligence targets than those which are purely Austrian.

On 18 Aug 54, the name files of the Police Registration Office, Linz, Upper Austria, were checked regarding ( ) and the following pertinent information was reflected:

( ) Born ( )  
residing ( ) gendarmerie official; married;  
Roman Catholic; Austrian citizen. (B-2)

On 19 Aug 54, the name files of the Regional Registry, Region "B", 430th CIC Detachment, APO 174, US Army, were examined and the following information was revealed:

Agent Report, 430-B-1-48210-(1), Subject: "Theft of Documents in Lager Wegscheid, Upper Austria, Linz", dated 21 May 54, identifies ( ) born ( ) residing ( ) as an officer detailed to the Office of the Upper Austrian Security Director who had been seen entering the Soviet Kommandatura in Urfahr on several occasions. (evaluation B-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

Page 2 of 2 Pages

178

Copy 1 of 6 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
( ) 430th CIC Det.,  
Region "B"

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS

430th CIC SUB-DETACHMENT "B"

APO 174

U.S. Army

18 September 1950

Case Coordination Branch

JPL/ame

SOI 2/20215

ACTION	IF	CIC	C	OPNS
INFO	IF	CIC	C	OPNS
RECORDS FILE				

SUBJECT: ITALY - Alleged Austrian Intelligence

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

Service in Italy. 22 Jul 55  
Classification Cancelled or Changed to Confidential  
Authority of Q438th CIC Det by M. Donald

The following information was received from 10/6369 in mid-August 1950. Sub-source is a member of the Fascist Underground Movement (F.A.R.), Bands of Revolutionary Action. Evaluation: Source "B" (usually reliable); Sub-Source "F" (reliability unknown); Information "3" (possibly true).

Sub-Source stated to Source that the Austrian Government has instituted a network running into Italy. Chief of the net is a VON WINKLER, a former Abwehr Officer, who makes frequent trips to Rome. The chief cut-out of the net in Rome is SCHWANZER.

It is alleged that VON WINKLER contacts Premier DeGasperi on all his visits to Rome, which leads Source to suspect that Austrian intelligence activities in Italy have the full approbation of the Italian Government.

## FILE CHECK:

As an illustration of collaboration between the Italian and Austrian Governments in intelligence activities of SOI-L/18791, Subject: Italy - Security Meeting Between FERDINAND GRAF, Secretary of State and an Italian Official, dated 9 May 1950.

A file check of VON WINKLER and SCHWANZER at this level proved negative.

APPROVED:

179

*Robert S. Seaver*  
ROBERT S. SEAVER  
Chief, Sub-Det "B" (Linz)

DISTRIBUTION  
3-Deputy AC of S, G-2 (Ops)  
1-430th CIC Hqs. (Grazburg)  
1-Sub-Det "A" (Grazburg)  
1-Sub-Det "C" (Vienna)  
2-File

LOS ANGELES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

# 36852

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS  
430th CIC Sub Detachment A  
Land Salzburg  
APO 541 US Army

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-8243

RER:mek  
General Investigation Branch  
14 August 1950

SUBJECT: Alleged Austro-American Intelligence Organization

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

E X C E R P T

"... On 22 July 1950, one ( ) who is allegedly an employee of the ERP Department of the Land Government, approached Informant and told him casually that he ( ) had at one time worked for the pre-1938 Austrian Intelligence Service. ( ) said that he had recently been approached by someone who asked him whether he would be interested in engaging again in intelligence activities. ( ) asked Informant whether he would also be interested. Informant answered that he did not have much experience in intelligence work and that he would want more information before making a decision.

" On 25 July 1950, ( ) again approached Informant and told him that the man who had previously approached him was one ( ) a leading official of the Land Salzburg Security Direction (Sicherheitsdirektion). ( ) requested ( ) to gather intelligence information concerning the Communist Party and its affiliated organizations and said that the information would go directly to ( ) who in turn would forward it to an American Intelligence agency which has provided ( ) with sufficient funds for the organization of an intelligence net.

" ( ) stated that ( ) has until now used the services of one ( ) an employee of the ( ) but that ( ) work was not considered satisfactory and that therefore ( ) had contacted ( ) . ."

180

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

430th CIC DETACHMENT  
Headquarters, Sub-Detachment "C"  
APO 777 U. S. Army

ACTION:	
IB	CE IC OPNS
INFO:	
IB	CIB IC OPNS
RECORDS FILE	

RETURN TO OPNS FILE

NOI 13527  
FTH/as  
14 August 1950

9/15  
6-4251  
27 Aug  
15

**SUBJECT: Proposed Measures by Austrian Government Re World Situation**

**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:**

The following information was submitted by a casual informant of this Office, an Austrian who is a minor government official. Evaluation: Source 4 (fairly reliable); Information 3 (possibly true).

According to Source, on 19 July 1950 State Secretary Ferdinand GRAF sent a letter to Chancellor Leopold FIGL and Dr. Felix MURDES in which GRAF proposed that the Austrian government take specific action to protect Austria's neutrality in the event that a Korea-like situation occurs in the Balkans. GRAF proposed the following measures (to become effective in case a national emergency is proclaimed): (1) Collection of information by a centrally organized group; (2) Proper evaluation and analysis of the information; (3) Establish a small ministerial committee which will discuss intelligence matters; (4) Give the ministerial committee authority to recommend immediate security measures; (5) Discrete execution of the measures proposed by the aforementioned committee. GRAF further proposed that a number of hand-picked officials from various ministries be selected to form a group which would handle emergency problems. (AGENT'S NOTE: Source was unable to state how the Federal Chancellor and Minister MURDES reacted to GRAF's proposal).

**FILE CHECK:**

Files of this office contain frequent references to State Secretary Ferdinand GRAF, Chancellor Leopold FIGL, and Minister of Education Dr. Felix MURDES but none pertinent to this report.

Source: As stated

APPROVED:

P. C. HOUGH  
Maj. Inf.  
Chief, Vienna Sub. Det.

(b)(7)(C)  
Special Agent GIE

**DISTRIBUTION:**

3-1  
1-1  
1-1  
1-1  
1-1  
2 FILES

181

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH: PARA 1-603-DOD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE CORP.

430th CIC SUB-DETACHMENT "A"

APO 541

U. S. ARMY

S 1 File

36852

GIG Salzburg  
Ref. No. S- 8138

RER:md  
General Investigations Branch  
1 August 1950

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service (OeVP Sponsored)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

Classification Cancelled or Changed to

Authority of CO 430th CIC Det

Confidential  
M. J. Donohue  
CIC Det

1. Reference is made to a number of reports pertaining to an OeVP-sponsored intelligence service, the last of which was SOI, CIC, Sub-Detachment "A", dated 29 June 1950 (Ref. No. S-7784), subject as above.

2. Informant 2015 reports.

Evaluation: Informant - "C"; Sub-source - "G"; Information - "S". (Date of last observation: July 1950.)

a. The "National League", headed by SLAVIK Adolf, has not made much progress in the Western Zones of Austria. The Soviets have now definitely decided to support SLAVIK and to cease support of the group of nationalists headed by HEGGER Josef, Ing. The SLAVIK group is now seeking contact with certain personalities of the German SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands-Socialist Unit, Party of Germany) in order to revive in Austria the idea of a "Greater Germany". One KAZEROWSKY (fnu), a former Hitler Youth leader, is allegedly one of the official contact men between SLAVIK and the SED.

b. The "Democratic Union" of Professor DOBRETSBERGER was then discussed. ( ) said that in his opinion DOBRETSBERGER himself was not aware that his group was being used by the Communists as a cover organization, and that he had heard that one KOBER (fnu), Ing., from Vienna was the contact man between the Democratic Union and the Soviets. KOBER also allegedly maintains contact with ( ) a KPOe "wire puller" in Vienna. Another member of the "Democratic Union" who is in direct contact with the Soviets is one ( ) Ing., from Vienna. The following named persons living in Salzburg are alleged to be connected with the "Democratic Union" and are receiving a sum of 3,500 Schilling per month from party headquarters in Graz, even though the "Democratic Union" does not maintain an office in the Salzburg area:

MENTIONS  
CARDED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(1) ( ) former Austrian Colonel,

(2) ( ) retired Police Major, ( )

c. ( ) stated that he had heard that ( ) mentioned in paragraph 3a, has recently started a youth movement as a part of the group of nationalists headed by him. ( ) is said to have delegated the leadership of this youth movement to one ( ) of ( )

3. The files of this Sub-Detachment contain the following information on personalities mentioned in this report:

( ) born ( ) in Vienna. Functionary in KPÖ's Central Committee's Press Department. In October 1948 was assigned to the Propaganda Warfare and Agitation Section of the Austrian Cominform Office. Mentioned in numerous reports.

( ) retired Austrian Colonel. One-time member of the Austrian Intelligence Service, Monarchist, member of the "KZ Verband" (organization of former concentration camp inmates).

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

MELVIN MILLER  
Chief, Sub-Det. "A"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

183

Distribution:

- 3 - Opns Br, G-2, USFA
- 1 - CO, 430th CIC Det., USFA
- 1 - CIC, Sub-Det. "B"
- 1 - CIC, Sub-Det. "C"
- 1 - File

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24

# CONFIDENTIAL CORPORATE INTELLIGENCE CORPS

(430 th CIC Detachment)

LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT

APO 541

U. S. ARMY

ACTION:			
IB	CIB	IC	OPNS
INFO:			
IB	CIB	IC	OPNS
RECORDS FILE			

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-7784

RER:mek  
General Investigation Branch  
29 June 1950

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service (OeVP Sponsored)

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

1. Reference is made to letter to the Chief, CIC, Sub-Detachment "A", dated 10 May 1950, Subject as above, forwarded via 1st Indorsement. (Ref. No. S-7354) reporting (

) the formation of an OeVP-sponsored intelligence organization.

2. The following information was received from Informant 2015 (

Evaluation: "C-3"

22 Jul 55  
Classification Cancelled or Changed to ~~Confidential~~

Meeting on (

Authority of

CO 430 in CIC Det by ~~CM Daniel~~

a. (

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

b. ( ) meeting by stating that beginning with this meeting ( ) would function as his representative in the event that he was absent. (

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
c. ( )

for the "Austrian Intelligence" and requested all possible information concerning him.

d. ( ) that special attention must be paid to the activities ( )

( ) He said that in his opinion, ( ) was partly responsible for the recently reported crisis with the VdU.

e. ( ) asked about the allegation that US authorities are advising DPs to emigrate as soon as possible because of the very serious international situation. ( ) similar rumors from the French Zone of Austria.

f. ( )

a. ( )

(1) ( )

(2) ( )

(3) ( )

(4) ( )

(5) ( )

3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

b. ( ) meeting with a short statement concerning the present crisis within the VdU, and asked that everyone present gather information ( ) VdU followers, ( )

Every attempt should be made to lure resigning VdU members into the OeVP.

185

c. ( ) anyone present with contact with the US authorities in Austria gather information on the intentions of the Americans in case the Soviet-American tension becomes more acute. ( ) he had received information ( ) approached the Soviet authorities concerning a separate Austrian govern-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D) 3 USC 552a

(b) (7) (D) 3 USC 552a

3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1982

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ment for Eastern Austria.

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a.

(1)

(2)

b.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

186

b.

seek contacts with members of the VdU in order to convince them to leave the VdU and to join the OeVP.

that the representatives of the Junge Front had sub-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1982  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

mitted a petition to Chancellor FIGL asking for a radical change in the law concerning former members of the Nazi Party.

c. (

) to change the National Socialist laws, but that the public should be informed through newspaper propaganda that the occupation powers in Austria were responsible for the failure to change them.

d. (

3. (

Appendix "A" -- (

187

Appendix "B" -- (

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D) 2255 39015

(b) (7) (D) 2255 39015

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. The files of this Sub-Detachment contain voluminous information on personalities mentioned in this report.

5. The files of the Salzburg police contain the following additional information on personalities mentioned in this report:

a. ( ) born on ( ) in ( )  
the Land Government.

b. ( )  
Living at ( )

c. ( )  
of the ( )

born on ( ) in ( )  
Employee of ( )

born on ( )

born on ( )

in ( )

6. The Bern, Switzerland telephone directory lists one ( ) possibly identical with the personality of same name mentioned in this report, ( )  
Journalist, Tel: ( )

AGENT'S NOTES:

Separate reports pertaining to activities of ( )  
will be submitted by the undersigned  
as soon as information concerning their activities is received.

( )  
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

MELVIN MILLER  
Chief, Sub-Detachment "A"

188

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - Opns Br., G-2, USFA
- 1 - CO, 430th CIC Det., USFA
- 1 - CIC, Sub-Det. "B"
- 1 - CIC, Sub-Det. "C"
- 1 - File

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

(430 th CIC Detachment)  
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT  
APO 541 U. S. ARMY

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-7561

RER:mek  
General Investigation Branch  
7 June 1950

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service  
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

1. Reference is made to numerous SOIs reporting the activities in intelligence fields of certain Austrian political personalities. Reference is also made to letter to the Chief, Sub-Detachment "A", dated 10 May 1950, forwarded via 1st Ind, same date, (Ref. No. S-7354), Subject: "Austrian Intelligence Service (OeVP Sponsored)",

2. The following information was received from Informant 2015, Evaluation: "B-3". (Date of last observation: May 1950)

a.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

b.

22 Jul 55  
Classification Cancelled or Changed to Confidential  
Authority of CO 430 th CIC Det, by Off. S. Douch

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON Dec 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

189

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

c. ( ) all possible information concerning the "Nationale Front", a newly organized Communist front organization headed by one SLAVIK Adolf. (

( ) principal representative for SLAVIK in the US Zone of Austria.

d. (

3. The files of this Sub-Detachment contain information (

( ) SLAVIK Adolf, and the following information believed to be identical with

(fnu) mentioned in this report:

( ) Status: ( )  
presently being tried for malfeasance. Mentioned in SOI, CIC, Sub-Detachment "A", dated 23 May 1946, Subject: "Salzburger Newspapers". Source of SOI, CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", Alt Aussee Field Office, dated 29 March 1948, (Ref. No. L-7280), Subject: "Soviet Army Attempt to Organize SPOe Left Wing Elements", stating that ( )  
( ) from Upper Austria, had been approached by one ( ) at the home of a mutual acquaintance in the British sector of Vienna who mentioned that the Soviet authorities were not satisfied with Austria's Communist Party, and were seeking a "correctly oriented Socialist who will take over the leadership of the KPOe".  
(Evaluation: "C-3").

AGENT'S NOTES:

A check of the Austrian police files on the personalities mentioned in this report would direct the attention of certain members of Austrian intelligence to the fact that this Sub-Detachment is interest<sup>d</sup> in their activities. An attempt will be made to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

gather information on the personalities mentioned in this report through confidential channels, to be expeditiously forwarded when available.

WIXO

Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

*Melvin Miller*  
MELVIN MILLER  
Chief, Sub-Det. "A"

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - D/AC of S, G-2, USFA
- 1 - Opns, CIC, USFA
- 1 - CIC, Sub-Det. "B"
- 1 - CIC, Sub-Det. "C"
- 1 - File

191

-3-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON *APR 97*  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*66*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE CORPS

430th CIC SUB-DETACHMENT "C"

(Land Salzburg)

APO 541

U. S. ARMY

ACTION:
18 CIB IC OPNS
NFO:
18 CIB IC OPNS
18 CIB IC OPNS

10 May 1950

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service (CeVP Sponsored)

TO: Chief, CIC, Sub-Attachment "A", APO 541, US Army

1. Reference is made to SOI, CIC, Sub-Attachment "A" (Land Salzburg), dated 6 April 1950 (Ref. No. S-7078), Subject: "Meeting of CeVP Officials in Land Salzburg"

Further reference is made to SOI, CIC, Sub-Attachment "A", dated 17 April 1950 (Ref. No. S-7150) Subject: "Meeting of CeVP Officials in Salzburg"

2. On or about 15 April 1950, upon instructions from the undersigned Agent,

3. A few days later,

192

4. C

Classification Cancelled or Changed to  
Authority of 10430th CIC Det, by *[Signature]*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(7)(D)

5.

- a. activities of the KPCe.
- b. activities of the Cominform in Austria
- c. Activities of the VdU, the Democratic Union and the Hegergroup.
- d. Investigation of possible links between the VdU and the Democratic Union.
- e. Activities of Allied Intelligence Agencies in Austria (the names of their Agents, their targets in Austria, their instructions, and their policies).

(b)(7)(D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USNINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

(b)(7)(C)

Special Agent, CIC

USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

193

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CENTRAL  
INTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS  
(430th CIC Detachment)  
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT  
APO 541 U.S. ARMY

ACTION	IB	CIB	IC	OPNS	1
INFO	IB	CIB	IC	OPNS	1
RECORD	IB	CIB	IC	OPNS	1

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-7150

RER:md  
General Investigations Branch  
17 April 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: Meeting of O-VP officials in Salzburg 27 Apr 55  
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION: Classification Cancelled or Changed to *Confidential*  
Authority of *CO 430th CIC Det* by *McDonald*

1. Reference is made to SOI, CIC, Land Salzburg Sub-Detachment, dated 6 April 1950 (Ref. No. S-7078) Subject as above, which reported on the first of a series of regular Monday meetings on

The following information was received from Informant 2015,

Evaluation: Informant "B"; Information "2".

a. (

b. (

c. (

194

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

Identical with ( ) Agent's Note: Quite possibly  
( ) Office of the Land Security Director).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) D

5 USC 552a (b) (7) D

44

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

d. ( ) went on to say that unemployment in Land Salzburg is very serious. One of the principal reasons is that the usual spring building activity has not started.

e. In regard to the expected Communist-inspired strikes and labor disturbances, ( ) stated that the danger is not yet over, and that he has received certain information from Vienna that the Communists will attempt to organize strikes during the summer season, when Salzburg tourist trade is at its peak.

2. The files of this Sub-Detachment contain numerous references to personalities mentioned in this report.

USC 652 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

*Robert S. Seaver*  
ROBERT S. SEAVER  
CHIEF CIC

Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

Distribution:

3 - D/AC of S, G-2, USFA  
1 - Opns, CIC, USFA  
1 - CIC, City of Vienna  
1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria  
1 - File

195

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Herbert Alboth / Bern / 26. 4. 59./

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ungarns Aufrüstung unter russischer Kontrolle

Von neutraler militärischer Seite

H. A. Ungarn hat nach dem Friedensvertrag das Recht auf eine Armee von 65 000 Mann. Es ist schon seit Jahresfrist ein offenes Geheimnis, dass Ungarn mit Billigung und Unterstützung der Sowjetunion, welche bekanntlich mit den Alliierten über der Einhaltung des Friedensvertrages wachen sollte, seine Armee weit über diese Bestände hinaus aufrüstet. Diese Aufrüstung steht im Zeichen der "Sicherung des erreichten sozialen Fortschrittes gegenüber den Drohungen des westlichen Imperialismus". In Wirklichkeit erlebt Ungarn genau wie die übrigen Vasallenstaaten der Sowjets eine vollständige Umorganisation seiner Armee, die nach russischem Muster den Zielen und Plänen der Sowjetunion nachher in <sup>der</sup> ~~dem~~ <sup>ihre</sup> ~~ihre~~ angepasst wird.

Nach dem Muster der deutschen Ostseepolizei wurde auch die ungarische Polizei umorganisiert. Nach zuverlässigen Angaben soll ihre Stärke dem früheren Bestand um das dreifache überschritten haben.

Die ungarische Armee ist heute ein williges Werkzeug des Kommunismus geworden. Während den letzten zweieinhalb Jahren wurden 14 000 unbefähigte Offiziere und Unteroffiziere aus der Armee entlassen, wenn die Klausel der Begrenzung auf 65 000 Mann des Friedensvertrages den gewünschten Anlass bot. Gleichzeitig begann die Schnellbleiche "souveräner" Kader.

Das Land ist heute in vier Militärdistrikte aufgeteilt, die im Kriegsfall 7 Armeekorps zu je 3 Divisionen stellen können. Die Kommandoposten wurden alle in die Städte der westlichen und südlichen Grenzregionen - Budapest, Szekesfehervar, Szombathely, Pecs, Szeged, Debrecen und Miskolc - verlegt, während die Grenzen gegenüber der Sowjetunion und der Tschechoslowakei entblösst wurden.

Von den 21 Divisionen sollen Meren 7 als Panzerdivisionen ausgerüstet werden, die unabhängig als selbständige Einheiten operieren

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

196

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

WITH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

CONFIDENTIAL

Divisionen. Die übrigen 14 Divisionen sollen nach den russischen Plänen je eine Luftwaffenabteilung zugewiesen erhalten. Diese Massnahmen deuten schon darauf hin, dass der ungarischen Armee nicht allein defensive Aufgaben zugewiesen sind.

Als weitere Massnahme werden jeder Division zwei ~~Abteilungen~~ Bataillone ausgeübter Offiziere und Mannschaften zugewiesen, die in erster Linie aus treuen Kommunisten zusammengestellt werden sollen. Sie werden wahrscheinlich die gleiche Rolle zu spielen haben, wie sie schon den SS-Verbänden Hitlers zugewiesen waren. Vom Bataillon aufwärts wird zudem jeder Einheit ein politischer Offizier zugewiesen, dessen Aufgaben mit den rein militärischen Erfordernissen nicht ~~zusammen~~ zusammenfallen. Diese eigentlichen "Politruks" erhalten ihre Ausbildung an der für diese Aufgaben gegründeten Petöfi-Akademie, während die eigentlichen Offiziere wie zuvor die Kossuth-Akademie besuchen.

Es kann für die neue ungarische Armee als bezeichnend angesehen werden, dass ihr fast alle Kampfflugzeuge fehlen. Das ist ein Zeichen dafür, dass die neue Armee Ungarns wie diejenigen der anderen Vasallenstaaten Moskaus nicht für selbständige Operationen brauchbar ist. Ihre einzelnen Teile können daher nur im Rahmen grösserer Sowjetverbände eingesetzt werden. Die Sowjets ziehen es vor, die Luft durch ihre ~~eigene~~ eigene Luftwaffe zu beherrschen und ihre Satelliten auf der Erde zu belassen. Dazu ist auch die Tatsache zu rechnen, dass alle Heeresverbände mit russischen Vortrainsleuten und Instrukteuren durchsetzt sind.

In allen diesen bekannten Massnahmen, die heute auch in der Tschechoslowakei, in Polen und Rumänien zu beobachten sind, spiegelt sich sehr deutlich das Misstrauen, dass die Sowjets ihren Vasallen entgegenbringen und daher gerade auf militärische Gebiete alle Sicherheiten abzubauen. Von dieser Seite ~~aus~~ aus geht auch zum Beispiel auch der Schritt des tschechoslowakischen Ministerpräsidenten, General Svoboda, der die Eliterechten keine Forderung. Die tschechoslowakische Armee war den Einfluss Svobodas schon lange

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

197

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

5

entsogen. Auch heute bleibt der neue Inhaber dieses Postens, der  
gründlich aller Fachkenntnisse entbehrt, ein einfacher Befehlspfeifer  
Moskau.

~~BEST COPY AVAILABLE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORP.  
(430th CIC Detachment)  
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT  
APO 541 U.S. ARMY

ACTION	CIR
INFO	
INFO	aper 1
INFO	
FILE	Rec 1

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-6034

JFC:md  
St. Gilgen Field Office  
6 January 1949<sup>50</sup>

SUBJECT: Austrian Counter Intelligence Service (Abwehr)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

The following information was obtained from ( ) a confidential informant of this Office. Evaluation: "F-6".

a. Source's interest was aroused when he heard that HANTSCH Bruno, Dr., Sicherheitsdirektor, Land Salzburg, had received a message from GRAF Ferdinand, State Secretary,

( ) GRAF said that he was interested in setting up an Austrian Counter Intelligence Service. GRAF said that because of the change in the government as a result of the election, the actual starting of such a CI service would have to be postponed for a few weeks.

b. ( )

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

22 Jul 55  
Classification Cancelled or Changed to ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ by  
Authority of 612430 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ by ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
199

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

200/100 Intel. 01/17

AGENT'S NOTES:

Informant feels sure that he will be approached again, and promised to keep this Agent informed of further developments.

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( )  
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

*Robert S. Seaver*  
ROBERT S. SEAVER  
CHIEF                      CIC  
Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

Distribution:

- 3 - ODDI, USFA
- 1 - Opns, CIC, USFA
- 1 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria
- 1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

200

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60



REFRAGED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

**LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT**

APO 541

U.S. ARMY

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-5939

DR:md  
Special Projects Branch  
1 December 1949

**SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Organization**

**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:**

1. The information contained in this report was submitted to the undersigned Agent by Informant 2770, whose sub-source was ( ) born ( ) in ( ) Sub-source,

( ) Evaluation:  
Informant "C"; Sub-source "F"; Information "3". (Date of last observation: 6 October 1949.)

a. Sub-source, ( ) left Belgrade, Yugoslavia, on 4 October 1949 and arrived in Spielfeld, Land Steiermark, British Zone Austria. ( )

( ) detailed positive intelligence on industrial and strategic matters, complete with sketches. Sub-source furnished the information to the best of his ability.

b. Sub-source was released ( ) and left Graz on 8 October 1949, arriving in Salzburg, Austria, on the same date.

2. The files of this Sub-Detachment contain the following additional information pertinent to this report:

( ) (fnu), probably identical with ( ) (fnu), is listed as a member of the Austrian State Police stationed at Graz, Land Steiermark, British Zone Austria, who is desirous of working for U.S. intelligence. Evaluation: None. (Date of report: 28 September 1949.)

Classification Cancelled or Changed to

Authority of

CO 430<sup>th</sup> CIC Det

by

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. The information contained in this report strengthens the undersigned Agent's belief that the Austrian government is carrying out positive intelligence gathering activities through its police and gendarmerie officials by debriefing refugees and illegal border crossers.

b. Sub-source is currently being debriefed by the Informant and all information of value will be reported as developed.

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

*Robert S. Seaver*  
ROBERT S. SEAVER  
CHIEF                      CIC  
Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

Distribution:

- 3 - ODDI, USFA
- 1 - Opns, CIC, USFA
- 1 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria
- 1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-503 DoD 5200.1-R

202

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL  
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE COR.  
(430th CIC Detachment)  
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT  
APO 541

U.S. ARMY

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-5948

RSC/gt  
23 November 1949

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Organization.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

Classification Canceled or Changed to *Confidential*

Authority of *CO 430<sup>th</sup> RSC* by *CM Young*

1. The following information

Evaluation: Informant *"C"*; Information *"6"*.  
(Date of last observation: Autumn 1949.)

Informant states that on numerous occasions he has heard of an Austrian Intelligence service being planned, its original basic assignment being an espionage service within Austria. Source is of the opinion that the service will be set up within the offices of the Land Security Directors. Numerous obstacles, however, will have to be overcome, especially the lack of funds.

2. A check of the files of this Sub-Detachment lists numerous references to personalities mentioned in this report, as well as to the formation of an Austrian Intelligence service.

AGENT'S NOTES:

203

Source was instructed to attempt very discreetly to obtain additional information concerning the formation of

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

an Austrian Intelligence Service, and that if he could in some manner

(b)(7)(D)

he should do so. Source agreed, and will report all future developments.

#USC 652 (b) (7) (D)

Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

*Robert S. Seaver*  
ROBERT S. SEAVER  
CHIEF CIC

Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - ODDI, USFA
- 1 - Operations, CIC, USFA
- 1 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria
- 1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 APR 1994  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

204

62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
INTELLIGENCE CORP  
(430th CIC Detachment)  
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT

APO 541

U.S. ARMY

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-5883

JEH/gt  
Special Projects Branch  
18 November 1949

*Revised Dec 4  
L. H. H. 1951*

SUBJECT: Reported Penetration of the Austrian Intelligence Service.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

22 Dec 55  
Classification Cancelled or Changed to ~~Confidential~~  
Authority of PO 430<sup>th</sup> CIC Det by *[Signature]*

1. The following information was submitted to the undersigned Agent by Informant 2584 who in turn received it from a sub-source who has contacts among the leaders of the KPOe in Vienna. Evaluation: Informant "C"; Sub-source "C"; Information "3". (Last date of observation: Late October 1949.)

a. The intelligence service operated by the Austrian Ministry of Interior and the one operated separately and personally by GRAF Ferdinand, State Secretary for Interior, have been penetrated by the KPOe and the Soviets. Deceptive material concerning KPOe activities and Central Committee plans is reportedly being channeled into these services by a large group of agents operating for the KPOe and employed as sources by the Austrian intelligence services. The following personalities are four such agents:

X (1) Freedom Fighters (Akademische Freiheitskämpfer).                      a former NSDAP member, was confined at the cessation of hostilities. Later he allegedly was employed by the U.S. in an intelligence capacity. His wife,                      (fnu), nee                      employed in the Austrian Ministry of Interior as a censorship (telephone) clerk, is a KPOe member as is her brother,                      (fnu).

(2)                      is a nephew of the director of the Hotel Imperial, Vienna.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

DATA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

X (3) C

\_\_\_\_\_ is a friend and confidant of both GRAF Ferdinand and HURDES Felix, Minister of Education. He is known as the GeVP youth leader, responsible for organizing the GeVP youth leadership corps, and is the leader of the "Young Eagles" (Junge Adler).

(b)(7)(C)

X (4) C

\_\_\_\_\_ the "Tiroler Tageszeitung", Vienna I, Franz Josefskai 53.

2. A check of the files of this Sub-Detachment disclosed no additional information concerning personalities believed identical with those mentioned in this report.

(b)(7)(C)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED: *Robert S. Seaver*

ROBERT S. SEAYER  
CHIEF CIC

Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - ODDI, USFA
- 1 - Operations, CIC, USFA
- 2 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria
- 1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

-2- 206

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

49

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(430th CIC Detachment)  
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT

APO 541

U.S. ARMY

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-5820

SJM:md  
St. Johann Field Office  
9 November 1949

SUBJECT: New Austrian Policy Concerning Refugees

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

1. On 8 October 1949, the former Director General of the Hungarian Post, UDVARHELYI Oedoen, Dr. and family, were apprehended by the Gendarmerie at Radstadt, Bezirk St. Johann, for illegal border crossing. UDVARHELYI and family were brought to this office at about 1000 hours that date. Approximately one hour later the Gendarmeriepostenkommandant, St. Johann, telephoned this office and requested that UDVARHELYI be returned to the Gendarmerie to be photographed. Questioning of UDVARHELYI disclosed that he had already been photographed by the Gendarmerie in Radstadt. Since the request seemed unusual and without precedent,

to determine, if possible, the true reason behind the request.

However, and perhaps as a result of this "slip", the Gendarmeriepostenkommandant failed to pursue his request for the return of UDVARHELYI.

2. The files of this Sub-Detachment contain several reports concerning the formation of an Austrian intelligence organization

AGENT'S NOTES:

This report is submitted inasmuch as the incident may be related to the reported new Austrian intelligence organization.

APPROVED:

*Robert S. Seaver*  
ROBERT S. SEAVER  
CHIEF CIC  
Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

Special Agent, CIC

Distribution:

- 3 - DDI, USFA
- 1 - Opns, CIC, USFA
- 1 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria
- 1 - File

229055  
Classification Cancelled or Changed to

Authority of CO 430th CIC Det, by *McDonald*

207

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORP.

(430th CIC Detachment)

LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT

APO 541

U.S. ARMY

CIC Salzburg  
Ref. No. S-5458

PHH/gt  
Badgastein Field Office  
24 September 1949

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Organization.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

1. The following information was obtained through Project "Milwaukee" from Informant 2045 who had connections with ( )

Evaluation: "C-3".

a. ( )

2. Attached to all copies of this report as Appendix

"A" ( )

Attached to all copies of this report as Appendix "B" ( )  
( ) which reference is made in Appendix "A".

3. Files of this Sub-Detachment contain numerous references to the existence of Subject organization.

AGENT'S NOTES:

a. This report is submitted for its possible value in showing the scope of Subject organization.

-1-

208

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

46





~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

~~TOP SECRET~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

210

-1-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

APPENDIX "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

44

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

-2-211

APPENDIX "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

43

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

USC 552a (4) (7)

USC 552a (4) (7) (D)

USC 552a (4) (7) (D)

USC 552a (4) (7) (D)

USC 552a (4) (7) (D)

USC 552a (4) (7) (D)

212-3-

APPENDIX "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

42

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

2F3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

41

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

214

-5-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA-1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

APPENDIX "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

40

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b) (6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

215

39

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

APPENDIX "A"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

38



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX "A"

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

217

APPENDIX "A"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

37

APPENDIX "B"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b) (7) (D) 1250 1250 1250 1250  
USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 1250 1250 1250 1250

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

END OF APPENDIX "B"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 14 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File: I-B-996  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-10536  
I-B-898

5th Ind

RWF/cia

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND, APO 154  
US ARMY, 14 June 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment, European  
Command, APO 757, US Army

1. Inclosed report forwarded in compliance with 2nd Indorsement.
2. The following two reports based on interrogation of MENGERING are being forwarded under separate cover:
  - a. MOIC, Subject: Anti-Communist Underground, dated 1 June 1948, File: I-14291.
  - b. MOIC, Subject: Nazi Underground in Austria and American Zone of Germany, dated 2 June 1948, File: I-10536.
3. It is recommended that copies of above two reports, as well as this report, be transmitted to 430th CIC Detachment in Austria for their information.
4. It is requested that Central Registry and BDC checks be made on Subject and this office informed of results.
5. Your attention is invited to paragraph 11 of inclosed report. This office concurs in agent's action. Your comment on further action would be appreciated. - .

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Register No. 3552

Log No. 9776

1 Incl: P/R a/s (5 Copies)

Stuttgart 93255/308/Farley  
OFS

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

*Copies have been fwded to 430.  
Called Eick this date & gave re-  
sults of checks. Comments added.  
79-6-48*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L: S/R BADEN, CIC Reg I, APO 154, MOIC dtd 25 Mar 48, File I-B-996,  
Subj: Austrian Intelligence Service, Re: Miscellaneous

I-B-898  
I-10536  
D-232656

4th Ind.

WLG/emf

HEADQUARTERS, S/R BADEN, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUCOM, APO 154,  
US ARMY, 19 May 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, 970th CIC Detachment, EUCOM,  
APO 154, US Army

1. In compliance with paragraph 2, 3rd indorsement, the attached report, dated 13 May 1948, file I-B-898, Subj: MENGERING, Dr. Robert, is forwarded.

2. a voluminous "Lebenslauf" (Life History) on Subject is presently in process of preparation and will be forwarded at a later date.

3. Attention is invited to the recommendation that CIC Austria be provided with information copy of this report; that Central Registry and Document Center checks of Subject be conducted and results be forwarded this sub-region in order to gauge the veracity of thus far collected data on Subject.

4. It is further suggested that all CIC Regions be alerted for evidence of Subject's activities inasmuch as local investigation shows MENGERING to be quite capable of obtaining false identity documents and mentally capable of subversive activity.

5. To facilitate your reference to reports filed at this level on Subject, your attention is invited to the change in file number in this case from I-B-996 to I-B-898, Subj: MENGERING, Dr. Robert.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Register No 7404

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

1 Incl:  
Pers. Rpt. a/s

Heidelberg 6490/GUAJAYDO

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A RM/bjj

HEADQUARTERS  
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AFG 757

21 April 1948

*File*  
D-232656

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

TO : Commanding Officer  
430th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment  
United States Forces in Austria  
APO 777, US Army

1. The inclosed memorandum, Sub-Region BADEN, file: I-B-996, subject as above, dated 25 March 1948, is forwarded for your information.

2. This headquarters is attempting to obtain a description of Doctor Robert WENGERING. Any information contained in your files concerning this Doctor WENGERING or the initiation of an Austrian intelligence service would be appreciated.

1 Incl: as stated

DAVID G. ERSKINE  
Colonel FA  
Commanding

Telephones: FRANKFURT 7400  
Lt. McELROY

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
SUB REGION BADEN  
970TH SIG DETACHMENT, REGION I  
EUROPEAN COMMAND

AST/DOC/gaf

APO 154

File: I-B-996

25 March 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Service

Re: Miscellaneous

1. The information contained in this report was obtained through interrogation of Dr. Robert MENGINEING who was investigated by the undersigned agents and was found to be working as a double agent for the Russians (through the SED) and for the French (through the Securite Militaire). MENGINEING is an Austrian national and citizen who had worked for the SD under the Nazis and who consequently had established relations with many leading Austrian figures, some of whom are still used as contacts by MENGINEING.

2. Results of Investigation:

a. The Austrian intelligence service was operating until 1918 and then again from 1934 until the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938. During this latter period the intelligence service was operating under Engelbert DOLLFUSS (Chancellor). At the present time in the governing party in Austria (the CSU) a certain dislike for any intelligence work is cherished. This feeling might have its origin in the easy-going manner of the Austrians who dislike running any risks.

b. Despite the above mentioned feeling, it has especially been recognized in Austrian military circles that an intelligence service is essential for Austria, specifically in view of the fight against Communism. Consequently, preparatory work is being carried on at the present time for the reorganization of the Austrian Intelligence Service. This preparatory work consists of the collection of the old files and archives of the old Austrian Intelligence. It is the idea of leading personalities involved in the preparation mentioned above to use Austrian citizens working for the intelligence services of the Western Occupation Powers at the present time as the nucleus of the prospective Austrian Intelligence. It is the opinion of the Austrian leaders in the intelligence movement that these people have been able to collect an extensive training in intelligence work through their association with and work for the Western intelligence organizations and that therefore precious training time will be saved. It is also the plan to use the connections

222

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, S/R Baden, MOIC dtd 25 March 1948, File I-B-996, Subject:  
Austrian Intelligence Service

of Austrians with the Western Intelligence Services to ensure an efficient intelligence work. In this plan all Austrians involved who are working with or have any connections with Western Intelligence are to maintain those connections and use them in their intelligence work for Austria. It will be attempted to gain coordination with the Western Intelligence Services in the fight against Communism.

c. One of the heads of the prospective Austrian Intelligence Service who is directing preparations at the present time is a Col. fnu LAHUSEN, present address unknown, who formerly lived in GRAZ, Austria. LAHUSEN had been working with the Austrian Intelligence before the annexation of Austria to Germany in 1938 and later became a member of the staff of German Admiral CANARIS, chief of German Military Intelligence Service Amtauslandsnachrichten und Abwehr (Office for foreign countries' information and counter intelligence.)

d. More detailed information pertaining to the proposed Austrian Intelligence Service is in the possession of

lt. Fieldmarshall in the old Austrian Army and is the prospective Minister for Land Defense in the proposed Austrian Government. ( ) has gained most of her knowledge of the planned Intelligence Service through her acquaintances with many of the more important graduates of the WIENER-NEUSTADT Military Academy. From all indications ( ) family exerts an essential influence in former Austrian Military circles and extreme right wing circles. It is the spoken plan ( ) to do all she possibly can to reinstate her family in the high society levels which the family enjoyed before 1938 and in general to help reestablish the pre-1938 Austria.

e. According to MENCERING, he was drawn into the circle ( ) he wanted to use him as the exponent to carry out in public ( ) as mentioned above. ( ) also connected closely with French Intelligence and is supposedly exploiting them to gain her own ends.

3. Agent's Notes, Comments, and Recommendations:

It is recommended that the information contained in this report be forwarded to VIENNA (Austria) CIC for their investigation. Although there are mainly indications of extreme right-wing activities in the story pertaining ( ) there are also indications of close connections ( )

( ) According to MENCERING, ( ) is the chief Communist in Austria who handles underground activities of the party. ( ) was an inmate of the BUCHENWALD Concentration Camp.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Hqs, S/A Baden, MOIS dtd 25 March 1948, File X-2-996, Subject:  
Austrian Intelligence Service

b. The information contained in this report is evaluated F-6, but it is the opinion of the undersigned, formed through the thorough investigation and interrogation of MENGERING, that at least a portion of the information is true and that none of it should be disregarded as a lead for further investigation in the pertinent areas.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

Contents and Evaluation approved:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC  
Operations Officer

Heidelberg 6490/MOCK

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

224

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 3  
7



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
JUNIOR INTELLIGENCE CORP  
(430 th CIC Det., USFA)  
LAND SALZBURG SECTION  
APO 541

ACTION	CTB Ops 1
INFO	12
INFO	13
INFO	
FILE	

PRO:abs

S.I. Section

17 November 1947

Ref. No. S-618

SUBJECT: Austrian Intelligence Activity  
("OeVP Nachrichtendienst")

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

The following information was submitted to this office by a confidential Informant, who has access to leading OeVP and federal government circles:

An unofficial intelligence (information) service has been created by State Secretary of Interior GRAF Ferdinand at the behest of the OeVP directorate. The service, which is now commanded by GRAF, comprises two separate though closely coordinating agencies, the "OeVP Nachrichtendienst" within the Party proper, and the "OeVP Nachrichtendienst im Innenministerium", which operates within the Austrian Ministry of Interior.

The "OeVP Nachrichtendienst", headed by one LUKAS Dr.phil. (fnu), who is assisted by secretary EICHINGER Miss (fnu), is financed exclusively from Party funds. OeVP personalities in the various federal Ministries, and particularly the Ministry of Interior, supply essential aid in the form of equipment or documents, notably American identity papers, passes, visas, etc. The service works chiefly inside Austria and accomplishes its objectives through trusted Party functionaries in strategical control positions. Its primary mission is the collection of information regarding the KPOs and SPOs. The most efficient operations in this field have hitherto been carried out in Land Kaernten, where a telephone and mail intercept system has allegedly been established.

A section of the service is charged with coverage of Austria's neighboring countries. Personalities known to be in the employ of this section are WINCKLER Dr. (fnu), and BRIK Dr. (fnu), a Volksdeutscher from CSR. According to personal observations made by Informant and Source of this report, WINCKLER has been furnishing reports to the French element in Austria. He is presently an agent for Captain GALLIEN (fnu), who headed the Dornbirn, Land Vorarlberg, office of the FIS agency "Direction de Recherches en Autriche" (DRA), from fall 1946 to early 1947, and who now operates out of the "Bureau de Documentation (B/DEC)" at Villa Feldegg, Feldkirch, Land Vorarlberg. WINCKLER's work on behalf of the FIS is partly financed and compensated for with saccharine.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

Communication Cancelled or Changed to  
Authority of CO X30 Mc C. D. by [Signature]  
[Signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The "OeVP Nachrichtendienst im Innenministerium" is headed by GRAF's personal "adjutant", one Oberleutnant (?) SCHOLLICH (fnu), who allegedly furnished the U.S. and British Elements in Austria with periodic reports from his dossiers. The aforementioned Dr. LUKAS detected the security violation and GRAF reprimanded SCHOLLICH severely, threatening him with immediate dismissal in the event of a repetition of such practices.

A check of the files of this office failed to reveal additional information regarding any of the personalities in the service of the Austrian intelligence organization.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Special Agent, CIC

Evaluation: C-3

Source: ( )

DISTRIBUTION:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

- 3 - Director of Intelligence  
(CIB), USFA
- 1 - Hq CIC Det., USFA
- 1 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Oberoesterreich
- 1 - File

226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
HEADQUARTERS  
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS  
(430th CIC Detachment)  
UNITED STATES FORCES IN AUSTRIA  
APO 777 U.S. Army

ACTION  
INFO  
INFO  
INFO  
FILE

CARDED FOR  
SUBJECT INDEX

HP/jag  
30 October 1947  
Vienna City Section  
V-801-345

SUBJECT: (Austrian Intelligence Group, Headquarters at Innsbruck, Austria)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The existence of an Austrian Intelligence group in Innsbruck, Austria, Tyrol, was learned

The files of this Austrian intelligence group are located at Krumbachgasse 17, Innsbruck. This agency appears to be directed by a certain [redacted] who resides at above address. A possibility exists that [redacted] is identical with a certain French Lieutenant who is alleged to be a member of Subject organization. This French officer is said to have been originally an Austrian national and is reported to be working in the interests of the Austrian government as a member of the French intelligence. [redacted] claims to be political advisor to the French. Yet, it is not known if this group is subsidized or controlled by the French.

This Agent contacted [redacted] through a certain [redacted] who is also associated with this intelligence group. [redacted] had been a very active member of the Austrian resistance and has known [redacted] The Austrian Foreign Minister since before 1945 when both were engaged in the underground activities. [redacted] apparently receives reports from this group either through [redacted] or through one [redacted] firm, according to [redacted] statements.

[redacted] also claims to be in contact with an U. S. intelligence agency in Salzburg.

This group has very little interest in Tyrolian affairs and appears to be mainly interested in the southeast. Allegedly it has penetrated the KPO headquarters in Vienna and receives their new directives even before the Tyrolian Communist Party. Reports of this nature from this agency were seen at above address by this Agent and they concurred with reports previously received by this office from other sources.

NOTE:

227

Recent reports on inter-Communist activities which have reached C-2, probably via an Austrian Ministry, possibly have emanated from the same group mentioned above. It may prove worthwhile to investigate the alleged channel between the group and the [redacted] headquarters.

EGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

N DEC 4 1997

Y CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

UTM DATA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Subject: "The" Intelligence Group, Salzburg, Austria  
Date: 30 October 1967

The group has given various indications that they are interested to cooperate with U. S. Forces. This might require certain funds, as a result, however, activities of the Austrian and French intelligence might be learned without necessarily jeopardizing the mission of the CIC.

It is recommended that before any plan of action is carried out, this Agent be contacted, since he is acquainted with the involved personalities. The ramifications of these groups have not yet been clearly established, and any project must be handled with greatest tact and reserve.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

S/A

CIC

DISTRIBUTION

A.C. of S., G-2 (IB), USFA . . . 3  
Salzburg . . . . . 1  
Linz . . . . . 1  
Files. . . . . 2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

228

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## Fragen-Komplex Kaernten

### I) die innerpolitische Lage in Kaernten

- 1) Staerkeverhaeltuis der drei Parteien in Ziffern und Perzenten;
- 2) Einfluss jeder der drei Parteien nach den Staedten und auf dem Lande.
- 3) namhafte Persoenlichkeiten innerhalb der drei Parteien, das wesentliche ueber ihre Person, ihre Vergangenheit, in welchem Fluegel ihrer Partei sie stehen; u.s.w.
- 4) de mit ihrer Minderheit beachtliche Einfluss der Kommunisten in Kaernten, fuehrende Koepfe; ihre Verbindungen zu den Kommunisten und zu Tito-Jugoslawien;

### II) die slowenische Minderheit und die O.F.

- 1) wenn moeglich kurze Darstellung der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der Minderheit; geopolitischer Werdegang; die Zeit nach dem ersten Weltkrieg.
- 2) Anzahl der slowenischen Minderheiten; Definierung des Begriffes "Windische"; Einstellung der Minderheit zum oesterr. Staat.
- 3) der Werdegang der O.F., ihre fuehrenden Persoenlichkeiten, die chauvinistische Richtung, ihre Verbindungen zu den Kommunisten und zu Tito-Jugoslawien;
- 4) Einzelheiten der O.F. und ihrer Beziehungen zu Persoenlichkeiten des oeffentlichen Lebens.

### III) das bentschbarte Jugoslawien.

- 1) die offiziellen Beziehungen der Kaerntner Landesregierung;
- 2) welche Leute hat das Tito-Jugoslawien in oeffentlichen Koerpern Kaerntens sitzen, die fuer sie arbeiten;
- 3) Beziehung Jugoslawiens zur slowenischen Minderheit;
- 4) Beziehungen Jugoslawiens zur O.F.
- 5) Beziehungen Jugoslawiens zu den Kaerntner Kommunisten;
- 6) das gesamte Gebiet der jugoslawischen und kommunistischen Agententaetigkeit in Verbindung mit der OZNA (oder UDBa, wie sie jetzt heissen soll)
- 7) Waffenlieferungen Jugoslawiens an oesterr. Kommunisten usw. Propagandematerial, Versorgung mit Geldmitteln und Schleichhandels waren;
- 8) Beziehungen Jugoslawiens zur englischen Besatzungsmacht;

### IV) die englische Besatzungsmacht

- 1) in-Beziehung zu Kaerntens Politik und Kaerntens Wirtschaft;
- 2) in Beziehung zu den Parteien, insbesondere Kommunisten;
- 3) zu Jugoslawien, zur O.F. zur OZNA, zur jugoslawischen Agententaet, keit, zum DP-Problem, zu den faschistischen DPs usw.

### V) einzelne Personen des oeffentlichen Lebens;

- 1) Landeshauptmann und Stellvertreter, Fuehrer der Parteien, Fuehrer der OF, Sicherheitsdirektor, Handel und Wirtschaft, usw.

### Ausserdem;

- 1) Befragung von Kriegsgefangenen: (Heimkehren):
  - a) wo und in welchem Betrieb gearbeitet (genaue Ortsbeschreibung)
  - b) was wurde dort erzeugt (insbes ondere unter Beruecksichtigung dessen, ob Kriegsindustriebetrieb, Erzeugung von Waffen und Munition, Kriegshilfsgeraete usw.) genaue Beschreibung der Erzeugnisse.
  - c) wie gross ist das Fabrikagelaende, oder die Produktionsstaette in qm, Stockhoehe, Einteilung der einzelnen Fabrikraeume, Werksvorgaenge sowiet bekannt usw.

229

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1982  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- d) wie gross war die Erzeugung zur Zeit der Taetigkeit, Stueckzahl der einzelnen Arten der Produktion in den Tagen oder Wochen ausgedrueckt; boesonderheiten der Erzeugung technischer Natur;
  - e) wie gross ist die Kapazitaet des Werkes, also moegliche Maximalerzeugung; wenn bekannt, mit welchen anderen Werken steht dieses Werk in Verbindung;
  - f) woher kamen die Urprodukte und wohin gingen die Halb- und Fertigfabrikate;
  - g) bei Eisenbahnen: welche Strecken von wo bis wohin, ein oder zweigleisig;
  - h) was sonst kriegstechnisch und ruestungsmaessig von Wert ist.

2) Militaerisches aus Jugoslawien:

- a) Einteilung der Armee die einzelnen Waffengattungen,
- b) die Namen der bedeutenderen Kommandanten und die Arten, Nummern und taktischen Zeichen der ihnen unterstellten Einheiten;
- c) Ausbildungsstand, Ausbildung fuer Unteroffiziere und Mannschaften, Spezialausbildungen, Ausbildungsdauer;
- d) Arten der einzelnen Waffen, Typen, Anzahl, Provenienz, Beschreibungen, welche Flugzeugtypen, russische Modelle?
- e) politische Schulung der Soldaten;
- f) Einfluss der Russen, bei welchen Einheiten befinden sich russische Offiziere, Kommissare, oder Schulungsleute;
- g) wo, liegen welche Einheiten, Truppenbewegungen, Verlegungen, Ganisonsorte, Uebungsplaetze, Flugplaetze u.s.w.
- h) Kriegs- und Ruestungsindustrie, wo, was, Umfang, Erzeugung, Kapazitaet, inlaendisches oder auslaendisches Material, Beschaffungsschwierigkeiten usw.
- i) politisch zuverlaessige und politisch unzuverlaessige Einheiten;
- j) Partisanentaetigkeit in Jugoslawien, welche Verbaende und Staerken, ~~Partisanentaetigkeit in Jugoslawien, welche Verbaende und Staerken~~ Bewaffnung, Ausruestung, Unterstuetzung durch die Bevoelkerung usw.
- k) innerpolitische Verhaeltnisse, Einfluss der UdSSR, Lage der r.k. Kirche; und der orthodoxen Kirche; Verhaeltnis der einzelnen "Staemme" (Serben, Kroaten, Slowenen, Montenegriner, Albanier, Mohamedaner usw).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 - 1987 -

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

## Questionnaire-Carinthia

### I. Internal Political situation in Carinthia

1. Strength of the three parties expressed in numbers and percentages
2. Influence of each party according to cities and countryside
3. Personalities within the 3 parties, information pertaining to their persons, past, affiliations etc.
4. Minority's influence in relationship to communist party, its leaders; their stand towards communist party and Tito-Yugoslavia.

### II. The Slovenian Minority and the O.F.

1. if possible a short outline of the historical development of the "Minority"; geopolitical evolution; period following the World War I.
2. Strength of the Slovenian Minority; definition of "Windische"; attitude to the Austrian State.
3. Evolution of O.F., leading personalities, chauvinistic tree connections with Tito-Yugoslavia.
4. Particulars on O.F. and its relationship to persons in public life.

### III. The adjacent Yugoslavia.

1. Official connections of the Carinthia Land government.
2. Who are the persons among the Carintian officials<sup>H</sup> working for Tito-Yugoslavia.<sup>AL</sup>
3. Yugoslavia's connections with the Minority
4. Yugoslavia's connection with O.F.
5. Yugoslavia's relationship to communist party in Carinthia
6. Communist agents activity in conjunction with OZNA (or UDB as it is called recently) in the entire Yugoslav area.
7. Yugoslavia's arms delivery to Austrian communists etc.
8. Yugoslavia's attitude to the British occupation forces.

### IV. The British Occupation forces. 231

1. Pertaining to Carinthia's policy and economy.
2. " to political parties, especially communist.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



3. In relation to Yugoslavia, OF, OZNA, Intelligence, D.P's problem, fascist D.P's etc.

V. Individual persons in public life.

1. Landeshauptmann and Representative, leaders of the parties, leaders of the OF, security director, trade and economy, etc.

In addition:

1. Interrogation of POW's (Repatriates):
  - a. Location and name of the industry where employed (exact description)
  - b. Production (whether war industry, , production of arms and munition, war materiel etc), exact description of products.
  - c. Size of factory territory, or outlay of the plant in square meters, number of floors, separate factory buildings, incidents in factories, etc.
  - d. Production output at the time of employment, daily and weekly amount of turned out products, new technical devices of manufactured products.
  - e. Capacity of the work produced, possible maximum production; when known, connections with other industries.
  - f. Origin of raw products or primary products, destination of half-and ready products.
  - g. Shipping of production, whether by rail, routes from and to, one or two gauged tracks
  - h. Any other products of value from the technical (war) and armament point of view.
2. Yugoslavia's troops:
  - a. Division of the army and individual branches of service.
  - b. Names of prominent Commandants; types, numbers and tactical signs of units under command.
  - c. Degree of training, training for noncommissioned officers and E.M., specialized training, duration of training.

Types of various arms, quantity, origin, description of types of planes, Russian models?



- e. Political indoctrination of soldiers.
- f. Influence of Russians, units where Russian officers, commissars or instructors are assigned.
- g. Location of units troops movements, transfers, garrisons, training fields, airfields, etc.
- h. War- and armament industry, where, what size, production capacity, domestic or foreign materiel, difficulties encountered in production, etc.
- i. Politically reliable and unreliable units.
- j. Yugoslavia's partisan activity, organizations and strength weapons, armament, support of the population, etc.
- k. Internal political situation, influence of USSR, stand of the Roman Catholic church and the Orthodox church; attitude of individual "branches" (Serbians, Croates, Slovenes, Montenegrins, Albanians, Mohammads etc.)

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO.

2F 40 0006 WT  
Jul 27 92

As of 14 JUNE 93 all material included  
(Date)

in this file conforms with DA policies currently  
in effect.

Gloria Rantin 14 June 93  
(Signature) (Date Signed)

GLORIA RANTIN GS-07  
(Printed Name) (Grade)

Reviewed for retention criteria  
UP AG 381-10  
REVIEWER...  
DATE...  
14 June 93

234

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

3-8.3

has  
list  
Aug  
cod  
and  
of

SECURITY INFORMATION		COUNTRY Austria	
BID NO.			
LIG NO.			
REPORT NO.	3-1365/52	WDCS - INTELLIGENCE REPORT	I. D. NO.
SUBJECT	Soviet Intelligence Service Personalities in Austria		
FROM	G2 USEA	REFERENCES	None
EVALUATION	As indicated	DATE OF REPORT	15 Nov 52
WDCS	None	PREPARED BY	J. Meyer (11)
		SOURCE	As indicated
SUMMARY OR SID REPORT			
<p>1. This report consists of a list of proven and suspected agents of the Soviet Intelligence Service in Austria who have come to the attention of this Headquarters since 1943, and in a few instances, prior to 1943.</p> <p>2. Also included are numerous officers and enlisted personnel of the Soviet Armed Forces in Austria who may not necessarily have actively engaged in intelligence work but due to the nature of their past reported assignments, training and association may be slated for an active intelligence role in the future.</p> <p>3. The term RIS has been used in all instances in which original reports did not more clearly define the employing agency of the suspect. The term MVD has been included whenever a suspect was reported to be working for that agency. In all probability however, the term is falsely applied as neither security of the Armed Forces nor espionage and Counter-espionage are a function of the MVD.</p> <p>4. Numerous functionaries of the Communist Party of Austria (KPOs) who have</p>			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		SECURITY INFORMATION	

1-6-2  
✓ 1-17th CIC

HQ TRUST  
CONTROL No. 0591

0143  
12 Jan 53

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

235

14541

June

1953

SECURITY INFORMATION

REF ID: A66542

PAGE NO.

been reported to be engaged in intelligence work, have not been included in this list as it would practically necessitate the listing of all Communist officials in Austria. It must be assumed that the Communist Party of Austria as in all other countries is an instrument of the Soviets and that one of the tasks of its functionaries, many of whom have been trained in the USSR, is the collection and transmission of intelligence data.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32, as amended, its transmission or revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

trans in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REPRODUCTION BY THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED BY THE NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORITY ACT, 50 U.S.C. 32, AS AMENDED, AND THE ESPIONAGE ACT, 50 U.S.C. 32, AS AMENDED.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1165-52  
PAGE NO. 1

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1. AARON Yehuda, Ben  
Capt See SANDMANN Yehuda
2. ABEL Thomas  
CIC, Apr 49. Born: [redacted] KPOe  
member. Possible RIS informant. Last known location:  
Apr 49, [redacted] Informant of Urfahr  
Kommandatura. (C-3).
3. ABYALTER  
Margaretha  
CIC, Dec 49. Born: [redacted]  
Prostitute. Member NSDAP Volksgenossenschaft  
in Solbad Hall. Possible RIS informant. Last known  
location: Dec 49; Linz, Urfahr and Salzburg. (C-3)
4. ABLINGHAI Erika  
IVANKOVITSCH nee  
SONNLEITNER  
CIC, Apr 49. Born: [redacted] Widow, nurse,  
maid. RIS informant. Last known address: Apr 49;  
[redacted] Claims to be member of organization  
collecting info in Germany and Austria and selling it to  
the USSR, Yugoslavia. (C-3)
5. ADARTI Louis  
CIC, Jul, Sept 49. Born: c. [redacted] 6'0",  
slender, oval face, narrow, pointed nose, large, thin-lipped  
mouth, dark brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, birth  
mark left cheek. Cominform Agent. Arrived Vienna June 49  
to organize propaganda units in KPOe. Went to Western  
Zone Germany 16 Aug 49 on propaganda mission. (F-6)
6. AGAFONOV Pavel  
CIC, Sept 47, June 48. Born: [redacted]  
Demobilized Red Army June 46, deserted at Lemberg, Poland,  
arrived Vienna May 47. Picked up by British patrol, handed  
over to Russians. Claims US citizenship, handed over to  
Americans. Later arrested by British in Villach, turned  
over to CIC on US citizenship claim. Possible RIS Inform-  
ant. Last known address: June 48; Camp Hellbrunn, Salz-  
burg. In touch with AIRENY Col of SRM in May 48, allegedly  
to discuss his family. (B-2)
7. AHRENS Dora nee  
LALLINCOED  
CIC, Feb 49. Possible RIS courier. Accomplice of courier  
WILDEMANNS Gerhard for Soviet Kommandatura at Berlin. Came  
with WILDEMANNS to Berchtesgaden. Illegally crossed into  
Austria. (F-6)
8. AIGNER Leopold  
CIC, Apr 49, Dec 49. Born: [redacted] RIS Agent.  
Last known address: Dec 49;  
Criminal Policeman. An MUB Agent employed in searching  
for persons on the MUB wanted list. (C-3)
9. AIZNER Miss  
INTERG, Apr 50. Born: [redacted] Possible RIS Agent.  
Head of an organization working for Soviets in Vienna and  
Western Austria. Delivers Czech arms to Communists in  
Italy. (F-6)
10. ARHENSEN Jakob  
See SOICLOVSKY Alexi Capt.
11. AXELJUSTIN (fmr)  
Major  
CIC, Apr, May, Oct 49; Baden. Born: c. [redacted]  
Short, brown hair, pale sickly looking, married. UKR Agent.  
Last known location: Oct 49; Baden. Deputy Chief of  
personnel at UKR-MOB-CJP, Baden. (F-6)
12. AISKNOV (fmr)  
MIS, June 48. Born: c. [redacted] Very active man, UCR  
Agent. Last known location: June 48; Baden. Party  
member. Agent of General Investigation Division of UZR,  
Soviet Office of CI of Ministry of State Security & Central  
Army Groups in Baden. (F-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

237

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

## SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. B-1355-52

PAGE NO. 2

13. ALBER, Adolf

CIC. Apr 51. Born: 21 Feb 1889, Zwickau, GER; stateless. 5'8", 180 lbs. grey eyes, grey hair, bald on top, no scars or marks. Former NSDAP. Blackmarketed to Soviets in 1946. Last known address: April 1951, St. Florian, Tillysburg, Upper Austria. Frequent Russian Zone travel to Vienna, holds Soviet passes. (B-2)

14. ALBIN MaJo

CIC. May 48. Has direct access to Bellaria Kommandatura. Involved in Soviet penetration of Rothschild Hospital in Vienna. (F-6)

15. ALDORF, Rudolf

CIC. Jan 48. Born: c. ( ) Medium build, brunet, smooth-shaven, often wears trench-coat, grey hat, dark green suit. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 48. Instructed to eavesdrop on Austrian employees of VAG. (C-3)

16. ALEKHOV (fnu) Jr.  
Lt.

CIC. Apr 49. Russian? Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr 49, Urfahr. Recently assigned to Soviet Kommandatura, Urfahr. (F-6)

17. Deleted.

18. ALEXANDER (fnu)

CIC. March 50. RIS Agent. An aide of Lt Col KARANDASHOV, who contacted Friedrich WURHL to obtain false Austrian identity papers for RIS agents. (F-3)

19. ALEXANDER (fnu)

CIC. July 50. RIS Agent. Was interpreter for Major (fnu) MARKUT in autumn 48 at Soviet Kommandatura, Vienna. (F-3)

20. "Alex" (fnu)  
Capt.

CIC. Feb 50. 6'0", slender build, black short hair, brown eyes, wears uniform Soviet Capt., Engineer Corps. Possible RIS Agent. Contact of TRAYNIK. Friend of MACHOV Jakob, Capt. Stationed with MACHOV at Bruck a.d. Leitha. (F-3)

21. ALEXANDER (fnu)  
SASHA

CIC. Aug 47. ACABRIT Jan 48. RIS Agent. Last known location: 1945; Tyrol and/or Vorarlberg. Interpreter of LEBDEV in Vienna until Sept 45, then sent to Tyrol or Vorarlberg to organize communist network under cover of civilian employment. (F-6)

22. ALEXANDREY  
Capt.

CIC. May 48. Wears civilian clothes. MVD. Last known address: May 48; Hotel Imperial, Vienna. Member of MVD Hq for Austria. (F-6)

23. ALEXANDRUK (fnu)  
Major

CIC. Feb 49. Born: c. ( ) Short, thickset, straight nose, clean shaven, wears officer's air-corps uniform. Drives Wanderer car. MVD Agent. Last known location: Feb 49; 300th Repatriation Lager, Katselsdorf, Austria. OO of 300th Repatriation Lager, Katselsdorf. (C-3)

24. ALONKIN Pet er  
Lt.

CIC. April 49. Born: c. ( ) 6'1", dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion. RIS Courier. Last known location: April 1949; Soviet Hq in Baden. Soviet Courier travelling among Baden, Vienna, and Moscow. (F-6)

25. ALPEJEV  
Nikola

CIC. May 51. Born: c. ( ) 32", blond. Soviet sympathizer. Last known location: May 51; Camp Parach, Barrack 1, Room 5. Strong Soviet leanings. (C-3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

238

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, is classified "Secret" and its transmission or communication to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. 1365-52

PAGE NO. 3

26. ALT Earl Dr. CIC. June 51. IPOC member or sympathizer. Suspected of connection with CHWETZ Miroslav. (C-3) USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
27. ALTMANN Adl  
O SCHAECHTER Adl CIC. Sept 49 - Apr 50. Born: ( ) State loss. photo available. RIS Informant. Connected with BUNA Banno kidnapping ring. (D-2)
28. ALTMANN Egon CIC. Apr, June, July 47, June 49. Born: ( ) Parents: ALTMANN Samuel, Gisela nee KELLER. Single, Hebrew. RIS Informant. Last known location: June 49: ( ) Austrian STAPD Agent. Collects info about Austrian government members, is paid for it by the Soviets. (B-2)
29. ALTMANN Stefanie CIC. Jan 50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended RIS Austrian Agent meeting at Soviet Kommandatura in Vienna on 27 Dec 49. (P-6)
30. ALYATZIN (fnn)  
Capt  
DUBROVSKI MIS June 48, CIC July 47. Born: c. ( ) Straight forward, polite, cultured. MGB Agent. Last known location: July 47: Vienna II, Telf ( ) Member of Operative-Informational Group of Maj KASHUBINAY of MGB in Baden. (C-3)
31. AMASON Lilly  
WAGNER Lilly ACARIT. 45 - 48. CIC. Jan 52. Born: ( ) Russian. Single, Protestant, nurse. Speaks Russian, Polish, German (fluent), English (fair), Italian (little). Knows most Slovene & Croat languages. 5'5", 133 lbs, well built. Dark hair dyed blond, brown eyes. RIS Informant. Arrested FSS 18 Sept 45; told by Soviets to make friends with British & Americans, find out about secret organizations. Applied for marriage to American Jan 52, claimed Soviet connections severed. (B-2) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
32. AMINOV (fnn) CIC. Aug 47, MIS. June 48. Born: c. ( ) Below average height, stout, round face, simple, married. RIS Agent. Last known location: June 48, Baden. Chf of 4th Division, Soviet Office of Counter Intelligence of MGB in Baden. (P-6)
33. AMORANOV (fnn) MIS. June 48. Born: c. ( ) Average height, thin long face, well dressed. MGB Agent. Last known address: June 48; Baden. Assigned to Special Section Soviet Office of Counter-Intelligence of MGB in Baden. (P-6)
34. ANARISCHOV (fnn) CIC. June 49. RIS Agent. Last known location: June 49; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. RIS Operative in and around Rio. (P-6)
35. ANASSIEF Vasil Lt. INTORG, Jan 49. CIC June 48, May 48. Born: c. ( ) 165 cm; slender, dark blond hair, blond mustache, gray eyes, long face, pointed chin, narrow complexion. RIS Agent. Last known location: May 48; ( ) telephone: ( ) Member Section 55. Soviet Army officer. Well-informed on British agencies, activities, and personalities in Vienna. Supposed to have been transferred to Berlin to another unit of Section 55. (P-4)
36. ANDORFER Franz CIC. May 51. Born: c. ( ) Aug 14. 5'6", dark hair, dark complexion. RIS Informant. Last known location: May 51; Voocklams-kt, Langels 21. Chairman of IPOC-Ortsgruppe Voocklamskt. (C-3)

238

NOTED: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION  
CLASSIFICATION

141

1953

37. ANDRIER Victor  
CIC. May 51. RIS Informant. Last known location: May 51: Bad Ischl. Brother of ANDRIER Franz. (C-3)
38. ANDRISON Max  
CIC. June 49. Possible RIS Informant. Visited by GALEX  
Werner Dr. who is allegedly a KUNOWITZCH courier. (P-6)
39. ANISIMOV (fmu)  
General  
CIC. May 47 EUCOM. June 48. RIS Agent. Last known location:  
May 47: Woodling near Vienna, Dr. Indwig Riegerstrasse 26.  
Chief of Soviet transport in Austria. Has contacted Austrians  
with purpose of getting info about conditions in Hungary. (P-6)
40. ANISIMOV (fmu)  
Colonel  
CIC. Feb 49. MGB Agent. Chief of Investigation Section of  
MGB GIB. (P-6)
41. ANNERL Franz  
CIC. Nov 48, Jan 50. Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known  
location: Jan 50: Vienna. With LEBER Karl at KPOs Bezirb-  
sleitung, Vienna XXII. Given job of organizing espionage net  
in XXII District by Capt. (fmu) VORNOV. (C-3)
42. ANNER Joseph Dr.  
CIC. June 49. Priest. Possible RIS Informant. Last known  
location: June 49: Zell-am-See. Makes regular visits each  
week to DP Camp at Voergl in Tyrol. FIS and Austrian police  
think him RIS Agent reporting on DP Camp. Also suspected of  
unboxing gift packages from DP's. (C-3)
43. ANTAKOV  
Capt  
CIC. July 51. Born: ( ) 5'5", 160-165 lbs.,  
stocky, brown hair combed back and carelessly parted. RIS  
Agent. Last known location: July 51: Vienna. Soviet  
officer who contacted MORAVETZ Rudolf on 18 June 51. Told  
MORAVETZ to get hold of him at telephone U-13274 (Vienna),  
no. of Major VICTOR, Hotel Imperial. (C-2)
44. ANTIOVIC (fmu)  
CIC. March 50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Allegedly works  
under Capt. CLEO (fmu). Frequent HAVELKA Cafe, Vienna I,  
Dorotheergasse 6. (P-6)
45. ANZIEGER  
Maximilian  
CIC. Apr 49. Born: ( ) RIS  
Informant. Last known location: Apr 49: ( )  
Former secretary of Brauns KPOs.  
courier to Urfahr, informant of Urfahr Soviet Kommandatura. (P-3)
46. APPEL (fmu)  
CIC. Jan 50. Blackmarketeer. Possible RIS Informant.  
Together with HOLLAKOR Carol, WOLSKY Ignatz, and WIDMANN (fmu)  
was engaged in cigarette traffic with STEINBERG Arthur acting  
as driver and a Soviet as escort. (C-2)
47. APPEL Benno  
CIC. Nov 48. RIS Informant. He and Fuhrmann Jakob chiefs of  
RIS in Rothschild Hospital. Liaison man between Soviets and  
members of the KUPFERSTEIN ring in Switzerland and Belgium. (P-6)
48. APRALJUK  
Capt.  
CIC. Sept 48. Russian? MVD Agent. Last known location:  
Sept 48: Villa "Lindhof" in Maria Enzersdorf near Woodling,  
Esopstrasse 64. Member of MVD Agency. Charged with giving  
propaganda lectures and CI work especially surveillance of  
Soviet EM for anti-Communist activity or plans for desertion.  
(P-6)
49. ARKHIPOV Ivan  
Lt.  
INTORG. Jul 52. Russian. MGB Agent. Last known location:  
Jul 52: Urfahr. Came to Urfahr from Gueeting in Mar 50. (P-6)
50. "ARKO"  
See GALLWITZER (who).

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

240

SECURITY INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 81 and 82, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

953



51. ARMA Peter

CIC. June 49. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: June 49: Tuebingen, Germany. Close friend of KUKOVITSCH. Chairman of "South Germany Physicians and Public Health Service," an organization affiliated with the CSS. (Centrale Sanitaire Suisse). (C-6)

52. ARNE (fmu)

CIC. July 50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: July 50: Vienna. Member of sporting club "Sk-Slavoj". Vienna. Said to be in permanent connection with Soviet Kommandatura, Vienna-Prater. (F-6)

53. ARNOLD Franz

CIC. Dec 46, Jul 48. Born: c. ( ) 5'11", black hair, black eyes, bent nose, black beard, strong build. Professional wrestler. Possible RIS Agent. Formerly owner of Hotel WINDSOR, Vienna IX, Mariahilferstrasse. Relative of artist, ARNOLD Ernst. Reportedly employee of RIS and possibly employee of ODEA. Close connections with SLOTHIKOV Maj (fmu) of Urfahr Kommandatura, an MGB officer. (F-3)

54. ARNOLD Michael

CIC. May 47. Born: c. ( ) 5'9", slender, dark slick hair, speaks Russian and broken German. Possible RIS Agent: Black marketeer. Last known location: May 47: ( ) Possible discharge from Soviet forces. Rumored to have been in contact with ZHUKOV. (F-3)

55. ARTANOMOV  
Vassily  
Sr. Lt.

ACAPRIT, May 46, USFA 47. Russian. Heavy drinker. MVD Agent. Last known address: May 46: Hotel Imperial, Vienna I. MVD Official in passport division. Controls agents whom he interviews in room adjacent to passport office. (C-3)

56. ARTEMENKO  
Alexander  
Capt.

CIC. Apr 50. Born: c. ( ) Speaks some German, goes in for political books, literature, chess. Reads English. Intelligent, educated. Wears Air-Corps insignia. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr 50: Vienna. Soviet officer in quadripartite Postal Censorship Station. Wounded twice as air-gunner; because of disability transferred to intelligence. (C-3)

57. ARTEMIY  
Lt.

INTRO. Jul 52. Russian. MGB Agent. Last known location: July 52: Baden. (F-6)

58. ARTEMIY (fmu)  
Colonel

CIC. July 50. F.A. Agent. Soviet agent in the guise of a white Russian emigrant and anti-communist. (F-6)

59. ARWUK (fmu)

CIC. July 50. Russian. RIS Informant. White Russian emigrant who maintains close contact with Soviets. In touch with a Soviet Agent named EMBOTIN (fmu). (F-6)

60. ASCHNER Peter

CIC. May 50. Possible RIS Informant. Reporter on the "Salzburger Tagblatt". friend of KESLER Margareta. (F-3)

61. ASHIKMIN  
Roman  
Sr. Lt.

CIC. Apr 49. Born: c. ( ) Tall, heavy drinker. Personality insignificant. UER Agent. Last known location: Apr 49: Baden. Chief of secret section of UER-MCH-COV, Baden. (F-6).

62. ASTASHKIN (fmu)  
Major

MIS. June 48. Born: ( ) Below average height, stout, feminine voice, cultured. RIS Agent. Last known location: June 48: Baden. Chief of an operations group in Soviet Office of Counter-Intelligence in Baden. (F-3)

241

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. P-1355 - 52

PAGE NO. 6

CLASSIFICATION

63. **ASHKIN (fmu)** CIC. Aug 47. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 47: UMR Jail near Sopron (stationed there). Connected with Soviet Counter-Intelligence at Baden bei Wien. (P-3)
64. **ASTURON (fmu)** Major CIC. July 50. Born c. [redacted] Political Officer. Last known address: July 50: Gmund, Lower Austria. Considered loyal communist, but reported to have considerable sympathy for local Austrian population. (P-3)
65. **AUER Alois** CIC. Oct 49, Jan, July 50. Austrian. Possible RIS informant; Black Marketeer. Cigarette smuggler. Reported to be engaged in smuggling refugees from Hungary to Vienna with Soviet protection. (O-3)
66. **AVERBUCH James** CIC. Jan 48. Born: c. [redacted] e. 5'6"; c. 180 lbs., stocky; black hair, single, excellent driver; speaks Russian, Rumanian, Hungarian, German, Yiddish. NYD Agent. NYD Officer in Red Army, allegedly on intelligence mission to Palestine. Is probably using a business to cover his operations. (P-6).
67. **ATYOMOV Nikolai** CIC. Apr 47. Born: c. 1892; Russian. Russian Orthodox Archbishop converted to Roman Catholicism. Possible double Agent. Last known address: Apr 47: Benedictine Monastery at Weis Badtola, Bavaria, Germany. Vatican representative dealing with Soviet DPs. Under suspension of priestly duties while Vatican investigated past and present activities. (O-6)
68. **BABALAROV (fmu)** Major CIC. July 49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: July 49: Krems Kommandatur. BUDEY claims contact with BABALAROV. (P-3)
69. **BABA J.,efine** nee WEBER CIC. July 49. Born: [redacted] Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: July 49: Mauer bei Wien. Housewife. Sister of WEBER Franz, suspected Soviet Agent. (O-3)
70. **BARKOFF or PAPIKOFF** Colonel ACARIT, June 48, Jan 47. Born: c. [redacted] e. 6'1"; stocky; blond hair; keeps aloof. RIS Agent. Last known location: June 48: Vienna 1, Bantgas, 1 (working address). Ardent communist. Believed to be [redacted] member. In contact with Director KORNIEV. Works with Lt Col JEDROV. (1/4 BARKO or PAPIK Capt?) (P-3)
71. Deleted
72. **BACHMANN Antonio** CIC. Nov 49, Intorg J [redacted], 0-2 Jan 52. Born: [redacted] Coninform courier; black marketeer. Last known location: Nov 49: Pacher,asse 9, Muenz, Austria. Mission to maintain liaison between KPOs and Italian Communist Party organizations in Bolzano area. On 10 Sept 49 reportedly arranged escape of 8 Italians wanted for political crimes into Austria. In black market ring operating with KRM in Villach. (P-3)
73. **BACHURINSKI (fmu)** MIS June 48. UMR Agent. Last known location: June 48, Baden. Assistant to "representative extraordinary" of UMR in Baden. (P-6)
74. **BAER (fmu)** See BHR (fmu)
75. **BAGAYEV (fmu)** Major CIC. Nov 50. [redacted] Agent. Last known location: Nov 50: Postlauestrasse 19, Baden. (P-6).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

242

SECURITY INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

OCB Form 170

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R-1365-52

PAGE NO. 7

76. BAEKER Willi INFOG. March 51. Artist and scenery painter. Fought in Spain. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: March 51; Possibly close friend of LAMPRECHT Earl, suspected Soviet penetration agent. (P-3)
77. BAIER "Katja" CIC. Feb. June 50. Austrian of Russian extraction. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 50; Known to be associated with kidnapers GALENITZER Arko and JANISIV Hans (Ivan). Known to IVANOSHEKO, RIS abduction target, as RIS Informant. Allegedly attempted to penetrate FIS (O-3)
78. Deleted
79. BAIR MAX "PDU" "FEDOTOV" CIC. May 49. Born: Austrian. Was prominent KPO member. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location: May 49; or believed to be in Vienna. Spain fighter. Officer in a partisan battalion under TITO. Communist confidence man in Tyrol. Was Soviet contact and control operative in Salzburg in charge of SYVANSKY Vladimir. Had abduction mission in Salzburg. (P-1)
80. BAKALSCHEK (fmu) MIS Jan 49. Possible RIS Informant; Black marketeer. One of 3 chairman of BETAR. Until 1945 or 1946 was a member of MVD political section. Deserted, became MP. Makes frequent trips to Soviet Zone of Vienna. (P-6)
81. BAKIN Peter Capt CIC. June 48. Born: c. 5'8"; very narrow face; dark blond hair; slavic features. MVD Agent. Replaced by KORTSCHIZ (fmu) Capt, as Urfahr MVD captain in charge of screening and supervision MVD prisoners. (C-3)
82. BAKLANOV Boris CIC. July 47. Feb 52. INFOG Jan, May 51. Born: Russian. Possible double Agent. Last known location: Feb 52; near Villach, Austria. Soviet deserter in 1947. Was MVD Informant in Soviet forces, later SMERSH Informant. Supplied details of SMERSH personnel in Austria in 1946/47. Refused permission to go to Australia, married Englishwoman, went to and returned from England in 1951. Considered not reliable, possibly an agent. (O-3)
83. BALAKLOTSKY (fmu) Capt. MIS. June 48. Born: c. Average height; thin face; black hair, vertical cicatrix on lower part of left cheek; looks severe; hoarse voice; quiet; jolly; likes to drink. UKR Agent. Last known location: June 48; Assigned to temporary jail of UKR in Baden. Warden of jail at Baden. (C-3)
84. BALASHOV Capt INFOG July 52. Russian. MIS Agent. Last known location: Sept 50; Wieser Benstadt. Interrogation officer. (P-6)
85. BALKOVIC Robert CIC. Aug 48. RIS Informant. Male partner of Apache dance team at Casino Oriental during Aug 48. (C-3)
86. BALVANT, George ACADEM, Mar 49, CIC Apr 49. Possible RIS Informant. Correspondent of "Journal de Geneve" and some Italian newspapers. Writes anti-Soviet articles, but is frequently seen with Russian Agents at Cafe Mozart in Vienna. (O-3)
87. BANICH Earl CID. Oct 51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct 51; Collaborator of KRAMER.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

243

137

951

- 87 **PAUTCH, Karl**  
(Cont)  
Asked by KLAFFER to get info on Yugoslav telephone, telegraph, and postal systems. Picked up by Yugoslav police in '57, questioned, released. (C-3)
- 88 **PATAK, Edward**  
CIC, Feb '59. Austrian. Possible RIS Informant. Introduced STEPHEN, Franz to POKORNY, Lajos, a member of the "Bohac's Hospital circle". (C-3)
- 89 **PATAN, Michael**  
CIC, Oct '46. POKORNY, Jan '47. Photo available. Speaks German, Romanian, Polish, Ukrainian. "RE Agent. Last known location: Oct '46; ( ) In Vienna since 1941 working for 17th District Kommandatura. Possibly identical with "PATAN", Michael, who went to VE in 1943. (P-2)
- 90 **PATRIKOV, Nikolai Petrovitch**  
1st Lt  
CIC, Feb '57. Born: ( ) "RE Agent. Last known location: Feb '57: "RE Office, Hotel Sachor, Baden. (F-6)
- 91 **PENCZAY, Hans**  
CIC, Jan '49. Born: ( ) Criminal policeman; married to Anna nee SELAWKOWSKI, born ( ) child Writs, born ( ) Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '47. Reported as working directly for RIS and receiving money from Col FUSSEKOV. (C-3)
- 92 **PERFUS, Anton**  
CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. At meeting of RIS Austrian operatives held at Fellaria Kommandatura, Vienna I, on 27 Dec '49. (F-6)
- 93 **PERPET (fnu) Col**  
CIC, Jan '51. Russian. RIS Agent. Supervisor of an espionage unit for women. (F-4)
- 94 **PERPET (fnu) Lt Col**  
CIC, Jan '52. Born: Approx. ( ) "RE Agent. Chief of Administrative Department in Hotel Imperial. (F-4)
- 95 **PERKOWSKY, Vasvolod**  
Pvt  
CIC, Jan '52. Russian. 5'7"; slight build; fair hair; grey-blue eyes. Possible RIS Agent. Was member of ST in British Zone Austria. (F-6)
- 96 **PERL, Gertrude**  
CIC, Jan '50. RIS Agent. At meeting of RIS Austrian operatives held at Fellaria Kommandatura, Vienna I, on 27 Dec '49. (F-6)
- 97 **PERTEL, Hugo**  
CIC, Apr, May, Jun '47. Born: ( ) "RE; Passport No. 3517/43, exp 20 Jun '43. Intelligence poddler; possible RIS Informant. Last known location: 14 May '51: deregistered from Vienna XVII, Bornhauserstrasse 41 for an unknown destination. (F-2)
- 98 **PATTELOLD, Erich**  
CIC, Oct '47. RIS Liaison man. Last known location: Oct '47: Tyrol or Vorarlberg, French Zone, Austria. Engaged in liaison activities for RIS between Austria and Switzerland. (F-6)
- 99 **PERISH, Leopold**  
CIC, Oct '47. RIS Recruiter. Last known location: Oct '47: Recruits RIS Informants and maintains a small intelligence net at Vienna III, Boulingsasse 31. (F-6)



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R-1365-52

PAGE NO. 9

100. BARTSCH Waldemar ACARIT, 1946 - 1949. Born: 5'6", strong build; oval face; blue-grey eyes; light brown hair; scar on right hand at base of thumb. Speaks Russian, Ukrainian, German. MVD Agent. Last known location: Lives with ADAM, both belonging to organization "Split Express". In touch with Mathias LEINWART. He, ADAM, and LEINWART said to have opened terrorist school at St. Radegund. (C-2)
101. BARUCH Hermann & "ZIGMUND" CIC. Jan 50. RIS Agent. One of a group led by HAIKI Zigmund, which engaged in abductions for the Soviets. (P-6)
102. BASTH Hofrat Dr. Alfred CIC. June 50. Possible RIS Informant. Openly expresses sympathy for Soviets. Possible Soviet Informant. In Technische Hochschule since 1945. (C-3)
103. BASNER (fma) CIC. Feb 49. German. RIS Agent. Organized sabotage groups against the Germans in Vienna during the war. Now allegedly an RIS Agent. (P-6)
104. BASSINPOUR Ezotallah CIC. Oct 48. Born: Iranian Passport No. 33643. Possible MGB Agent. Reported by French as an alleged MGB Agent. (C-3)
105. PASSZERENKO Maj Gen. USFA Nov 48. Possible MVD Agent. Order issued by Soviet Maj Gen GOGOLOWITSCH on 28 Oct 48 assigned 1st Lt Hans PAULI and 1st Lt. Dr. Erich LORENZ (both German) to Subject, who is allegedly with MVD in Trattnerhof. (P-3)
106. BAUBIN Laposowa USFA, CGG Aug 48. Born: Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug 48; Informant at Telegraph Censorship Station, Vienna I, Boarsplatz. (B-3)
107. BAUER (fma) Maj CIC. Aug 48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug 48; stationed Bellaria Kommandatura, Vienna. In Feb 48 asked TABUBER to work for RIS. In June 48 told TABUBER the Soviets wanted to send him to Canada on an espionage mission. (1-6)
108. BAUER Alfred CIC. Apr. Aug 51. Born: Former SS Officer. RIS Agent, authorized purchasing agent for Soviets in Austria. Suspected of smuggling arms from Austrian Communists through Austria to Italy. (C-3)
109. BAUER Hans CIC. Feb 49. Born: RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb 49; High school director in Urfahr. Leader of Austro-Russian Society in Upper Austrian. Was in direct contact with Lt. GUTMAN of Urfahr Kommandatura. (3-2)
110. BAUER, Marie CIC. Jan 50. RIS Agent. At meeting of RIS operatives held at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec 49. (P-6)
111. BAUER Olga CIC. March 48. Polish. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: March 48; Telephone: A 36-6-25. (P-3)
112. BAUER, Rudolf CIC June 48. Austrian. Communist. RIS Informant. Last known location: June 48; Austrian Post Office employee Communist Official. Alleged

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603, DOD 5200.1R

113. BAUERSTENKIND Peter CIO. Feb 49. Born: c. ( ) NYD Agent. Employee K.A.R. Firm in Amstetten. Supposedly member of 16-person espionage ring in Amstetten operated by NYD Maj TURBETROV Michael. (P-6)
114. BAUMANN Herbert CIO. Nov 49. Former KUDAP. KPOs Agent. Last known location: Nov 49; Agent operating for KPOs and used as source by Austrian Intelligence. Leader of "Academic Freedom Fighters". Wife, nee GOLDSCHMIDT employed by Austrian Ministry of Interior in censorship, is a member of the KPOs, as is her brother (fmr) GOLDSCHMIDT. (C-3)
115. BAUMBACH Yvonne CIO. Jan 50. German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 50, Argentina. Former German Air Force Officer, now in employ of Soviets. Reported in Jan 40 to be in Switzerland studying possibility of organizing Argentine-Swiss airline. (P-6)
116. BAUMBUCK Josef CIO. June 47. 5'8"; fat; thin hair brushed back; red complexion; blue eyes; clean shaven, well-dressed; strong Viennese accent. RIS Agent. Former member of Maldekopf in Soviet hands since 1945. Supposed to return to Austria as Soviet Agent. (P-6)
117. BAYER "Katja" See BAYER "Katja" 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
118. BECK Kurt CIO Sept 48. Born: ( ) Bank manager. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Sept 48; Associated with Russian officers, returned to CSR and regained his property after being forced to leave CSR. (P-3)
119. BEMA Stefan (possibly alias) CIO. June 49. Born: c. ( ) Possible Cominform Agent. Specialist in organizing industrial and economic info networks. Allegedly recently attended Cominform Agent's school in Rumania, arrived Vienna May 49 on way to US Zone Germany to set up Cominform net. (P-6)
120. BEER (fmr) CIO. March 50. RIS Informant. Acted as runner for BLUM Benno. Informed BLUM of intentions of MEISSHUTZ, HIRSCH, and KUNTLER to arrange for arrest of BLUM by US authorities in Vienna (P-3)
121. BEHR Harold CIO Aug. Sept. 48. Possible RIS Informant. Son of BEHR Dr. Otto. Allegedly makes courier runs for Soviet Mission in Innsbruck. (B-3)
122. BEHUS Kosta CIO. Oct 51. Born: c. ( ) c. 6'0"; very thin; long lean face; bad teeth; sharp lines from side of mouth; long neck. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct 51; Graz. Works at street car repair yard, Jakominiplatz, Graz. Reportedly informant for Graz Criminal Police. Has Soviet ID card. Is reportedly saluted by Soviet guards when he crosses the line at Semmering. Intimate friend of KLACHTER's. (C-3)
123. BEHUS Dr. Otto CIO. from Apr 49 to March 50. Born: ( ) Austrian since 1924. Photo available. Quinny Agent; Intelligence peddler. March 50; Innsbruck. Sold intelligence to everybody, though was possibly controlled by RIS (B-2)
- Mr. PHINY  
• Dr. Otto  
• ELZEN  
• Karl BECK  
• Karl BURKE
- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

246

## SECURITY INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

134

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. B-1365-52

PAGE NO. 11

124. BELAKOFF Alexander  
CIC. Oct 47 - Aug 48. Russian. Singer. Possible RIS Agent.  
Last known location: Oct 47: Well acquainted with most officers in locomotive.  
Informant (Aug 48) positive he is RIS Agent posing as singer. (C-3)
125. BELDIUGIN (fmr) Lt.  
COG. Feb 52. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 52: Vienna. Reg. no. 44331117 Lt. at Quadripartite Telephone and Telegraph Censorship Station in Vienna. (B-2)
126. BELIEVA Maria (Marija)  
See STOJANOMA-BELIEVA, Marija.
127. BELIC (fmr) possibly BELIC Slobodo possibly BELITSCH Slobodan  
CIC. June 50. BELIC Slobodo: Possible RIS Informant; black marketer. Last known location: June 50: Associate of ROEITSCH VIKTOR. Occasional RIS Informant. (F-3)
128. BELINT Ljodevit (Lajos)  
CIC. May 49. Born: Very well dressed; very elegant appearance. MKP member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: May 49: Allegedly working for RIS in Vienna; travels to Munich and Nuernberg, crossing border illegally near Salzburg. Often seen in company of women who have close friends among Occupation Forces in Vienna. (F-6)
129. BELJZINSKI Branko  
CIC. Oct 49. Born: c. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Oct 49: DP Camp Astan. Photographer Assistant, DP Camp Astan. Connection with KASPERSKAYA, (C-6)
130. BELKIN Lt Col.  
MIS. HUCOM, CIC, ACABRIT, From June 48 to Apr 49. c. Average height; robust; exacting; severe; haughty. Ikon flattery; Jewish; clean-shaven but very dark beard. UMR Agent. Last known location: June 48; Lives on 2nd floor of 2 storey apartment house right after Museum in Baden. Chief of UMR in Baden. Was CO of SMERSH in Budapest. Party member, enjoys great authority in Central Office in Moscow. Responsible directly to MGB in Moscow. (C-2)
131. BELOBRASIK • STOJANOFF Angelloff  
See STOJANOFF Angelloff
132. BELOW (fmr) Lt  
CIC. Dec 49. Russian. 5'5"; blond hair. NYL Agent. Last known location: Dec 49; stationed Anhof Barrecks, Urfahr. Adjutant to NYD Officer. (C-2)
133. BELY Josef • BILICH Yusuf • OSMAN Otkens • BEZOL Dinitrio  
CIC. Dec 47 to Feb 52. Russian DP. Photo Available. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 52; Camp Parsoch, Salzburg. Connections with CIROTEVICO, VARESI. Contacted by RIS Agent VARESI, Nikola in 1948 and 1951. Defected to US Int. in 1951. (B-2)
134. BENKE Franz  
AA Hungary, Apr 49. CIC Feb 52. Married. Possible RIS Agent. Left Budapest for Vienna with help of Soviets. Reportedly employed by RIS. Operated Ladies Beauty Shop in Budapest. (C-3)
135. BENKE Ferenc  
See BENKE Franz

247

SECURITY INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, U. S. C. 51 and 52, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

136. **BENEDIKT Kurt** CIC. Feb 49, Dec 50. Born: [redacted] RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 49; Urfahr, Leonfeldnerstrasse 50a Barracks. "Neue Zeit" reporter and publicity agent for USIA. Receives 600 ANG per month from Soviet Hq in Vienna, Political Section. Has been seen entering Urfahr Kommandatura regularly. (C-2)
137. **BENEDIKT Paula** CIC. Jan 50. Austrian. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan 50; [redacted] May have protected one or more of escapees ELIAS, BEERS, NIKOLAIDES, or GEMZA (e. GARN, G. NOTA, etc.). (C-6)
138. **BENEDIKTOW (fmu) Major** CIC. July 49. Possible RIS Agent. BURNH claims BENEDIKTOW is an intelligence officer with whom he had contact. (C-6)
139. **BAKESCH Johanna (Anna)** CIC. Apr 49, June 50. Born: [redacted] Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: June 50; [redacted] Mail note of FIDOR Hill, urged him to work for Soviets. Married him in 1949. (C-2)
140. **BECK or BOENE Hugo** CIC. Jan 49. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan 49; allegedly maintains residences in Vienna, Amstetten, St. Pölten, and St. Valentin. Allegedly operates a network of agents who rifle Linz-Vienna rail route to get info of RIS interest from passengers. (F-6)
141. **BERANEK Adolf Dr.** CIC. July 49, July 50. Austrian. Member EPOe. Works at Soviet Informative Service. Chief Editor of Austro-Russian Society Monthly "Die Brücke". Possible RIS Agent. Has allegedly established an intelligence network within Austro-Soviet Society. Info obtained is turned over to Soviet authorities. Wife allegedly important link between KPOs and KPD. (C-3)
142. **BENBERJAN George** CIC. Aug 47. Armenian. Possesses Soviet travel documents. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: Aug 47; Assembly Center Asten. Frequently travels Soviet Zone Austria. (F-6)
143. **BERBERICH (fmu) (female)** CIC. Aug 50. Yugoslav: BF. 5'9"; large build. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug 50; DP Camp Hellbrunn. Alleged by KASPERSKY to visit SEM frequently at night and to give SEM IRO lists of Hellbrunn residents. Daughter married to Soviet DP at Hellbrunn. (B-6)
144. **BERNYI Györgyi** CIC. Aug. July 1950, Jan 1951. Former Hungarian. Double Agent; Black-marketeer. Was large scale smuggler of Hungarian refugees and property into Austria. Turned Soviet deserters over to Soviets after master-minding their defections. Penetrated UIR thru KARANDASHOV. Arrested by Soviets in Jan 51. (B-2)
145. **BERZIN (fmu) Sr. Lt.** CIC. Jan 51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Jan 51; Detention Camp No. 300x, Field Post 67955 (Obs. Dec 50) Wiener Neustadt. Interrogation Officer. (F-6)
146. **BRODER Karl Theodor** CIC. Apr, July Aug 51. Born: 28 Feb 1924 at Vienna. Possible RIS Agent. Former KPOs and Soviet Agent who offered to work for US. Disappeared. Contacted SPOs with offer to kill any KPOs leader. Suspected Subject trying to penetrate SPOs for RIS. (B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

248

SECURITY INFORMATION

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 1-4 and 1-5, and 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 June

1958



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R-1715-32  
PAGE NO. 13

147. BERGER Michael  
e 1907  
CIC. Jan, Feb 1950. Born: ( )  
RIS Agent. Participated in attempted abduction of Russian DP in Steyr. Convicted to 8 yrs imprisonment in Apr 50. (I-1)
148. BERGER Zenia  
CIC. Apr 1951. Born: ( )  
Informant. Wife of BERGER Karl Theodor. Said to associate with Soviet officers. (B-2)
149. BERGMANN (fma)  
CIC. June 1949. Farmer. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: June 1949; Sheffau/Allgäu, French Zone, Germany. Assists KUK-WITSCHE's frequent illegal Austro-German border crossings. (P-6)
150. BERKOWICZ Lajos  
CIC. Oct 1949, Feb, June 1950. Possible RIS Agent. Black marketeer. Cigarette smuggling king at Rothschildspital in summer of 1948. (P-6)
151. Bolotov
152. BRESZKOWI Mirra  
e W.GY Katherine  
CIC. Jan 1949. BUCOV. Feb. 1949. Born: c. ( )  
5'7"; red hair; attractive. Hungarian passport. Possible RIS Agent. Been reported to Belgian Intelligence as important MYD Agent. Under control of Vienna. Mission: surveillance of American CIC at Salzburg and liaison with Soviet agents in Switzerland through embassy at Bern. (C-3)
153. BESIMANSKY  
Lev A.  
CIC. May 1951. Born: c. ( )  
Jewish; intelligent; well-informed. Possible RIS Agent. Pravda correspondent. Military interpreter and chief interrogation section under Maj Gen. GHEIMAZOV of HQ and Csoby Otdel (CI). (C-3)
154. BRITTON Andrej  
CIC. Sept 1951. Black Marketeer; possible RIS Agent. Operating in Innsbruck. Associated with TAREUTZER, Nicola; SAUBERHUBER Egon, and KUEHL Alfred. (C-3)
155. BEVZ Ool  
AGASBIT Nov 1948. Russian. Graduate high intelligence school. Divorced and remarried. Son by first wife now 22 yrs. Speaks some German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov 48; ( ) private apartment. Head of Espionage Division of 3-2 of COV Bq. Baden. Organizes networks in Austria, US and French Zones of Germany, Italy, Hungary, CSR, and Greece. (P-5)
156. BEYER "Katja"  
See BAIER "Katja".
157. BLACK Adolf Jr.  
CIC. Jan 50. Possible RIS Agent. Black Marketeer. Was participant in cigarette smuggling activities of ELIM; Elmo group. (C-3)
158. BICKEL Fritz  
CIC. June 48. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: June 48 ( ) In contact with Soviet MYD Major in Vienna, charged with operation of MYD net in Danub Vorarlberg. Elected to executive position in Land Vorarlberg KPOs in May 1947. (C-3)
159. BIKIAV Josef  
Capt.  
CIC. Sept 1949. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Sept 1949 ( ) Bought Opel Kapitän No. W-14459 from STARKER Friedrich on 26 July 49. (P-3)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, or recorded. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

249

131

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

1958

SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1355-32

PAGE NO. 14

150. BINARY  
Dr. Napoleon  
or BIGHART  
CIC. Feb, May, Aug, Oct 1951. Born: 2 Jan 1883, at Tyrowitz (Bukovina); Austrian. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Oct 1951; Vienna IV, Prinz Eugenstrasse 2. Gestapo double Agent. Close contacts with Soviets after the war. Disappeared 5 Sept 1951. not seen since. Allegedly suspected of The Soviets. (U-4)
161. BITSULA (fma)  
Miss  
CIC. May 1949. Born: ( ) Fluent in Russian, German, French, and English. Possible RIS Informant. Interpreter working for Maj (fma) VORONIN. (P-3)
162. BITTARMAN  
Arnold  
CIC. June 1950. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: June 1950: ( ) Brother of BITTARMAN Erich. (P-6)
163. BITTARMAN  
Erich  
CIC. June 50. Born: ( ) Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: June 50: ( ) Allegedly wished to operate a gambling casino in Bad Ischl. Contacted following to finance it: BROESS Istvan, FUNKENSTEIN Max, CEFALL Ems, PASSY (fma), SCHNIDER Albert. Casino may be cover for RIS activities. (P-6)
164. BIZOUR (fma)  
CIC. June 1949. Former HEDAP. HOC in 1945. RIS Informant. Appointed Oberrevident of Dept in Austrian Federal RR Central Car Office that handles Soviet requests for railway car. Informs Soviets on Austrian rail traffic. Connected with MOSER. (P-6)
165. BLACHA  
Adolfine  
CIC. Dec 48. Born: ( ) 165-170 cm; medium build; blue-gray eyes; chestnut brown hair; heavy eyebrows. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Dec 48. Works for Lt. Col KIFORISOV (fma) Lives with sister Valeria. (C-3)
166. BLACHA  
Valeria  
CIC. Dec 1948. Born: ( ) c. 5'7"; stocky; dark brown hair; small nose and mouth; pouty expression, wears light rimmed glasses. Possible RIS Agent. Past known address: Dec 1948: ( ) Worked for Lt. GUTTMANN (fma) at Urfaehr Kommandatur. Unemployed since her activity with GUTTMANN. Lives with sister Adolfine. (C-3)
167. Deleted
168. BLADOVITSKY  
(fma)  
INTORG, July 1950. Russian. MGB Agent. Last known location: July 1950; Baden. Replaced BELKIN as CO of MVB at Baden. (P-3)
169. BLAHA Greta  
CIC. Nov 1951. Born: ( ) Party No. 213047. Former member SO Post Office 763. Post Official, Bezirk I membership card. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec 51; Vienna III, Hinterserstrasse 6/10. Supposedly member of espionage group operating in Upper Austria under BRAUER. (C-6)
170. BLAHA Josef  
CIC. Feb, Mar 1951, May 1952. Born: ( ) OS: Czech. R.C. Photo available. Possible RIS or Double Agent. Last known location: Feb 1951: ( ) Claimed to be working for FIS and Freedom in Inter-Allied Commission. Known in police circles as pre-Communist, often seen with Soviet officers. Arrested by Soviets in jail as of 23 Feb 51. In jail again for drunkenness in

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

ODS Form 17C

Classification

CLASSIFICATION

250

130

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

# SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1365-52

PAGE NO. 13

170. BLAHA Josef (Cont'd) Feb 1952, claimed to be RIS Agent. (C-2)
171. BLACH Frida CIC. Dec 1948. Born: Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov 1948; Reported sent from Vienna to Lins to act for RIS against US forces. Returned to Vienna after short visit. (F-5)
172. BLASCHKE Willy CIC. Feb 1951, March 1952. Austrian. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: March 1952; Klosterneuburg near Vienna. Secretary of Austrian Amateur Radio Club, charged with maintenance of membership records. Closely connected with WIZDIR Hans. Member KPCC. (C-3)
173. BLATKO Max CIC. Sept 1949. Slovene. Possible Cominform Courier. Courier for European Section. (F-6)
174. BLAZEK Oskar CIC. Dec 1949. Possible MYD Agent. Last known location: Dec 1949; Czech anti-communist underground movement reports BLAZEK is working for the MYD. (F-6)
175. BLACH Anton CIC. Sept 1949. Swiss. Possible Cominform Courier. Reportedly courier for Central Section of Cominform (F-6)
176. BLUM Benno CIC. 1949 - 1950. Romanian. Killed in gun battle in Vienna Apr 1950. Head of a ring which engaged in black-marketing operations and kidnapping of personnel of interest to the Soviets. (B-1)
177. BOB Karl CIC. June 1950. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: June 1950; Zellern near Anstetten. Soviet informant for Zellern region. (F-5)
178. BOCHAROV Yuriy Major CIC. Feb 1951. Born: Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 1951; Central Kommandatura, Vienna. Close friend of WIESSNER Bruno. (C-3)
179. BODE Marianna CIC. July 1950. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: July 1950; Sister of LEONARDO ALI, alleged Soviet Agent. (C-3)
180. BOERN (fma) Dr. ISPA, Feb 1950. German. c. 6'0"; black hair, dark eyes; always wears leather coat; lawyer; very intelligent. RIS Agent. Former German CI Agent. Reported to have taken a 3-year course in Moscow. Assigned to report on intelligence activity in Yugoslavia for a Soviet Intelligence net. (F-6)
181. BOERN (fma) Frau CIC. March 1950. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: March 1950; Salzburg. Distant relative of BRUS Otto. Aided BRUS in his 14 Jan 1950 escape. (C-3)
182. BOERNER (fma) (alias) CIC. Feb 1952. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: March 1950; St. Valentin, Austria. (F-6)
183. BOERNER Ferdinand CIC. Dec 1951. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec 1951; Wholesaler of textile machines at Vienna I, Graben 28 and Golschiedgasse 9 (F-6)

Security Information -

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. It is transmitted in confidence to the recipient of this document.

CLASSIFICATION

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

251

129

# SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1355-52  
PAGE NO. 16

184. BOGOMOLKIN Alexander Lt. ACA, Jan 1950, Russian. Black hair; brown eyes; bird character. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 1950 SRM at Klagensfurt. English interpreter. (B-3)
185. BOKIN (fnu) & BINLI (fnu) CIC. June 1949. Possible RIS Agent. Specialist in making falsified papers, ID cards, etc. Non-stationary agent. (B-3)
186. BOKIN David CIC. May 1950. Born: [redacted] Photo available. Drives a Mercedes B-170V, license No. L- [redacted] Possible RIS Agent; Black marketeer. Last known location: May 1950; Lager Ebelsberg, bei Lins, Barracks VII, 2nd floor, Room 214. He and his brothers, Rubin and Michael, are financial backers of a cigarette smuggling ring, "Wiener Gruppe." Occasionally in contact with Soviets in Urfahr. (C-3)
187. BOKIN Michael CIC. May 1950. Possible RIS Agent; Black marketeer. Last known location: May 1950; Lager Ebelsberg, Barracks VIII, Room 114. Brother of BOKIN David. Lives with his mother, who is cashier for the black market ring. (C-3)
188. BOKIN Rubin CIC. May 1950. Possible RIS Agent. Black Marketeer. Last known location: May 1950; Lager Ebelsberg, Barracks VIII, Room 124. Brother of BOKIN David. Drives black Mercedes 170V license No. L-2913. (C-3)
189. BOLDYREV Nicolai Ivanovich CIC. Oct. Nov 1951. Russian. Possible MGB Agent. Arrived Salzburg 5 Oct from Vienna as TASS correspondent with MIKHAILOV and BOSTIKENSKY, both of whom are identified as affiliated with MGB. Left 8 Oct for Vienna (B-2)
190. BOLDYREV (fnu) Russian Major CIC. Apr 1952. 5'8"; 185 - 190 lbs; stocky; very short crop; grayish-blond hair; high forehead; small squinty hazel eyes; fatty ears; double chin; short neck, erect carriage. Photo available. Possible RIS agent. Last known location: Apr 1952; Vienna I, Bellaria Kommandatura, tele: 043580, ext. 133. Soviet Provost Marshal, Vienna. (B-2)
191. BONDARENKO (fnu) Major IO ACA, Feb 1950. Born: 6. 1905. 6'0"; slight build, gray hair; blue eyes; oval face; tanned complexion; gray mustache; bow-legged. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 1950, Vienna. Military Kommandant of IVth Bezirk kommandatura, Vienna in 1945. (B-2)
192. BONDARENKO (fnu) Major MIS. June 1948. Born: [redacted] average height; dark-blond; MGB Agent. Last known location: June 1948; Baden. Assistant to Chief of Fourth Division, MGB Baden. (B-2)
193. BONDARENKO (fnu) CIC. Aug 1949. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug 1949; Zwittl. Soviet town commander of Zwittl. has ordered censorship of all speeches, political posters, pamphlets and newspapers. All political parties (including KPOs) must submit info on such. (C-3)
194. BORCENI Peter CIC. Dec 1948. Born: [redacted] ( ) [redacted] Rumanian. About 5'3"; straight black hair; black eyes; slim figure. Speaks fine Rumanian, Russian, French, German. Possible RIS and Cominform Agent. Secretary to MARIA JONES, alleged Cominform master-agent for Western Europe. Accompanied him by car from CLUJ, Rumania, through Hungary, Austria, to Germany in late Nov 1948. (B-6)

Security Information

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

40071X

252

1958



# SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R-1365-52

PAGE NO. 17

CLASSIFICATION

195. BORDAJEWITSCH  
(fmu)  
Prof. Dr.

CIC, March 1950. Possible RIS Agent. Is financial backer and silent partner of Nibelungen-Verlag, Bucherdienst, Buchverlag und Vertriebsgesellschaft, Linz. Works for Soviet Academy of Sciences in Austrian Archives, Vienna, on historical research. (F-6)

196. BORISENKO (fmu)  
Major

IO ACA Feb 1950. Born: c. ( ) c. 5'7"; strong build, brown hair, brown eyes, oval face, tan complexion. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 1950; Vienna. Political Commandant of IVth Bezirk Kommandatura, Vienna (Fo)

197. BORISENKO  
Timofej Ivanovitch  
Lt Col.

ACA, Jan 1950. Born: ( ) 5'10", stocky, dark hair; grey eyes; quick temper; witty; speaks only Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 1950; Klagenfurt. As of Jan 1950 worked at the Soviet Repatriation Mission in Klagenfurt. (B-3)

198. BORISOV (fmu)  
Col

CIC, Aug. 1948. Born: c. 1898, Russian. 5'10"; medium build; almost bald; blond; speaks little German; aggressive; stomach ulcers; drinks little. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug 1948; Vienna I. Himmelsturm,asse 13/9. Chief of Russian Restitution Mission of ACA, visited Urfahr in Aug 1948 to establish informant nets among KP members in industrial plants in US Zone of Austria. Has support of FUERNBERG Friedl, KP General Secretary. (C-2)

199. BORISOV, Vassili  
Jr Lt.

CIC, Jan 1949. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 1949; Hotel Imperial, Vienna I. MVD Engineered escape of FRITZ Anton. Took FRITZ to MVD School in Leipzig. (C-3)

200. BOHNSTEIN Abraham  
● SCHLUSAK Roman  
● SCHLUSAK (fmu)  
● HUBIN-RUBIN  
● KORKENFELD  
Mojeze

CIC, Apr, Dec 1951. Born: ( ) Polish. 5'9"; 165 lbs; slim; brown hair; brown eyes; long convex nose. Photo available (heavy black beard at time photo taken). Possible low-level RIS; Black marketeer. Once associated with Soviet Maj (fmu) VOLODZIA, Capt (fmu) ORLOV, WAGNER Freddy, FELD Max or (fmu) MAXFELD, and BISOVITZ-SCHLAMMER Josef. (D-3)

201. BORODIN Erika

CIC, Oct 1951. Polish DP. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Oct 1951; ( ) Arrived Vienna 1944. Works in PETERNELL's second hand shop. Contact of DUB Margarete. (F-6)

202. BOROVNIKOV  
G. Petrovich  
Major

CIC, July 1949. Born: ( ) UER Agent. Last known location: July 1949; Baden. (F-3)

203. BORCHIKOVA (fmu)  
2nd Lt.

MIS, June 1948. Born: ( ) Short; blonde; grey eyes; voice timid but agreeable; race tain and pale. UER Agent. Last known location: June 1948; Baden. (F-3)

204. BORSCHINKOFF  
Alexander  
Lt.

CIC, Dec 1951. Born: c. ( ) Speaks excell at German. MVD Agent. Last known location: Dec 1951; Waldhofen a.d. Thaya, Lower Austria. Political liaison officer on detached service to MVD. Possibly identical with BORZINSKY, Capt on Urfahr MVD staff. (C-3)

205. BORZINSKY (fmu)  
Capt.

USPA, Sept 1948. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location: Sept 1948; Baden. Reportedly Chief of MVD, Baden.

SECURITY Information

253

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

127

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

INSURANCE

1958

# Security Information

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. E-13552  
PAGE NO. 13

206. BORZINSKY  
Capt. CIC, Oct 1948. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location:  
Oct 1948; Urfahr. On staff of Col SURGV, head of MVD in Urfahr.  
(C-3)
207. BORZINSKY  
Capt. ACABRIT, Oct 1948. Born: c( ) 5'8"; oval face; blue eyes;  
blond hair. MVD Agent. (C-3)
208. BOTESKO  
Sergei  
Mikhailovich  
Major CIC, July 1949. Born: ( ) UXR Agent. Last  
known location: July 1949; Baden. Member Baden Court Martial  
Board. (P-6)
209. BOTSCHAROV  
George or  
Juri CIC, Feb 1947, Apr 1948. Born: ( )  
RIS Informant. Engineer. Friend of MARTENS, alleged Soviet  
Informant in Camp Mersch, Salzburg. (C-3)
210. BOTSCHAROV  
Juri ACABRIT, Oct 1947. Born: c( ) RIS Agent. Alleged  
former member of Ukrainian Division. Described as mainly res-  
ponsible for removal of Capt KOMAROV (leader of Soviet Mission,  
Salzburg). May be identical with BOTSCHAROV above. (C-3)
211. BOTAROVA (fnu) MIS, June 1948. Born: c( ) Average height; well  
built; blond, oval face; pale; quiet; sickly looking. RIS Agent.  
Last known location: June 1948; Baden. Agent of MGB office in  
Baden. (C-3)
212. BOYCHANKO  
(fnu) Lt Col CIC, Feb 1949. Born: Russian. MGB Agent. Last known location  
Feb 1949; Baden. Deputy Chief of Investigation Section of MGB  
COF. (P-6)
213. BRALOVSKY (fnu) CIC, June 1949. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location:  
June 1949. Kiesenstadt. Cultural officer at Land Kommandatura,  
Kiesenstadt, and MVD officer. Regarded by superiors as primitive  
party propagandist incapable of carrying out his mission in  
Austria. (C-3)
214. BRAITO Franz  
USIA April 1948, August 1948. Born: ( )  
Austrian. RC; married to Anna on 30 Dec 25  
at Nive, Italy. Truck-driver. Son, Josef, born  
( ) Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: August  
1948; ( ) Works at telephone censorship  
Station, Vienna I, Schillerplatz. Allegedly informs on persons  
on his shift, probably turns his info over to ERIX, known RIS  
Informant. (B-2)
215. BRANCAUER  
Alois CIC, Aug 1950. Born: ( ) near Ball, Land Tyrol.  
Photo available. Possible double agent. Worked allegedly for  
RIS, had Soviet contacts, and wanted to work for CIC. (C-3)
216. BRAUN-STAMOFIST  
Sieglinde CIC, July 1950. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location:  
July 1950; ( ) According  
to DEGENSCHILDE married, though separated, to THIESCH Friedrich,  
former USIA director and KPO member, now working for Austrian  
Bundesministerium, Verkehrsamt. Lived in Salzburg for short  
time, there maintained contacts with Americans and SRM.  
DEGENSCHILDE claims he saw her in DP Camp Hellbrunn, Salzburg,  
in company of a Soviet in civilian clothes. (P-6)
217. Deleted

254

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

# Security Information

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

126

UNCLASSIFIED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

# Security Information

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1365-52

PAGE NO. 19

218. BRAUN Helen •  
HELMER Marlene •  
REINDEL Risi

CIC, Dec 1948, ACABRIT Feb 1949. Born c. ( ) c. 5'8"; long blonde hair; blue eyes; two gold front teeth; attractive; neatly dressed; speaks German, English, French, Italian. RIS Agent. Last known location; Dec 1948; Wiener Neustadt. Reported to Bellaria with other Agents on 2 Dec 1948. During war allegedly worked for RIS in Italy, Germany, Austria. Mission to get info from French and Americans in West Zone. Works mostly in Tyrol and Upper Austria. Changes documents often, new ones supplied by RIS. In Vienna frequents Cafe Ritter, Vienna VII, Marichilferstrasse. Fanatical communist. 1 Dec 1948 traveled to Vienna as REINDEL in company of French Officers. (P-6)

219. BRAUN Hilda

CIC, Aug 1949. Born: ( ) Photo available. Illiterate. Low intelligence. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location; Aug 1949; Apartment utilized as meeting place and letter drop by kidnapping ring. (P-3)

220. BRAUNER Arno

CIC, Nov 51, Jan 1952. Born: ( ) 5'9", 150 lbs; dark brown hair; dark brown eyes; glasses; scar inside left arm. Did chemical research for SS during war. RIS Agent. Last known location; Jan 1952; Supposed leader espionage group Upper Austria. Other members of group; BACKER Rudolf; SYGODA Earl; GRUBER, Josef; SPIER Johann; WALTNER Hans; KAMMERER Ludwig. Possibly connected with Vienna group of BLAHA Grate; POLANSKY Arthur; WITROVETZ Franz. (P-6)

221. Deleted

222. BRITZEROT  
Ernst Johann

CIC, Dec 1949. Born: 15 July 1882, Vienna; Austrian. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location; Dec 1949; Vienna IV, Schaumbergergasse II. In constant contact with Soviets. Gives overnight accommodations to Soviet officers. Liaison man with black marketers on their way to Hungary. (P-6)

223. BRITZAK Josef

CIC, May 1951. Born: c. ( ) Bessarabia. 5'10", c. 200 lbs. dark brown hair; round face with prominent jaw bone; walks heavily; speaks Russian, Rumanian, German; usually wears dark gray suit and brown shoes. Nicknamed "Jorchi". Black marketer; possible RIS Informant. Blackmarket Hq Cafe Tirolerhof, Vienna I, Fuchrichgasse. Deals in steel ball bearings, tin, copper, dollars. Associate is Dr. WALKOFF (fna) Purchases dollars for Soviet Capt in Soviet Kommandura. (C-3)

224. BRITSCHNEIDER  
(fna)

CIC, Aug 1950. Possible RIS Informant. Liaison man between BRITZL Gyorgyi and MEY. Works for firm owned by KORNBERG Rudolf. (P-3)

225. BRITZ Hans

COG, Aug 1948, CIC Sept 1948. RIS Informant. Last known location; Aug 1948; Informant at Telephone Censorship Station I, Schillerplatz. Receives info from BRAITO Franz. Close friend of GUEHLER Karl. (C-3)

# Security Information

255

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, and is hereby declared to be restricted information under the provisions of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a.

CLASSIFICATION

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law

125

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY GDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SEP  
PAC

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~  
CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1125-52  
PAGE NO. 20

226. BRODSKY (fau) MIS, June 1948. Born: c. ( ) Stout; black hair; hoarse voice; party member. MOB Agent. Last known location: June 1948; Baden. Former assistant chief of the AKHO of the UKR, NO, OGV in Baden. (C-3)
227. BROITMANN Jacob CIC, March, June 1950. Nickname "Jankel". Possible RIS Agent. Black marketeer. WEGNER Freddy can possibly be reached through BROITMANN, whose sister is employed in a transient IP Camp near Milan. (F-6)
228. BROKHIN Pyotr Petrovich Captain CIC, July 1949. Born: ( ) UKR Agent. Last known location: July 1949; ( ) Agent of Baden Office 26 Breitenstrasse. Close liaison maintained with Hotel Imperial, Vienna through BROKHIN. (F-6)
229. BROZAUER Ferdinand CIC, June 1948. Born: ( ) Photo available. RIS Informant. Letter carrier and KPO representative of Salzburg Post and Telegraphenamt. Dismissed for stealing cigarettes. Made 9 trips to Vienna for KPs from RIS on info from Salzburg. Got instructions from: USHAKOV Maj. NATASIA (fau), SPARK Josef (c for USHAKOV). Confined by Soviets from 28 March to 18 May 1948. (C-3)
230. BRONNEN Arnold AKAERIT, Oct 1949. KPOs journalist. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: 1949 Linz, Upper Austria. On staff of KPOs paper "Neue Zeit". Former Nazi collaborator. (C-3)
231. BROUCKER Karl CIC, June 1949. Born: ( ) c. 5'9"; slender; olive complexion; dark brown close cut hair; dark brown eyes; straight nose; small receding chin; high forehead; long fingers. Speaks no English; seems slow, intelligent, youthful. Possible RIS penetration Agent. Last known location: June 49, ( ) Met with CIC, said working for Col MESSHIKOV at Bellaria Kommandatur, would give info re 17 police officials working for Soviets. Details of meeting, distorted, appeared in Communist "Volksstunde" a few days later. (B-2).
232. BRUNNER Ludwig CIC, May 1951. Born: ( ) Intelligence poddler. Last known location: May 1951; Vienna XIX Kahlenbergstrasse 14. Claimed to have been an NFD Agent. Offered to work for CIC. Info he furnished on RIS and info he furnished on himself both false. (E-2)
233. BRYCH Adalbert CIC, Dec 1949, Dec 1951. Born: ( ) RC; watchman; married; 2 children. Former SPOs, now KPOs. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec 1951; Vienna XXII, Breitenleerstrasse 157. Allegedly a member of Max KLUSSER ring. (C-3)
234. BUCHER Roman CIC, May 1949. KPOs and Possible RIS Agent. KPOs member from Tyrol. Co-worker of BAIR Max in forming the KPOs Land leadership for Land Tyrol. (C-2)
235. BUDAREV (fau) MIS, June 1948. Born: c. ( ) Medium height; stout; Svalba like manner; likes good time; UKR Agent. Last known location: June 1948; Baden. Former assistant to chief of UKR in Baden. (F-6)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

124



236. EUDNY Stanislaw CIC, July 1949. Born: ( ) RIS Agent. Taxi-driver hired by Soviets as chauffeur. Was to aid VIKTOR in kidnapping attempt. Claims he warned victim, then escaped to Salzburg. (P-3)
237. BUSGEL (fnu) Dr. CIC, Aug 1950. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug 1950: ( ) KPOe member. Alleged to receive letters written to VIKTOR, barracks 18, Glasenbach, from VIKTOR's son, who is employed by MVD, Berlin. (P-6)
238. Deleted

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

239. BUERLI (fnu) CIC, May 1950. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May 1950: Zurich, Switzerland. Owner of "Oerlikon" in Zurich. Contacted Soviet trade attache in Vienna (C-3)
240. BUSSMEIER Herman & MARTIN Peter CIC Feb 1950. Born: ( ) Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb 1950: ( ) Allegedly sold Camp McCauley area plan to Soviets. VIKTOR Agon and HIRSCHLER Vera Veraja supposedly implicated in theft of plan. (P-4)
241. BUGORNY (fnu) Colonel INFOG, July 1952. Born: c. ( ) c. 5'10"; very stout; black hair; sallow complexion. MVD Agent. Last known location: January 1950: Vienna. CO of MVD detachment at Vienna X Inzerdorferstrasse Kommandatura. (P-6)
242. "BUJA" ("BUSCH") CIC, June 1950. DP of Polish extraction. Jewish. Possible RIS Informant; Black marketeer. Last known location: June 1950: Vienna IX, Russendorferstrasse. Associate of Benno BLUM. Worked for BLUM on cigarette deals. (P-3)
243. BULATOV (fnu) Lt. MIS, June 1948, ACARIT, July 1952. Born: c. ( ) Average height. MGB Agent. Last known location: June 1948, Baden. Works in 2nd Division of MGB in Baden. MGB Interrogator. (P-6)
244. BULIGIN Maria CIC, June 1947, ACARIT April 1949. White Russian. RIS Informant. Last known location: June 1947: Urfahr. Suspected Informant of Soviets in Urfahr. (P-6)
245. BULIA Hildegard CIC, Jan 1950. RIS Agent. Present at meeting of RIS operatives at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec 1949. (P-6)
246. BULIN (fnu) Maj CIC, Sept, Dec 46, Apr, May, Jul, Sept 47, ACARIT, Nov 46, Mar Jul 47. Born: c. ( ) head completely shaved. SMITH Officer. Last known location: Sept 47: Baden, office phone: Baden 2431, home phone ( ) Relieved to be deputy to Col POPKOV in Baden. Duties are supervision of activities of Russian interpreters and liaison officers. (C-2)
247. BURTON, Fritz CIC, Jul 49. Rumanian VD. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul 49: ( ) Has tried to make contacts among VD in Austria who are willing to info on Allied troops in Western Zones. Seen in Soviet cars and entering Bellaria Kommandatura. Member of Austrian Committee of Democratic Volksdeutsche, a Communist front org. (C-3)
248. BURTON, Alfred CIC, Nov 49, Jan 50, 257 Born: 23 Jan 1917; Austrian Dr., URP, Alfred

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. 7-1345-92

PAGE NO. 22

- 248 **BUCHER, Alfred Dr.** c. 5'11"; c. 200 lbs; erect carriage; brown hair receding at temples; very large hands. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 50: (C-3)  
**BUCHER, Alfred** (C-3)  
 Inspector of Vienna police. Two years service for Capt. CROV. From Aug 49, worked for RUMI, Berno as an investigator. (C-3)
- 249 **BUMOV (fnu) Capt** MIS June 48, CIC, Jan 50 Born: C. (C-3)  
 Russian, average height; stout, bald; brown eyes; likes flattery and vodka; secret drinker; haughty. UKI Agent. Last known location: Jan 50: Baden; former part. organizer of UKI. Connected with Baden UKI. (F-6)
- 250 **RUSCHMIDT, Albert** AGAPIT, War 49. Possible: MVD Agent. Last known location: War 49: Donauitz-Leoben. Repatriated by air summer 45. Ex apprentice engineer. Antifa personality. (F-6)
- 251 **RUSEK, Adelheid** CGG, Aug 48. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug 48: Informant at Telegraph Conscription Station, Vienna I, Boerseplatz. (C-3)
- 252 **BUKAWI, Gottlieb** CIC, Jul 51. Born: (C-3)  
 Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jul 51: Language instructor employed by Soviet element in Vienna. Instructs at Kommandatura in Vienna. Speaks English. (C-3)
- 253 **BUTANOVSKY (fnu)** MIS June 48. Russian; Average height; married; likes flattery; active party member; UKI Agent. Last known location: Jun 48: Baden. Assigned to 2nd Division of UKI in Baden. (F-6)
- 254 **KAVARIS, Stefanos** CIC, Aug 48. Born: (C-3)  
 Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug 48: Official of Greek Anti-fascist Committee of Vienna, listed as responsible for publication of organization's monthly periodical "Patrida." (C-3)
- 255 **CANUKASVILI (fnu) Capt.** CIC, Jan 49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Liaison officer between Kommandatura at Urfahr and Soviet Army Hq at Baden. Last seen Nov 48. (F-6)
- 256 **CARAMANLIS, Thomas Dr.** CIC, Sept 48. Born: 1890 in Turkey; Greek; Merchant. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Sept 48: Bad Aussee, Land Tyrol Austria, c/o DSM WAZI, Perthe, Bahnhofstrasse 201. Arrested by GSA Innsbruck in Apr 48 for possessing forged French travel documents and on suspicion of being Soviet agent. Greek collaboratorist during war, reportedly caught by Greek government. (F-6)
- 257 **CEPICAN, Georg** CIC, Jun 49. Born: (C-3)  
 Parents: CEPICAN, Josef and Barbara nee HUBERT; wife: Petronella nee ROSENBERG, b. (C-3) child Petronella, b. (C-3); married 5 Nov 33 at Madrid, Spain. RIS Informant. Last known location: June 49: Erlachplatz 7/25. Criminal Police Inspector. Reported by BUCHER as one of 17 policemen working for the Soviets under the pay of Col. MESSNIKOV. (F-3)

253

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. No communication in violation of the provisions of these laws.

CLASSIFICATION

In any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. R-1365-52

PAGE NO. 23

258 CICHUAK, Friedrich

CIC, Jan, Oct '49. Born: ( ) 6'2"; 197 lbs; dark hair; blue eyes; wide nose; round face; swarthy; large poek marks on nose and under eyes; broad shoulders. Photo avail. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Urfahr, Holzgumweg 1. Took part in successful abductions for the Soviets in Aug '49. (P-14)

259 CETNIK, Guenther

CIC, Apr '48. MWD Informant. Last known location: Work for MWD in Land Oberesterreich area. (P-6)

260 Deleted

261 CHARWAN, Frank

CIC, Apr, June, '49, Apr '50. Born: ( ) Possible Cominform Agent; Soviet purchasing Agent. Last location known: Apr '50: Purchases foreign currency for Cominform with Austrian Schillings. (P-6)

262 "CHARPENTIER"

CIC, Jul, Sept '50. Double Agent. KPOE member. Formerly employed by FIS, recruited by RIS. Met Herman PUBLER (Capt Ivan MIRKOV) 7 July 1950 at Cafe Frey, Vienna IV, Favoritenstrasse 44, received EELS on French from him. (C-3)

263 CHERKAZOV (fnu)  
Maj Gen

CIC, Mar, Jun, Oct '49. Born: c. ( ) c. 5'8"; dark; straight sturdy; strong chin; impressive appearance married; 21 yr daughter at Institute of Foreign Language at Minsk. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. Relieved Maj Gen ALESHIN as CO of Intelligence Administration of CGP staff. (2-2)

264 CHERNAVSKY (fnu)  
Lt. & CHIRKOV

CIC, Sept '46. Apr '47; ACABRIT Nov '48, Apr '49. Born: c. ( ) Knows some German and English; married. MIB Agent. Penetrates FSS and US activities. Informs on Officer friends to MIB. Reports locations of British and US units in Vienna. Works under LtCol STZCH SHIN. Allegedly transferred to Germany because of poor results. (C-3)

265 CHERNOMORCHENKO (fnu)  
Maj.

CIC, Oct '49. Born: c. ( ) Tall; thin; brown hair; large nose. UIR Agent. Last known location: Oct '49 Baden. Chief of cipher section at UIR-ME-CGV, Baden. (1-3)

266 CHIRISOV (fnu)  
LtCol

CIC, Mar '49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49 Baden. CO of Political Section of Staff CGP, Baden.

267 CHIRKOV (fnu)

See CHERNAVSKY (fnu)

268 CHOLOPKOV (fnu)  
MIB

CIC, Apr '49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '49; Urfahr. Assigned to Soviet Kommandatura in Urfahr. (P-5)

269 Deleted

270 CHRISTA, Josef

See KRISTA, Josef.

271 CHUDIAKOV (fnu)  
Pvt

CIC, Mar '49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar. '49 Baden. Assistant to LtCol KOSTRIKHIN, CO of 4th Otdel of

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

THIS MAY BE AN UNCLASSIFIED COPY AS NOTED BY

127

- 271 CHUDIAKOV (fnu) of Intelligence Administration of Staff of OGP in Baden. (F-6)  
Pvt
- 272 CHUKOLOWSKI (fnu) CIC, Jul 50. Short dark hair. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul 50: Baden. Seen by DEWISCH, Julius in Jun 50 at Baden. Was commanding officer of Major (NU) who protected MARTINSCHWETZ, Hans and Sr Lt "SASCHA." (F-3)  
Col (phonetic)
- 273 CHWALA, August CIC, Dec 48, Sept 50. Born: 29 Jul 1881. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct 50: Vienna XIV, Linzerstrasse 454. Doan of Vienna Technische Hochschule chemistry faculty. Reportedly has done work for Soviets and been paid for it. (F-6)  
Prof
- 274 CICHEV, Ivan INTORG, Jul 52. Russian, MEB Agent. Last known location: Jun 50: Baden. Formerly in Urfahr. Member of the Counter-Intelligence staff. (F-6)  
Vassilievich
- 275 CILCOV, Tatjana CIC, 51. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: 1951 Graz. Works for unknown Eastern Intelligence Organization. Frequently visits Salzburg under name of WEINHART (fnu). Lived with one WEINHART in Graz. (F-6)
- 276 CLAUS (KLAUSS) CIC, Mar. 48. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar 48: Kitzbuehel Tyrol, telephone 259. Reported travelling through Austria getting U.S. dollars for USIA. (F-3)  
Richard
- 277 CIEJREK, Miroslav CIC, Jun 51. RIS Agent. Allegedly kidnapped one Marie SURATSCH in Oct 50. (C-3)
- 278 CONEA, Florentin CIC, Oct 49, Jan 50. Born: ( )  
alias Rumanian DP. Journalist. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct 49: ( ) Member of BLUM ring.  
CORNEA, Divro Arrested 27 Oct 49 with WOLF, Dr. Karl and REITER, Josef for attempted abduction of ELLIAN, Dr. (F-2)  
TASCU
- 279 CONRAD, Paul CIC, Dec 51, Jan 52. Born: ( )  
( ) Photo available. Intelligence peddler; Possible RIS informant. Claims to have been sent to Salzburg by RIS. May have been confusion agent. (B-2)
- 280 CONSTANTINUS CIC Jul 51. Greek. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul 51: Vienna. Member of orchestra at Oriental Bar, Vienna Associate of MANUSSOPOLJUS, Michael. (C-3)  
(fnu)
- 281 CORNEA, Divro See CONEA, Florentin. #278
- 282 CSARJANN, Franz CIC, Jul, Aug 50. Born: ( ) Photo available. RIS Agent. Black marketer. Last known location: Jul 50: ( ) Imprisoned for black marketing penicillin in 1946. Ex-member Austrian Legion. NSDAP 1 Aug 1933. Criminal record. Disappeared before completion of investigation. (C-2)
- 283 CSARJANN, Josef CIC, 47-52. Born: ( ) RIS Informant. Last known location: Dec 49: ( ) Chief of Police Vienna II, Communist. (B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. 8 1365-52

PAGE NO. 25

286 CZUBIN (fnu)

CIC, Jun 51. Possible RIS Informant or Intelligence peddler. Last known locations: June 51: (Business) Vienna VI. Lomaiplatz 12. Director of Schiel-Textile A. G. (C-3)

287 CZERNOWILA, Johann

CIC, Jul 51. Born: Machine worker. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jul 51: Plant foreman at Hofherr-Schranitz. Reports once weekly to Soviet HQ Floridsdorf, personal friend of Soviet Chief of Kommandatura. Visited by MVD men. Leader KPOs strike groups. (C-2)

288 CZIDZIK-POLEJKA (fnu) Maj

CIC, Nov 48. Russian, RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov 48: Vienna. Security officer of Soviet Army Rest Center, Hofburg, Vienna I, Heldenplatz. Visited by Vienna SHERISH representative, Capt (fnu) FEDOROV of the Central Kommandatura. (F-6)

289 CZILIZ, Sigmund

CIC, Apr 51. Black marketeer. Associate of ZARZYKA, Peter. Deal in blackmarket cigarettes and jewelry between Hungary and Austria. (C-3)

290 CZOUEL, Hermann or ZOUEL

CIC, Dec 48. Possible RIS or HIS Agent. Last known location: Dec 48: Vienna. Mission: info on US political and military moves. Itinerant variety performer. Wife of Russian extraction. (C-3)

291 DAMIER, Albert (probably an alias)

CIC, Jun 49. Born: c. ( ) (Graduate advanced Communist Party School in Russia. Speaks English German, French. Cominform Agent. Specialist in military espionage. Allegedly attended Cominform Agents school in Rumania, arrived Vienna May 49 on way to US Zone Germany to set up intelligence net. (F-6)

292 DADAJEV (fnu)

CIC, Dec 49. Russian. MVD Agent. Identified by Russian emigrants as RIS Agent, seen in offices of MVD at Gussing, Burgenland. He and POSTERADSKAJA possibly MVD channel to Kellerberg. (F-5)

293 DAI'LER, Hans

See TAEUBLER, Johann

294 DAIKOVA (fnu) 2nd Lt

HIS, Jun 48. Born: c. ( ) Above average height; slow; long-nosed, not accurate in her work. MIB Agent. Last known location: June 48: Baden. Co-worker of 3rd Division of UKV-MIB-COV in Baden. (3rd Division is Secretariat.) (F-3)

295 DAI'EL, Hans

See TUEEL, Hans

296 DAWGL, Edith

CIC, Feb 50, Jul 50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Visited SRM in Salzburg and showed interest in work of escort officers. Attempted to get job with US Forces. Claimed knowledge of CID personnel. Often seen in vicinity of SRM. (C-3)

297 DANILOV (fnu) Maj

CID, Aug 47, HIS, Jun 48. Born: c. 1895; Russian; average height; blond; calm; married; not conscientious; has bad reputation as a worker. MIB Agent. Last known location: Jun 48: Baden. Assistant to chief of Secretariat in Baden. (F-2)

261

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. 1265-52

PAGE NO. 26

- 298 DAVILSHENKO, Ivan USFA, Jan 50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location Jan 50: Paid Informant of Soviets on activities in Camp Parsch. Soviet sympathizer and agitator. (C-6)
- 299 DAVIEK (fnu) CIC, Oct 51. Arrested by FSS in 47, not seen since release in same year. RIS Agent. Alleged collaborator of KLAMMER. (C-2)
- 300 DANI, Johann CIC, Jan 49. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan 49. Lins. Works for RENK, Hugo. (F-3)
- 301 DAISSKY (fnu) Engineer or Capt CIC, Apr 49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Member Technical "Referat" of Soviet Military Mission, Hotel Imperial, Vienna, in fall 1945. Trying to recruit Austrian Scientists working at Physical Institute II of Vienna University, Thurnersbach. (C-3)
- 302 DAVID, Josef USFA, Aug 48. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug 48: Oct 44: Works at Postal Censorship Station I, Postgasse. (C-3)
- 303 DAVIDEK, (fnu) CIC, Jun 49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun 49: Vienna. Director of Soviet Academy in Vienna. (F-6)
- 304 DAVIDOV (fnu) Capt CIC, Jan 49. Mechanical engineer specializing in welding techniques. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 49. Office: Rm 537 of Hotel Imperial, Vienna I. With LISSOV (fnu) Maj gathers and evaluates technical info gathered by Austrian students from US Scientific magazines in library of Technische Hochschule. (C-3)
- 305 DAVIDOWITZ, David Samuel CIC, Jun 49. RIS Agent; Black marketeer. Last known address: Jun 49: Munich. Head of international black-market ring in contact with Soviet intelligence net headed by GARTNERICH Ivon Mitrovanovitch of Lircau. Conferred with KUKWITZCH on 20 Jun 48. (F-6)
- 306 DAYLAND, Christine See WACH, Hildegard
- 307 DEBIERQ, Lucien CIC, Jun 49. Possible RIS Agent. Correspondent of QUINT, Ursula of Zurich, Switzerland. QUINT in close contact with MEYERSTEIN Peter Markus Dr., a friend of KUKWITZCH. (F-6)
- 308 DEGENSCHILD, Hermann Rindor von CIC, Jul 50. Born: Austrian. Possible low-level RIS Informant. Last known location: Jul 50: Contact of GRIES, Wilhelm Ferdinand of Salzburger Tagblatt, of ENKA, Stefan, Communist in Vienna, of HANSKE (fnu), secretary to WISCHER, Ernest, leading Austrian Communist, and WEST, Arthur, employed by the Volkstimes. Contact of BRAUN-STALFEST. (C-3)
- 309 DE GHICA, Dimitri SEE PEREWOSTCHIKOW-GHICA Dimitri.
- 310 DEIBLER, HANS or DEIBLER, Hans CIC, May 50. Nickname "HEDDIE". Possible RIS Informant. Associate to TRAWNIK, Hans and MARTINSCHUTZ, Hans ("SUSCHA"). (C-3)
- 311 DEINDNER, Hans Dr. CIC, Jul 49. Born: RIS Agent. Last known location: Arrested by German Border Police at Wegscheid, Bavaria on 12 Jul 49.

NOTE:  
Incl 4  
Excl 4  
OCB For

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM/FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

262

116



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: This case  
is not subject to  
Exemption No. 6  
DOCS Form 1-C

- 311 DEIMING, Hans Er. Confessed to being RIS Agent from Erfahr. Offered job with Soviets by GARTNER, Eleanora. Mission: refugee situation near Weiden, Germany; get info in American training area near Grafenwoehr, Germany and info on French maneuver area in Germany. (B-2)
- 312 DEISTATT, Maria CIC, Jan 49, LWD Agent. Last known location: Former secretary at Camp Marcus J. Orr. (P-4)
- 313 DEJS (fnu) or REJS (fnu) CIC, Jan 50. Possible RIS Informant. Together with FLORESCU, Angelo organized illegal border crossings from the CSR to Austria. (P-5)
- 314 DELNIK or DELNICH Mrs. T. CIC, Oct 49. Born: Austrian of Czech parentage. Possible RIS Agent. Arrested Oct or Nov 1947 in Vienna on charge of espionage. Last known to be serving as a cook at Katschendorf Detention Center. (C-3)
- 315 DELOR, Gaston Georges CIC, Sept 49, Jan 50. Born: French. Single; journalist; pp no. (French) allied permit no. 155559, issued at Paris 16 Sept 1948. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 50: Representative of "Agence Regionale Telegraphique", of the Parisien journal "Le Populaire", and the Marseillaise journal "Le Provençal". Chief of Agence France Press warned Austrian Bundespressdienst to be careful with him because he is member of French CP and suspected of being a Soviet agent in Austria (C-3)
- 316 Deleted.
- 317 DENISON, Wadin MIS, Jan 50. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan 50: Hamburg, Germany. Former LWD officer. Maintains office, named BATS in Hamburg. (P-6)
- 318 "DESCHER" See SCHENKEL, Isador
- 319 DESCARD or TESSARE (fnu) XIR, APR 51. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location with FRS. Leader of CP cell in touch with Soviets. (P-3)
- 320 DESZBERG, Mador or Mador CIC, Jan, Mar, Aug 50. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: Believed at Caen, France since early 1949. Arranged for RESENTI flight from Budapest to Vienna through TRAVNIK, Inns in Oct 48. Introduced RESENTI to LICHTMAN, Hirsch. (C-3)
- 321 DEVIGILLI, Anna CIC, Mar 49. Born: ( ) RC; single; 5'7"; 145 lbs; brunette; blue eyes; fair complexion; slight build. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar 49: Apprehended by Soviets and questioned at St. Valentin Kommandatura twice. Claims no contact with Soviets since 4 Jan 49. (C-3)
- 322 DINKIN, Valentin Introvision Lt CIC, Oct 49. Born: Approximately ( ) Medium height; well built; blond, very long nose. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Oct '49: Baden. German translator. (P-3)

263

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. It is transmitted in confidence to the recipient of its contents.

SECURITY INFORMATION (S) any manner in which the use of this information is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

1953

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 136452  
PAGE NO. 28

323 DIABAJA, Erich

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CIC, Feb '52. Born [redacted] POe Informant. RC; married to Sofie, born [redacted]. Last known location: Feb '52: Vienna XVII. Siedling Waldegghof, St. Petergasse 32. Secretary of FJW in Vienna XVII, one of main police contacts for KPe. Notifies SEIDL Rudolf, Vienna XVII KPe District Secretary, about Austrian police dispositions and plans along the line of March for intended demonstrations, political actions, etc. (C-2)

324 DIACHENKO (fnu)  
Capt. CHURAKIN

CIC, Mar '49. Born: Approximately [redacted]. Tall; broad-shouldered; light brown hair; speaks Russian with Ukrainian accent. RIS Agent. Deputy to Lt. Col. LESOV, CO of 3rd Otdel (Technical Intelligence) of Intelligence Administration of Staff of COP in Baden. (C-3)

325 DIGHTL, Kurt

CIC, Jun '52. Austrian. Waiter, photo available. Communist; possible RIS agent. Last known location: June '52, Vienna. Functionary Austrian peace council. Half-brother of HUEPFEL, Erich. (C-2)

326 DICHTER, Oskar

COO, Aug '48. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '48: [redacted] works at Postal Censorship Station I, Postgasse, Vienna. (C-3)

327 DIENL, Olaf

CIC, Mar '50. Homosexual. Possible RIS Agent. Friend of NIKOLAIDES Pericles. Was to act as bait in planned abduction of KAUDER Richard by BEBUS, PAAS, and NIKOLAIDES. (C-3)

328 DIEL, Walter

CIC, Nov. '51. Theological student. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov. '51: [redacted] Alleged to be a Soviet Agent in the Western Zone of Germany. (F-6)

329 Deleted

330 DILUCCI, Margarita

See NESSLER, Margarita.

331 Deleted

332 Deleted

333 DISCHANKOW, Nikolai

CIC, Jun '49. RIS Informant; black marketer. Supplied Soviet Repatriation Mission officials with names of Russian DPs in Upper Austria: Spread Soviet and Communist propaganda. (F-3)

334 DIVES, Waji

CIC, Jul '49. Possible RIS Informant. Bar girl at "Casino Oriental"; Vienna. (F-6)

335 DIVIC, Peter

CIC, May '49. Former Military political Commissar in Yugo Army. Member CP Yugoslavia. Possible RIS Agent; Cominform Agent. Cominform member transferred from Prague to Vienna in May '49 by order of RIS. (C-3)

336 DITLICH, Julius

CIC, Mar '50. Austrian. Black marketer. Last known location: Mar '50: [redacted] Partner and constant companion of JUBKA, Stefan. (B-2)

264

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

It is prohibited by law to communicate this information to an unauthorized person.

116

2



ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 136542  
PAGE NO. 2

- 337 "DIXIE" (C) CIC, Mar '43; Possible RIS Informant.  
Bar girl at the "Casino Oriental" Vienna. (D-6)
- 338 DNEPROWSKI (fnu) (C) INTORG, Jan '51. Born: Approximately  
Capt. Approx. 5' 10"; well built; fresh complexion; brown hair.  
SMERSH Agent. Last known location: Jan '51: Llesing.  
SMERSH chief in Llesing. (P-6)
- 339 DOWNETSBERGER (fnu) (C) CIC, Apr '49. Austrian. KPOs since '45. Possible  
RIS Informant. Last known location: Apr '49: Vienna.  
A RAVAG employee working for the Soviets. Messenger. (P-6)
- 340 DOBROWOLSKI (fnu) (C) CIC, Mar '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known  
Lt Col location: Mar '50: Vienna. Described by SELL, Gisella  
as working for TASS, Vienna I, Fichtestrasso, as chief  
of the information section. (C-3)
- 341 DOBROWOLSKI (fnu) (C) INTORG, Jul '52. Russian. MBB Agent. Last known loca-  
tions: May '50: Bruck a.d. Leitha. Believed to be a  
security officer. (P-3)
- 342 DOBROWOLSKI (fnu) (C) CIC, Mar '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known  
Lt Col location: Mar '50: Vienna I. Chief  
of Counter Intelligence Section at Soviet Kommandatura  
in Vienna I. Questioned SELL, Gisella and urged her to  
work for the Soviets. (C-3)
- 343 DOBROWOLSKI (fnu) (C) ACARIT, Jan '46, CIC, Jun '48. Born: Approx  
Approx. 5' 10"; grey hair; brown eyes, large nose;  
spectacles; several gold teeth. RIS Informant. Head  
Agent for MKVD in Warsaw. Cracow from Sept '42 to Dec '44.  
Sent to France Aug '45. Emigrated to Italy in '47, has  
since left there. Worked for Polish Red Cross & MKVD  
in Vienna. Denounced Poles to MKVD. (P-6)
- 344 DOBOOVJAS (fnu) (C) CIC, Jan '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known  
Lt Col locations: Jan '49: Urfahr. Military advisor at Soviet  
Kommandatura in Urfahr.
- 345 DOLOBORIDZE (fnu) (C) CIC, Jun, Jul '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known  
Maj locations: Jul '49: Urfahr. Acted as Deputy Town Commander  
of Urfahr from late '43 until Maj IASTUSIOV took over.  
Interrogated illegal border crossers, using RAIBERSTORFER  
Tatyana as interpreter. (B-2)
- 346 DOMEEL, Josef S (C) CIC, Mar, Aug '51. Born:  
DEINER. Hans Rainer Germany; German. 5' 10"; 135 lbs; grey blond hair; scar  
upper left lip, right cheek, right wrist, from base of  
right thumb to end of right hand, forearm. Informant.  
Intelligence informant. (B-2)
347. "Dixie", Alexander (C) CIC, Aug '50, Feb '51. Born:  
Dobrowolovich Lt Col UFA, USSR; Russian. 5' 9"; 175 lbs; sandy thin hair parted  
on left; neat; alert, sincere, social, jovial; poor  
English. Wife Tatyana and son. Member SM, arrived  
Salzburg Aug '50. Friendly to Americans. Good back-  
ground DP activity. (B-2)

265

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

NOT  
to be  
used

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

any person to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

2

- 348 ROYITZBERG, Otto  
CIC, Aug '48, Sep '49. Born: 1898 at Odessa; Austrian. Brown hair and eyes; wears glasses; speaks Russian, German, Hungarian; very intelligent. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Sep '49: Vienna IV, Graf Starckenberggasse. Director of Fashnevshtans. (C-3)
- 349 DYNER, Julius  
CIC, Dec '51. Born: ( ) 5'7"; medium build; former Schutzbund; Antifa. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '51: ( )  
Allegedly assigned to Vienna IV area. (E-4)
- 350 KONSKIKH (fnu) Maj  
CIC, Oct '48 - Apr '49. Born: Approx. ( )  
Approx. 5'9"; broad-shouldered; blond; short nose; thick lips. MIB Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Vienna. Known as one of the most aggressive, though cautious, MIB Agents in the Central Kommandatura. (C-3)
- 351 DOVUSLAV (fnu) Lt  
CIC, Apr '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Urfahr. Assigned to Kommandatura. (F-6)
- 352 DOFFLER, Prof Dr Franz  
CIC, Dec '43 - Jan '51. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '51: Vienna. Specialist in power current techniques at Technische Hochschule, Vienna. Passes info on his work to Soviets and recruits engineers and technicians for them. (F-3)
- 353 DOROKHINA, Anna Alexeevna 2nd Lt  
NIS, Jan '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Below average height; brunette; nervous. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '48: Baden. Bookkeeper assigned to Administrative - Economical Division of ENR, HQ, CGV, Soviet Officer of Counter-Intelligence of the NIS in Baden. (F-3)
- 354 DOSTAL (fnu)  
CIB, Jan, Mar '50. Born: Approx. ( ) 5'8"; heavy set; brown hair; clean shaven; lower eyelids permanently inflamed. Possible RIS Agent; Smuggler. Friend of WEISER, Viktor and HALASZ, Ivan and SCHOLZ, Eugen. Associated with Lt "IVAN" in the smuggling of refugees from Hungary to Vienna. has contacts in Baden. (C-3)
- 355 DOSPIL, Fila  
CIC, Jan '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '50: ( )  
of STOESEL, Abraham. (C-3)
- 356 DOSTAL, Franz  
CIC, Jan '50. RIS Agent. Attended RIS Austrian Agent meeting at Soviet Ballaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (F-6)
- 357 DOSTAL, Paul  
CIC, Jan '49. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '49: Urfahr, Achleitner Hotel. Works for ENK, Hugo. Rides Line-Vienna trains obtaining information from passengers. (F-6)
- 358 DOVBIAX, Paul  
CIC, Jan '50. Born: ( )  
RIS Agent. Contact at SMU in Salzburg. (B-2)
- 359 DREYER, Franz  
CIC, Apr '50. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '50: Urfahr. Co-worker of REICIG, Dragomir, RIS abduction recruiting agent. (C-3)

- 360 DRIS, Simon @  
"STASIAN" CIC, '43 - '50. Austrian. Photo available. RIS Agent. Reported to US agencies as '43 as member of "Section 88" RIS group in Vienna. Most information given by him believed false. (E-2)
- 361 DRONOVSKY (fnn)  
Col CIC, Dec '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '48: St. Valentin. Has 76 informants, residents of Upper Austria and Lend Salzburg. Info collected by couriers who cross line at Mauthausen, report to DRONOVSKY. (E-6)
- 362 DUB, Margareta CIC, Oct '51. Born: ( ) former Czech. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: ( ) Has access to Hotel Imperial and Bellaria. (C-3)
- 363 DUBOWYI, Stefan  
DUBOWYI @ DUBOWYI CIC, Jun, Aug '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: DP Camp Farsch. Was contact for SRM in Salzburg. Provocateur at DP Camp. (C-3)
- 364 DUBROVITSKY (fnn)  
Col CIC, Apr '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '48: Vienna. Works in central propaganda Hq., Vienna I, Kantgasse and Fichtgasse. (E-6)
- 365 DUDOS, George CIC, Sep '49. Hungarian. Graduated from Russian Military Academy in Jul '49. RIS Agent. Observed American maneuvers in Germany in '49 under guise of Volksdeutsch refugee from Hungary. (E-6)
- 366 DUEPFELD, Josef CIC, FEB '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Approx. 5'10"; grey eyes; thin blond hair; slim; bad teeth; always wears short "lederhosen"; rides bicycles. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '50: Morag near Salzburg. Worker in Soviet intelligence net in Austria. (E-6)
- 367 DUFEK, Franz CIC, Apr, Aug '51. RIS Informant. Employee of Austrian Passport office, Vienna. Gave BERGER, Karl Theodor false passport. (E-3)
- 368 DUMBIN, Sergey CIC, Aug '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '50: Glasenbach DP Camp. Beaten several times by DPs for pro-Soviet attitude, suspected by DPs of being Soviet Informant. Arrested May '50 on charge of attempting to assault a child. Soviet documents in name of GLINSKI and discharge from Red Army dated 1945 found on him. (C-3)
- 369 DUSHINA, Lt. CIC, Aug '47, Jul '49, Sep '49, MIS Jan '48. 27-29 years; Russian. Has great authority among her superiors. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '49: Baden. Secretary of 2nd Division of LBB, Baden. Involved in love affair with Maj Gen SHISHILIN, Deputy chief of LBB in Baden. SHISHILIN relieved for affair. (C-3)
- 370 DVORAK, Rudolf CIC, May, Jun, Aug '49. Born: ( ) (C; single; painter and laborer. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '49: ( ) Outspoken pro-communist, claims, to have spent 6 years in USSR, where he attended "intelligence training schools". (C-3)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national security of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

371 DWORSAN, Anton

CIC, Jan '51. Possible RIS Informant. DP from IRO Camp who caused disturbance at Camp Hollbrunn, allegedly at instigation of MARTENS, Michael. Subject and his girl-friend (NY) were allegedly slated for emigration to Canada. (C-3)

372 DISCHLUX, Alexander Maj

CIC, Feb '49, Aug '50. Born: Approx. ( ) from Crimea or Caucasus. 5'9"; pockmarked; single; uneducated but intelligent, friendly; good manners; does not smoke; drinks little; hobby fishing; speaks only Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Chief Soviet Censorship, Soviet Warber Allied Censorship Technical Committee. His representative is Lt. KABAKOV. (B-2)

373 DZIUBKA, Stefan

CIC, Dec '49. Born: Approx. ( ) registered as VD. Medium height; speaks good German; driver by profession. RIS Agent. Last known location: ( ) Formerly employed by Soviets as driver at Zistersdorf. Drives an Opel Admiral, license No. 16244 (letter(s) unknown). Has assisted in kidnapping operations. (C-3)

374 DEUBA, Stanislaw

CIC, May '49. Born: ( ) Identity document: DP IRO Card 99510711. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May '49: Lager 305, Krummensee, Upper Austria. Contact of KASPERSKY, Keith (Lidija). (C-3)

375 EBERL, Franz Josef Ing.

CO3, Jan '49. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '49 ( ) Assistant to WALTER, Josef, Chief of Cable Construction Office for Vienna, Lower Austria, and Purgersland. (F-6)

376 EYER, Rudolf

CIC, May '51. Born: ( ) 5'6"; slender; oval face; dark brown eyes; brown hair; scar right forearm. RIS Informant. Registered OeVP member. Visited Hungary frequently since 1945, receiving visa with help of KPOs. (F-6)

377 ECKSTEIN, Gisela

CIC, Jul '49 - Jan '50. Born: ( ) Fanatic communist. RIS Informant and Agent. Last known location: Aug '49 ( ) At meeting of Austrian RIS agents at Dollan's Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. Congratulated by Capt KIBENSKY as being one of most active women in 1949. (C-3)

378 Deleted.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

379 EFTOWA, Alexandra

CIC, Jan '49. Born: ( ) Approx. 5' 8"; blond; attractive; speaks German, French, English, Polish, Russian. RIS Agent. Was "contact" for RIS in French Zone, Germany from '46 to late '47. Returned USSR late '47 for further schooling in espionage. Was ordered to US Zone Austria in Oct '48. Believed to have operated in Inns or Salzburg. (F-6)

380 EMMATZ (Rnu)

CIC, Jan '50. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: Vienna II. "Business" contact of SCHOLZ, Eugen. (F-6)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

112

- 381 EPREND (fou) Ist Lt CIC, Dec '49. Russian. 5'10"; black hair; brown eyes. RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '49: Anhof Par-racks, Urfahr. Political Instructor, Infantry. (P-3)
- 382 EICHBERG, Herbert CIC, May, Oct '49, Feb '50. Born ( ) Austrian. Auto mechanic; nickname "Verti". RIS Informant, black marketeer. Was chauffeur for the ERM gang. (B-2)
- 383 EICHINGER, Wilhelm CIC, May '49. Possible RIS Informant. Attended Soviet School at Pushkino in Sep '43 with WALT, Max. (P-3)
- 384 EIDINGER, Adolf CIC, Jan '50. RIS Agent. At meeting of Austrian RIS agents at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (P-6)
- 385 EINHORN, Lajos O  
BERKOWICZ, Lajos CIC, Oct '49. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known locations: Oct '49: Argentina. Black marketeer in Rothschildspital. Allegedly was protected by a Soviet Major in the Kommandatura. Left Vienna 1948 for Paris, thence Argentina. (C-3)
- 386 EINKEMER, Hermann CIC, Jan '48 - Sep '49. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Sep '49: Innsbruck. Innsbruck KPOs Post Office representative. (C-3)
- 387 EISENHÄUSER, Otto CIC, May '49. Short; stocky; light complexion; blond hair; speaks English with Oxford accent. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Up to May '49. ( ) Arrested by Soviets on 11 Apr '47. Possibly now working for them. (P-3)
- 388 EISENKRAFT, Maximilian CIC, Apr '48 - Jan '50. Born ( ) Rumania; stateless. Jewish; Austrian ID card for stateless persons and foreigners #57973/48, issued by Polizeidirektion at Vienna 18 Oct '48. Photo available. RIS Agent. Contact of DRICS, Simon. Involved in abduction of AGESEV, Nikolai. (C-2)
- 389 EISENSTÄDTER, Gustav CIC, Oct '48, Dec '50. Born ( ) KPOs. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '50: ( ) Friend and partner of KELLER, who owns EISENSTÄDT Travel Bureau at Josefstadtstrasse 93. Bureau allegedly a cover for MVD activities. (F-5)
- 390 EISLER, George CIC, Oct '49. Speaks fluent English with pronounced British accent. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '49: ( ) Accompanied Soviet Entertainment Group to American Zone Austria in Oct. '49. (C-3)
- 391 EISLER, Maximilian CIC, Feb '49. Possible RIS Agent. Correspondent of "Figaro". Impersonated US officer in Apr '47. (C-3)
- 392 EKERT, Hans CIC, Oct '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: ( ) Refugee smuggler. (P-6)
- 393 ELMERS, Ivonne CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. At meeting of Austrian RIS agents at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (P-5)
- 394 ELEVSKY (fou) Capt and ELEVSKY, Mrs. Vera CIC, Nov, Dec '48. Russian. RIS Agents. Capt assistant in MVD at Urfahr. Wife transferred to being secretary and interpreter for Lt Col DENTROV, Area Command, Soviet Zone Land Upper Austria. (F-5)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 1354 52  
PAGE NO. 34

- 395 EIL, Franz  
CIC, Mar, May, Jun '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: (former address of SCHOLZ, Eugen). Driver of abduction vehicle used in attempt on SCHOPPE, Olga on 16 Nov '49 in Vienna. Has been in contact with TRAMER. His Easthaus in Vienna IV, corner Viktorgasse and Theresianungasse frequented by Soviet officers and RIS Informants. (C-2)
- 396 ENGEL, Kristine  
CIC, Jun '48 - Jul '50. Born: ( ) RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '48: Wald, Ober Pinzgau, Bezirk Zell am See. Approached by BELANDOFF, Alexander Maj (Soviet Army) to get info on "other three powers". (P-3)
- 397 ENNER, Franz  
CIC, Jul '50. Born: 14 Jul 1891 at Manning, Wecklabruck. Taxi driver. RIS Agent. Friendly with Bad Ischl KPOe members and US personnel. Employs three prostitutes whom he tries to connect with US personnel. (C-3)
- 398 ENSLEIN, Walter  
CIC, Aug '51. RIS Informant. Member of Austrian KZ Verband. (C-3)
- 399 EPSTEIN, Salo  
CIC, Jun '50. Born: ( ) Photo available. RIS Agent. Member of BLUM gang. Provided false passports for BLUM and other gang members. (C-2)
- 400 ERKO, Mat  
INTOG, Jul '52. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: Baden. Deals with denazification and frontier incidents. (P-6)
- 401 ERNST, Dr. Josef  
USFA, Jan '50. RIS Informant. Met RAAS, Bernhard through WICHAIDES, Pericles. Wife close friend of KP Nationalrat FISCHER, Ernst. (C-2)
- 402 EROES, Stefan  
CIC, May, Jun, Aug '50. Possible RIS Agent. Involved in smuggling of refugees from Hungary to Austria in 1949. Worked with SCHOLZ, Eugen. (P-3)
- 403 EVA, Eugene & SCHOLZ, Eugen  
See SCHOLZ, Eugen.
- 404 EVSTAFIEV (fnu) Capt  
RIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Short; blond. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. Worker in 2nd Division of UKR at Baden. (P-6)
- 405 EYLE, Franz neo FRECHER  
CIC, Feb '49. Born: ( ) Divorced (husband was Heinz von EYLE) in 1944. ID card No. L.S. 45394/46. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '49: Vienna III. Now reportedly married to Soviet Colonel. (P-6)
- 406 FALKENGARTEN, Guido  
CIC, Aug '50. Hungarian. 5'0"; dark hair; dressed well; speaks French, German, English, Hungarian; Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: Vienna. Attended Soviet intelligence school in Moscow. Recruits members of P.O. as informants. Makes frequent trips to Budapest. (P-3)
- 407 FALLY, Marta  
CIC, Oct '48, Dec '49. Born: ( ) Journalist. KPOe. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '49: Vienna. Works for "Oesterreichische Zeitung." In contact with OSTERMANN, Alf ed. who knows of his contacts with KPOe. (P-3)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO.

R 1355452

PAGE NO.

35

108 PARKASH, Daniel

CIC, Apr '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location Apr '51. ASIA purchasing agent. Ardent Communist. Close friend of van de VIVER of COMEXIM, firm. Suspected of smuggling arms from Austrian Communists to Italy. (P-3)

109 FANTIZELE, Johann van

ACAPRIT, Oct '49. Born: 6 Aug 1897 at Marmarow, Mecklenburg. Protestant; divorced; chemist. RIS Informant. Denounced KRATSCHEK, Friedrich to the Soviets. (P-6)

110 FAUHAMMER, Eberhard Dr. CIC, Nov '48, Mar '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Approx. 6'0"; slender; black hair; brown eyes; married. RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar '49.

Chief interpreter and control man for general info network in Vienna wire offices on 2nd floor of Bellaria Kommandatura. (P-6)

111 FAULNER (fnu) Dr.

CIC, Feb '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations Feb '48: Innsbruck. Publisher of Kultur Kunst in Innsbruck, collects intelligence for Soviet Liaison officer in Innsbruck. (P-6)

112 FEDCHENKO, Dimitri Capt

CIC, Jan '49. Russian. MGB Agent. Last known locations Jan '49: Baden. RIS officer at MGB prison in Baden bei Wien. Signed interrogation sheets as Investigator, Counter Intelligence Detachment, SMERSH until 1 May 1948, after that as Investigator, MGB Detachment, Central Group of Forces. (P-3)

113 FEDEROV (fnu) Capt

CIC, Feb '51. Russian. RIS Agent. Associated with NIESSNER Bruno in black market deals. Arranged the release of NIESSNER from prison on 3 Sep '49. (P-3)

114 FEDIN (fnu)

CIC, Mar '49. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '49: Vienna. Translator with Intelligence Post No. 1 in Vienna. This post works through 2nd Stadel of Intelligence Administration of the Staff of CGP. (P-3)

115 FEDOR (fnu) Maj

CIC, Feb '50. Born: Approx. ( ) 5'11"; 155-165 lbs; dark thinning blond hair parted on left; clean shaven; muscular; broad shoulders; pale complexion; taciturn, bland. RIS Agent. Interrogator of TRAVNIK Anni. According to SCHILL Peter, returned to Moscow shortly before Christmas '49. (P-3)

116 FEDOROV (fnu) Capt.

CIC, Nov. '49, Jun '50. Born: Approx. ( ) 5'8"; 175 lbs; athletic build; blond hair; broad face; high forehead. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: Vienna. In charge of all Soviet prisons in Vienna. Released MATTERBAUER on 3 Sep '49. (P-6)

117 FEDOROV, Pavel Ivanovich Lt. Col.

INTORG, Jul '52. Russian. MGB Agent. Last known location: Mar '50: Gussing. In charge of MGB detachment at Gussing. (P-6)

118 FEDOSAYEV (fnu) Lt Col

CIC, Oct '51. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations Oct '51: Vienna. Political officer of "Oesterreichische Zeitung". (P-3)

119 FEDOTOV (fnu)

MIS, Jun '48. Russian? UFR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Interpreter assigned to Office of Counter Intelligence in Baden. (C-3)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- 420 FEICHTINGER, Ernst  
CIC, Jul '43. Oct. Nov '51. Born: ( ) at 5'6"; 135 lbs; brown hair; blue eyes. RIS Informant. Former policeman at Lins, until he was dismissed on 31 Jul '51. (C-3)
- 421 FELD, Max  
CIC, Feb '49, Apr '51. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Feb '49: ( ) Works at Soviet Censorship Postal Station, Vienna VI. Introduced BERNSTEIN, Abraham to WATTEL, Fredov in Jun '49. (C-2)
- 422 FELDHAUER, Benjamin  
CIC, Jan '52, Born: 16 Aug 1882 at Vienna; Austrian. widower; refrigerator mechanic; was employed by QM, USA as frig. mechanic 3 to 21 Feb '49. Resided Shanghai '41 to '47. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '52: Vienna II, Gredlerstrasse 4/10, c/o GROSSBERGER, Ernst. Reported mission to get job with US agency in Vienna and organize net of penetration agents. Applied for job, but never showed up again. (F-3)
- 423 FEDOROV, Max  
CIC, May '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Approx. 5'10"; clean cut features; brown hair; brown eyes; fair to light complexion. RIS Agent. Believed to be operating in lower Austria. (F-6)
- 424 FERSTL, Adele  
CIC, Aug '43 - Apr '50. Born: 12 Feb 1897 in Poland; Austrian. RC; Married; sympathetic natl. RIS Informant. Formerly chief informant at Quadripartite Telegraph Censorship Station, Vienna. Now in Postal Censorship Station. (B-2)
- 425 FEST, Eugen  
CIC, May '49. RIS Agent. Recruiter for Soviet Resistance Group School in Lins. Acquaintance of BAIR, Max. (F-6)
- 426 FEST, (fnu) Eng.  
AMJ, Jul '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '51: Camp Parsch. Connect with REIRIVSKY (fnu), former Soviet Major, who had organized a Soviet intelligence net at Camp Parsch. (F-5)
- 427 FIERHASS, Ernst  
CIC, May '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Original home Graz, Styria. Attended Soviet School at Pushkino in Sep '43 with BAIR, Max. (F-5)
- 428 FINDER, Hubert  
CIC, Mar '51. Born: ( ) Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Mar '51: ( ) Worked for VIAC as interpreter (had worked for Soviets as translator). While working for US in VIAC, was friendly with Soviet interpreter KOZLIK, Alexander. (F-3)
- 429 FIRSOVA (fnu) 2nd Lt  
MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Possible MGB Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. Works in Division of Cadres of MGB in Baden. (C-3)
- 430 FISCHER, Franz  
CIC, May '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Driver at Tourist Office. Possible RIS Agent; kidnapper. Accompanied WUENL on one of WUENL's attempted abductions of ALPSON, Josef. (C-3)
- 431 FISCHER, Dr. Hans  
CIC, Jun '49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Zuerich, Switzerland. Head of Centrale Sanitaire Suisse.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



Maintains liaison with HEROPP, Dr. Richard, a contact of KUKOWITZSCH and GJENTHER, Maria. (R-6)

432 FISCHER, Irene

CIC, Dec '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Medium height; attractive; dark red hair (probably dyed); speaks Russian fairly well, but with a marked Yugoslav accent. RIS Agent. Former interpreter for Soviet Army Officers' Rest Center, Hofburg, Vienna I. Now believed to be working for Maj DODGE. (R-3)

433 FISCHER, Paul @  
"HOGSTAPLER" @  
"SONNY" @ "DODGE"

CIC, May Jun '50. Born: ( ) Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: May '50: Hotel Roter Krebs, Linz. Was in charge of cigarette warehouse in Urfahr used by "Wiener Gruppe" of black marketeers. Arrested by Soviets '49. Released and retained friendly relations with Soviets in Urfahr. (C-2)

434 FJODOR, Emil @  
"IVAN"

CIC, Apr, Jun, Jul '50. Born: ( ) Stateless. Approx. 5'9"; dark blond hair; grey-blue eyes; white oven teeth; speaks German, Russian, Serbian, Hungarian. Russian agent; black marketeer. Last known locations: May '50: ( ) hiding out in Jun '50 at Gasthaus Krcal, Vienna IV, Waaggasse 13. Allegedly a Russian captain. On order from Maj (fnu) MEKOVY enlisted aid of GALLNITZER, Arko in attempted abduction of SCHOKX, Olga. Allegedly leader of remnants of BLUM gang. (C-3)

435 FLEISCHER, Eduard

CIC, Jan '51. Born: ( ) 5'7"; black thinning hair; stocky; well dressed; wears glasses; Pre 1933 KPOs, communist underground during World War II. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '51: ( ) Often visited by persons believed to be RIS agents from Vienna. Makes a weekly trip to Vienna. (C-3)

436 FLEISCHACKER, Johann

CIC, Jan '52. Born: ( ) 5'11"; 190 lbs.; light brown hair; florid complexion. Intelligence peddler. Last known location: Jan '52: ( ) Confessed. (B-2)

437 FLOREL, (fnu)

CIC, Dec '49. Possible MVD Agent. Reported by Czech anti-communist movement as working for MVD. (R-5)

438 FLORESCU, Angelo

CIC, Jun '50. Born: ( ) Possible RIS Informant; black marketeer. Last known locations: Jun '50: ( ) Driver for STOBESSEL, Abraham in cigarette smuggling racket. Later associated with DEJE or REJE in organizing "illegal border crossings from the CSR into Austria. (C-2)

439 FLORSCHMETZ, Hans

CIC, Jun '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Speaks Russian and German. RIS Agent. Graduate of Party School in USSR, Communist organizational and propaganda specialist. Attended Cominform Agent's School in Rumania, arrived Vienna May '49 on way to US Zone Germany to set up Cominform net. (R-6)

440 FUCH, Konrad

CIC, Arr, Nov. '49. Born: ( ) Student; Austrian ID card #A-607. 170 cm; brown eyes; brown hair. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '49: Lexinfeld, Land Salzburg. (R-6)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

141 FODOR, Emil

See FODOR, Emil

142 FOKLIT, Egon VINZENZ

CIC, Feb '51. Born: [redacted] Married to Louise nee KLEINER, born [redacted] child Harold George, born [redacted] Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '51: [redacted] With [redacted] Valerie manages Lorenz and Co., Vienna I, Neubaugasse 6. Firm deals in metals and acts as middleman for USIA firm Ariadne in purchasing refined and scrap metal. (C-3)

143 FOLLIC, Sava

CIC, Jul, Aug '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] RIS Informant. Former member of Vienna Criminal Police. Has complete confidence of MVD. (F-6)

144 FOKLIN or FUKLIN Feodor Capt

CIC, Mar, Jun '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. 6'0"; 165 lbs.; wiry; dark blond hair; blue eyes; long oval face; erect carriage; coarse manners; smiles frequently. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '50: Vienna IV, Opperrgasse 32 or 34/1/9, tele: B 29450. Worked with KARANDASHOV. (F-3)

145 FOLLER, Victor

INTORG, Oct '51. USPA, Dec '51. Born: [redacted] RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '51; [redacted] Allegedly engaged in political espionage. Has engaged in propaganda for the Nationala Liga in Upper Austria. Allegedly good friend of ZDENEK, Frish Jr., prominent German KPÖ member. (F-3)

146 FOMLEITER, Franz

CIC, Dec '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] 5'10"; Born-1938 KPÖ. Was underground worker employed by the Nazis. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Dec '50: Stuppach 109, Berlin Gloggnitz, Lower Austria. Appointed policeman by Gov. [redacted] identified Nazis in Gloggnitz area. Transferred by Soviets to Wilpine Factory to report on anti-Soviet employees. (F-3)

147 FOKAL, Franz

CIC, Jun '50. Feb '51. Born: [redacted] 5'8"; slender; clean shaven; dark eyes; dark blond hair parted in the middle. RIS Agent. Connected with USIA. Worked for WPKHVV, Maj Nikolai and MAKEDONSKI (fnu) Capt as the operator of a surveillance network in the Maxim and Orient bars, Vienna I, and the Cafe Filmhof, Vienna VII, Neubaugasse 36. Planned to go to Switzerland in Mar '51, then to Columbia, South America. (F-3)

148 FRANK, Heinrich

CIC, Oct '48. Former Concentration Camp inmate. Fanatical communist. RIS Agent. Owns Heinrich FRANK and Sons. Ludwigsburg. Info sent by RIS net Central & Sanitaire Suisse is disguised as merchandise for him. (F-6)

149 FRANEK, Fritz Maj Gen

CIC, Apr '47 - Oct '48. German. PW in Russia. RIS Agent. Antifa personality. (C-6)

149 FRANKL, Hermann

CIC, Aug, Oct '49, Mar '50. Born: [redacted] stateless. Photo available. RIS Agent; black marketer. Associate of BERSHOVITS and WEISS in black market operations. (C-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

451 FRAUSTEIN (fnu)

CIC, Jun, Aug '50. Possible RIS Informant. Employed by Salzburg-Balling firm. Alleged by KASPERER to be in touch with SRM. (P-6)

452 FRESI, Maria

CIC, Feb '51. Born: ( ) RIS Agent in Poland in '41. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '51: Zurich, Switzerland. Has visited Salzburg several times, is fiancée of POMPO, Ladislaus, who was in Austrian police custody on suspicion of falsifying documents. (C-3)

453 FRENKEL (fnu)

MIS, Jun '48. Jewish; cross-eyed; dark. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Interpreter in Baden for MGR. (C-3)

454 FRIED, Oskar

CIC, Apr '49. Born: ( ) Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Innsbruck. 13 Mar '49 had meeting with alleged RIS Agent, HUEPPE (fnu) in St. Poelten, and another on 13 Mar '49 at Vienna IV, Favoritenstrasse 13. (P-6)

455 FRIEDL, (fnu)

CIC, May '50. Possible RIS Agent; black marketer. Driver employed by "Wiener Gruppe" black-marketers for CSR-Unfahr transports. Uses a 3rd truck which is parked at the Gross Garage, Linz. (C-3)

456 FRIEDMAN (fnu)

CIC, Apr '49. Born: Approx. ( ) RIS Informant. Soviet collaborator working in science department of RAVAG. (C-3)

457 FRIEDMUTH, Edith Mrs.

CIC, Oct '49. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '49: (P-6)

458 FRITSCH, Dr. Phil Volker

CIC, Dec '48. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Dec '48: Vienna. Specialist in Radio high frequency prospecting at Technische Hochschule. Making a survey for the Soviets on high-frequency prospecting for oil. (P-6)

459 FRITZ, Anton & HEIDER, Friedrich Harbert

CIC, Dec '48, Jan '49, INTORO, Sep '49. Born: ( ) PC; salesman; divorced. RIS Agent. Attended Leipzig MD School from Aug '47 to Mar '48. Fled Soviets when discovered he was to be sent to USSR. (C-3)

460 FRITZ, Emmy

CIC, Jan '50. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of Austrian RIS Agents at Pelleria Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (P-6)

461 FRITZ, Franz

CIC, Dec '51. Born: ( ) Criminal investigator; married; son; former inmate of Dachau. KPOe. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Dec '51: ( ) Member of Max KLEBER's intelligence group. (C-3)

462 FRITZ, Dr. Oswald

CIC, JUL '48, Dec '49. Born: 15 Aug 1889 at Vienna. Vienna KPOe. Member Federal Chamber of Commerce. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jul '48: Vienna XVII, Indergasse 46. Soviet confidant. (C-3)

463 FROLOV (fnu) Capt

GOR, Feb '52. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '52: Vienna. Replaced VOROVIN (fnu) Maj at Quadripartite Postal Censorship Station in Vienna. (B-2)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

164. FRIBERT, Otto

CIC, May '52, CIC, Apr, Aug '51, Apr '51. Photo available; Divorced Jun '51 from wife, Martha. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: (b) (7) (C) believed to have moved to Innsbruck). Confessed. Dictaphone operator for Quadruplicate Telephone Censorship Station in Vienna until '50. (Wife Martha, worked for Russian Postal Censorship in Vienna, was dismissed May '52). (C-2)

165. FUCHS, Konrad V.

CIC, Feb '51. Born: (b) (7) (C) Austrian. 5'9"; round face; brown eyes; brunet; scar on right hand; married; merchant; drunkard; dubious reputation. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '51: (b) (7) (C) frequent visitor at SRU. (C-2)

166. FUECKSL, Roman

CIC, Jul '48, Feb '49. Born: (b) (7) (C) Speaks poor German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '48: (b) (7) (C) 1949: Urfahr, Laasstrasse 9. Went with parents to Russia in 1934, returned Austria 1946. In close contact with Maj (fnu) SKATNIKOV, Deputy Chief MGB, Urfahr. (C-3)

167. FUERER (fnu) Maj

CIC, Oct '47, USPA, Feb '50. Intelligent and dangerous. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '50: Vienna. Former German CG Agent. Chief of Spezialkommando Group in a Soviet intelligence net in Austria. (F-6)

168. FUEHLWIN, Jakob

CIC, Nov. '48, Jan '50. RIS Informant; black marketer. Worked with APPEL, Benno in RIS net in Rothschildspital. Black marketer in cigarettes between Hungary and Austria with EDLAENDER, Carol, WOLSKY, Ignatz, and WEIMANN (fnu). (C-3)

169. GABRIELOV (fnu) Capt

CIC, Feb '50. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '49: Wiener Neustadt. Political Officer at Wiener Neustadt. (C-6)

170. GAEBEL, Werner Fr.

CIC, Jun '49. RIS Courier. Last known location: Jun '49: (b) (7) (C) Courier of FUKOWITSCH, Hans. Visits WEEST (fnu) Dr. and MITTELBECK (fnu) Dr. in Zuerich; LINDBERG (fnu) and ANDRIKOW, Max in Bregenz, Austria; RADENI (fnu), alleged Soviet national in Dresden-Radebeul, Germany. (F-6)

171. GAERTNER, Eleanor

CIC, Jul '49. Possible RIS Agent. Helped DEIDINGER, Dr. Hans to get his job with the Soviets. (C-3)

172. GALAN, Grigorian  
NICHOLEY & KRAM, Nickolei

CIC, Sep '51. Born: (b) (7) (C) Russian. Mechanic; 5'7"; 160 lbs; stocky; black hair; ne; roid; brown eyes; slight scar between eyes about 1 inch long. MGB Agent. Last known location: Sep '51: Camp Wilka, Nuremberg. May be identical with GEORGIAN, Nikolai Nachadorovich, born 10 Jul 22. (C-3)

173. GALKIN, Michael  
Ivanovich

See IRTKIN, Michael I., Maj.

174. GALTWITZER, Arko

CIC, Jan, Jun, Jul '50. INTERO, Nov. '49. Born: (b) (7) (C) Stateless. Picture available. RIS Agent; kidnapper. Last known location: Nov '49: (b) (7) (C) Sentenced by Austrian Court 2 Sep '50 for the attempted kidnapping of SCHNECK, Olga on behalf of Soviets. (B-1)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- SECRET
- REPORT NO. 135512  
PAGE NO. 11
- 475 GANICHEV, Gr. Lt. ENTORG, Jul '52. Russian. UER Agent. CI office: with the 5th Guards Mch. Regiment. (F-6)
- 476 GAYSS, Wilhelm CIC, Jul '51. Born: [redacted] KPOs. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '51: Language instructor employed by Soviet element in Vienna. (C-3)
- 477 GARKIN-SANSONOV (fnu) CIC, May '48. Possible RIS Agent. Soviet Scientific Intelligence Agent in Vienna. Honorary member Technische Hochschule in Vienna. (F-6)
- 478 GATJARSCH, Ivan Mitrovanovitch CIC, Jun '49. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '49: Lindau, Germany. Head of alleged Soviet Intelligence net. Close contact of DAVIDOVITCH, David Samuel, with whom KUKOWITZSCH conferred in Jun '48. Associated with alleged world-wide net "American Lloyd". (F-6)
- 479 GASCHKE (fnu) Col CIC, Aug '41. Russian. RIS Agent. Travels for espionage purposes in Russeldorf area. Alleged principal speaker at Communist rallies. (F-6)
- 480 GASPERINI, Leopold ACAPRIT, Nov '45. RIS Agent. Works in Trieste. Frequently comes to Austria. (F-6)
- 481 GATTEMBER, Rosina COG, Mar '50. Born: [redacted] Parents live in Hungary. RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar '50: Examiner at Radiparite Telegraph Censorship Location. (C-2)
- 482 GAUDERGLAS, Erwin CIC, Sep '49. Volksdeutscher from Pmo, CSR. Possible RIS Informant. (F-6)
- 483 GAIKOVICH, Otto COG, Feb '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '49: [redacted] tele. PIT employee, assigned as driver for Soviet Signal Officer, Capt SWEDEBENKO. Drives on all trips within Austria and on some international trips. Has supposedly been in Budapest several times. (C-2)
- 484 GAVRILOV (fnu) Capt CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. 40 years. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: near Moedling. Assistant to Maj KUPATSEV, Director of Antifa school near Moedling. (F-3)
- 485 GEFARIL, Hans CIC, Jan, Apr, Jun '50. Born: [redacted] Former RIS Agent, agent on the AST in Vienna. Possible RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Apr '50: Bad Ischl, Austria. Trains Austrians for RIS. Knows the HITTENBERG brothers, BROESS, Istvan, FUNKENSTEIN, Max, and PASSY, Missini. (C-3)
- 486 GEIGER, Katharina nee SPIRK CIC, Jan, Feb '51. Born: [redacted] Married to Adam, born [redacted] barber. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '51: [redacted] Maintains contact with a Soviet female who has boasted that she could have any person arrested by the Soviets. (F-6)
- 487 GEISINGER, Isaac CIC, Mar, Jul, '49, Feb, Mar, Apr, Jun '50. Born: 14 Dec 1894 at Czernowitz, Rumania; IP. 5'5"; slender; grey hair; black mustache; black eyes. RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known location: Jul '49: Hotel

NOTICE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and Title 50, U.S.C. and its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

Jaeger, Vienna XVII, Bernalstor Hauptstrasse. Uncle of BLUM, Donno, worked for BLUM. (R-2)

188 OETLER, Gertrude

CIC, Jul '50. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '50: Muebach, Bavaria, Badstrasse 23. Friend of LEDNIG, Eli. (R-3)

189 OENAL (fnu)

CIC, Mar '50. RIS Informant; black marketer. Sent to Berlin along with DUSEK in late '49 by PLUM, Bruno to "liquidate" SCHONBERG, Isidor for doubling between US and Soviets. (C-3)

190 GEORGEVIC, Zagorka  
Sylvia

CIC, Oct '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '49: Katzeidorf Detention Center, Lower Austria. Arrestee of CIC, Upper Austria. Escaped from US Army Hospital at Hochraching in summer '48. (R-2)

191 GEORGIN, Nikola  
Harnadorovich

CIC, Sep '51. Born ( ) Russian. Possibly identical with GILK, Grigorij @ KRAM, Nikolai, born ( ) confessed WSB Agent. RIS Agent. Arrested at Steyr 25 Sep '48 for illegal border crossing. Deserted Soviet Army 25 Sep '49 at Muebach, near Zweifl, Austria. (C-3)

192 "GEORGIJEV" (fnu)

CIC, Aug '50. Born ( ) Approx ( ) 5'2", 170 lbs; dark brown hair; dark eyes; glasses; slender; speaks fluent English and German. RIS Agent. Introduced by Soviets to KOSCH, Franz in July '49. (C-3)

193 GERASIMOV, Valentin  
Nikolaevich, Maj

CIC, Sep '49. Born ( ) Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Baden. Political Commissar at Baden. (C-3)

194 GELINEAU (fnu)

CIC, Jul '50. Born: Approx ( ) French? Blond straight hair; blue eyes; good teeth; oval face; slender; well dressed; speaks English, German, Russian, French. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '50: Wiener Neustadt. Works at Wiener Neustadt Kommandatura. (C-3)

195 GERSTENLOHNER, Josef

CIC, Feb '49. Born: 3 Sep 1892 at Gilgenberg, Bezirk Braunau; Austrian. High school teacher; speaks English, French, Italian. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '49: Urfahr, Hopfsteierstrasse 26. In direct contact with Lt GUTHRIE of Urfahr Soviet Kommandatura. (R-2)

196 GERVAIS (fnu)  
(probably alias)

CIC, Sep '50. Born: Approx ( ) Tall; slender; dark closely cut hair; low forehead; pale complexion; bad teeth; untidy dresser; poor posture; speaks Russian and German. RIS Agent. Contact of PFLUGER, Elfriede. (R-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

197 GEMUERZ, Heinz Franz

CIC, Jan, Feb, Mar '49. BIRTH, Apr '49. Born ( ) Double Agent (RIS, FIS). Last known location: Feb '49: Thlin. Attempted to sell FIS and RIS info to US. Arrested by Soviets, sentenced to 5 years on 16 Feb '49 for black marketing Soviet goods and being in contact with members of the US Element. RIS abduction agent. (R-2)

198 GIBARD, Gilbert

CIC, Jan '49. French? RIS Agent. Conferred with KROGITSCH, Hans on 1 Jul '48. Last known location: in Hungary. (R-4)



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT No. R 125452

PAGE No. 43

- 479 GUTERMAN (fnu) Maj INFO, Jul '52. Russian. MGB Agent. Last known location: Sop '91: Gussing. Chief CI man at Gussing, Styria. (F-6)
- 500 GLAUC, Karl CIC, Sep '49. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '49: Vienna XX, near Wallensteinplatz; owns Vienna gasthaus GLAUS AND GEDER. Steals or photographs documents desired by RIS. (F-6)
- 501 GLIBOUCEK, Jan (Possibly alias) CIC, Jun '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Confirmed Agent. Arrived Vienna May '49 on way to Germany to set up Cominform net. Missions to establish liaison among DPs in Germany and to get false documents for Soviet Agents in Germany. (F-6)
- 502 GLINSKY (fnu) See DEATH, Sergey
- 503 GLUCK (fnu) or GLUCK (fnu) CIC, Aug '51. Possible RIS Agent. Allegedly sending arms from the KPÖ through Austria to Italy. Reportedly relative of Reynier Hubertus van der VIER. (C-6)
- 504 GLUKHINA (fnu) RIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; hair blonde; accurate in work, single; cultured; convinced idealistic communist. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Secretary in Division of Cadres of MGB in Baden. (F-3)
- 505 GLUSHEV (fnu) Maj RIS, Jun '48. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to 8th Special Security Battalion of MGB in Baden. Former CO of Battalion. (F-3)
- 506 GOSTZEN, Olga d'Elle Vaux Lisont, Countess CIC, May '49. Born: Jul 1928 at Lugos, Rumania. RIS Agent. Worked under HERNHAUER, Otto for Soviets till 1949, when she came to CIC. Confessed. Gave name and descriptions of many of her contacts. (R-2)
- 507 GOLDBERGER, Walter CIC, Jun '48, Born: ( ) Former bookkeeper and electrotechnician. Wife Blanka, born ( ) Child Josef, born ( ) Karaganda, Russia. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '49: Left for Italy (was living at Vienna 1, Seilergasse 14/1). Reported as Austrian policeman working for Soviets and in the pay of Col. MESSEROV. (C-3)
- 508 GOLDSBERG L. Lt Col CIC, MAR '48 - Jun '49. Born: Approx. ( ) CP member; unpleasant personality; has much authority. "D or L" officer. Last known location: Jun '49: Vienna. Chief of Soviet Censorship Unit at RAVAG, Vienna 1, Fichtengasse 10. TASS representative. One of chiefs of Soviet propaganda services in Austria. (R-2)
- 509 GOLDF (fnu) Capt (Possibly alias) CIC, Jun '49. RIS officer. Last known location: Jun '49: Vienna. Replaced Capt MLOPEZ at Soviet Censorship Unit at RAVAG. (C-3)
- 510 GOLDEN (fnu) Capt CIC, Jul '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Smooth diplomat, never shows force. Last known location: Jul '50: Anstetten, Lower Austria. Political officer stationed at Anstetten. (F-3)
- 511 GOLDSCHNEID (fnu) CIC, Jun '49. Russian. Last known location: Jun '49: Eisenstadt, Austria. Cultural officer at Eisenstadt. (F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- 512 GOLLOTT, Boris  
Mikhailovich  
CIC, Sep '45. Cominform Agent. As of 1 Jul '49 head of  
Cominform Courier Section. (F-6)
- 513 GOLINOV (fnu)  
Volodia  
P-20K, Jul '52. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jun '50: Mistelbach. Member of Intelligence  
Detachment at Mistelbach. (F-3)
- 514 GOLITSKOV (fnu)  
Max  
CIC, Jun '50. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known loca-  
tions: Jun '50: Wiedling. Former chief of MVD in  
Wiener Neustadt, recently transferred to Wiedling. (F-3)
- 515 GORUN, Istvan  
ORI, Jan '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known  
locations: Jan '50: NP Camp Heilbrunn. Good friend  
of DPs ROPOVICH, Vasil and POLUCHEN, Ivan, Soviet  
sympathizers, agitators, and possible agents. (C-3)
- 516 GORBATOV, Lt Col  
CAS, Jun '51. Russian. Short; very thin; speaks  
excellent German. Possible RIS Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jun '51: SHV Hq, Vienna I, Karlgasse 1.  
Political officer of SHV and USIA. (C-3)
- 517 GORDIN, Samuel  
CIC, Sep '49. Israeliite. Cominform courier. Courier  
for Near East Section of Cominform. (F-6)
- 518 GOREKI, Mieczyslaw Col  
B-2020. Nov '49, CIC, Jul '50. Born: Approx.  
( ) Approx. 1'3"; 250 lbs; very broad shoulders;  
dark hair; small oval face; good teeth; speaks French  
and German. RIS Agent. Was in charge of all Russian  
posts along Austrian frontier. Described by GILBERTER,  
Arto as one of top intelligence men in Austria. (F-3)
- 519 GOTTESFELD, Salomon  
CIC, Dec '43. Born: ( )  
Polish. Jew; furrier. Possible RIS Informant. Last  
known locations: Dec '43:  
In contact with KKO and Bellaria Kommandatura. (F-3)
- 520 GOTTLIB, Hubert  
B-21, Oct '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations:  
Oct '49: ( )  
Maison man bo-  
wman Stern Gang (Israel) and Communists. In Israel  
was in close contact with one RICH (fnu), Cominform  
Agent. (F-6)
- 521 GOTTLIB, Jakob  
B-12, Sep '49. Double Agent. Last known locations: Sep '49:  
( ) Close friend of Ma' (fnu)  
MAYOV, Soviet Intelligence, Vienna. (F-6)
- 522 GOTSCHLICH, Hilda-  
gard  
B-10, Sep '49, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended  
conference of Austrian RIS operatives at Bellaria  
Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (F-6)
- 523 GRACHEV (fnu) Lt  
ICABRIT. Apr '49, RIS, Jun '43. Born: Approx.  
( ) Average height; quiet; polite. Possible RIS  
Agent. Last known location: Jun '43: Baden.  
Secretary of Division of Cadres of U.R.-M.P.-CIV at Baden.  
(C-2)
- 524 GRAINER, Kurt  
C-1, Jan '50. Born: ( ) RIS Informant. Last  
known locations: Jan '50:  
( ) Works at Quadripartite Telephone Consorship  
Station.
- 525 GRATZL, Karl  
CIC, Jul '50. RIS Agent. Sent to US Zone Germany 24  
Jul '50 to check on B. War to return 23 Jul '50.  
Traveled on Austrian BMW motorcycle. (F-6)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national security of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

RTT INED-1

99-

BY CDR USAINSCOM 1047  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Agent. Last known locations: Mar '49:

- 538 GIBULA, Carl Fredrik  
GIBSON, Phillip W  
CIC, Mar '50. Born: [redacted] Stateless.  
Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location:  
Mar '50: [redacted] Professional intelligence operative posing as student. Worked with  
[redacted] and [redacted]. (C-3)
- 539 GUGGER, Arnold  
CIC, Jan '49. Born: [redacted]  
Commercial assistant. Former NSDAP. Wife Maria nee  
[redacted]. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location:  
Jan '49: Beln. (F-6)
- 540 GROMOV, Alexie  
CIC, Mar '49. Born: Approx. 1889; Russian. Shaved  
head (hair grey); medium height; fat; slender. RIS  
officer. Deputy Chief of Intelligence Administration of  
Ministry of GPR on Political Matters. (C-3)
- 541 GROMOV, Serge Maj  
CIC, Jul '52. Born: Approx. [redacted] Just m.p. Dark  
hair turning grey at the sides; narrow face; straight  
nose; Approx. 5'10"; has said that he doesn't like his  
work, does not like being watched by his superiors;  
leaving going. RIS Agent. (F-6)
- 542 GROSS, Erna  
CIC, Feb '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known  
location: Feb '50:  
[redacted] YACHOV, Jacob Capt. at home of TRAVNER, Johann in  
Apr '47, became TRAVNER's mistress. (F-3)
- 543 GROSSHEIM (Sam)  
CIC, Feb '49. Born at [redacted] NVD Agent. Last  
known location: Feb '49: St. Paulsen. NVA officer  
assigned to St. Paulsen Kommandatura. Previously seen with  
[redacted] Maj (Int) LAUFHOF. (F-6)
- 544 GROSSMANN, Theodor  
CIC, Aug '49. Possible RIS Agent; black mercenary.  
"Business" acquaintance of [redacted]. (F-3)
- 545 GROSSMANN, Katharina  
CIC, Nov. '51. RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '51:  
[redacted] Alleged to be RIS  
Agent operating in Western Zones of Germany. (F-6)
- 546 GRUBEL, Josef  
CIC, Nov. '51. Born: [redacted] Carpenter;  
SS during war. Possible RIS Agent. Supposedly member of  
espionage group in Upper Austria operating under leader-  
ship of BRAUER, Arnold. (F-6)
- 547 GRUBEL, Reiner  
USFA, Jul '51. NSDAP. Tried for murder of KPD leader  
[redacted], acquitted. RIS Agent. Joined KPD while in  
jail on murder charge. (C-3)
- 548 GRUBEL, Georg  
CIC, Mar '50. RIS Informant. Along with [redacted] posed  
as recruiting agent for SCHMIDT, Eugen and TRAVNER, Johann.  
(F-3)
- 549 GRUBERFELDER, Alois  
CIC, Dec '48. Jan. '49, Apr '51, ACARAT, Oct '48.  
Born: [redacted] KPD member. RIS Agent.  
Last known location: Apr '51: Urfahr, Rudolfstrasse  
[redacted] Russian Agent during war. Police director in Urfahr,  
British Zone, Upper Austria. (F-2)
- 550 GUGER, Hans  
CIC, Dec '48. CIC, Mar '49. Born: [redacted]  
Single; 5'8"; slight black  
[redacted] young eyes; a little blond Russian. Possible RIS  
[redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Agent. Last known location: Mar '49.  
Attended Antifa school at Moscow.  
Reportedly now employed by Soviet Kommandants in Vienna.  
(C-3)

- 551 BRUNWALD, Heische CIG, Jul '50. Possible RIS Informant. In connection with PAUL, had recruited Hungarian refugees for MARTINSCHUTZ, Franz, who had Soviet connections allowing him to smuggle refugees into Austria. (C-3)
- 552 BRUNWALD (fam.) CIG, Jan '49. RIS Agent. Allegedly specializes in Near and Far Eastern affairs. (C-6)
- 553 BRUNEV, Sasha Lt Col CIG, Mar '49. Russian. Speaks fluent Hungarian and German. Last known location: Sep '49. Transferred from Budapest to Vienna about 1 Sep 49, allegedly to reorganize for arria intelligence networks in Austria and Germany. (C-6)
- 554 BUBB, Edw. CIG, Oct. Nov., '50. Born: Czech. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '51. Mozartstrasse Jail, Linz. Told CIG Soviets were trying to recruit him. Represented himself as WIS agent. (B-2)
- 555 GURONKAWER (fam) Dr. JARRETT, Oct '49. RIS Agent. In charge of Soviet Reading Room in Unifahr. In touch with WASSER, Dr. Kurt. (C-6)
- 556 BUTAJE, Jan CIG, Dec '49. Polish origin. RIS Agent. Participated in Soviet abduction of MARTENAK, Alexander on 13 Sep 49. (C-3)
- 557 BULBERG, Torsten CIG, Jan '48. Swedish. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '48. Sweden. Close friend of NETTEMAN, Ernest, German national in Sweden, former CIG member. BULBERG has business connections with the USSR, frequently travels to Moscow, possibly gets intelligence assignments. (C-6)
- 558 BUREAN, Feodor Lt Col CIG, Oct '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Accompanied group of Soviet entertainers to US Zone Austria in Oct '49. (B-2)
- 559 BURENBERG, Gerhard CIG, Feb '50, Apr '52. Born: Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known location: Apr '52. Deputy Chief of Inedri- perfile Telephone Station, Vienna. (C-2)
- 560 BUTKOVA (fam) CIG, Mar '49. Born: Approx Russian. Dark; thin; speaks German well. Possible RIS Agent. In 4th Otzel (Hq Co.) of Intelligence Administration of Staff of CGF in Baden. Chief of housing and procurement of confidential apartments for Agents and their informants. (C-3)
- 561 BUTANK, Val CIG, Sep '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Received reports from KASSNER, Johann and JANICK, Franz on the KPO cadre in Salzburg. Is possibly identical with BUTANK, Lt Jakob. (C-3)
- 562 BUTANK, Ols. CIG, Jul '50. Born: 16 Mar 15 at Busk, Poland. Photograph available. RIS Informant; black marketer. Last known location: Jul '50. Engaged in black marketing in Litz and in Upper Austria. (C-3)

FUSC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- 563 GUTMANN (or GUTTMANN) CIC, May '47 - Apr '51. Approx. 32 years;  
Jakob Sr. Lt. Russian. 6'1"; black hair; slender; small face; looks  
like Western European; speaks fluent German. Another  
description: blond, blue eyes; stout; fleshy face;  
Jewish features. RIS Agent. Was political officer at  
Urfahr. Maintained a net of informants. Believed to  
have returned to the USSR. (B-2)
- 564 GUTSCH, Adolf CIC, Feb '51. Born:  
RG; married; citizenship undetermined; ID card 13613  
issued at Salzburg 1 Dec '47. Photo available. Possible  
RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '51: Salzburg,  
Alpensiedlung, Barracks 40. Was frequent visitor at SRA.  
(C-3)
- 565 GUTSCHY, Gertrude COI, Oct '49. Jul '48. Nov '51. CIC. Dec '49, Oct '50.  
Born: RG; Single;  
has relatives in England. Possible RIS Informant. Last  
known location: Nov. '51:  
Works at Soviet Telephone Censorship  
office. In '50 allegedly was to be sent to England on  
a mission for the Soviets. (C-3)
- 566 GUZHY, (fnu) Capt. RIS, Jun '45. Born: Approx. Russian. Average  
height; stout; black hair; wide face; good looking;  
quiet; Possible RIS Agent. Last  
known location: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of economical  
section of 9th Security Battalion at Baden. (C-3)
- 567 HAAS, Bernhard CIC, Dec '49, Jan '50. Born:  
GSR; Austrian. RG; merchant; married; RIS AG 1933.  
Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location:  
Dec '49: Worked with  
HEGUS, Otto and NICOLAIDES, Pericles. (B-2)
- 568 HACHEL, Ferdinand CIC, Jan '49. RIS Informant. Austrian policeman working  
for Col. MESSNIXOV. (F-6)
- 569 HAENDEL, Karl CIC, Jan '50. KFO. RIS Agent. Owns CERNIAK Restaurant,  
Vienna VIII, Blindengasse, frequented by SCHOLZ, Eugen.  
(B-3)
- 570 HAIDER, Edmund CIC, Jan '50. Born  
Married; RG; brother of KFOs functionary HAIDER, Franz.  
Employee Finance Dept VORST, Linz; member Action  
Committee KFOs Upper Austria. RIS Agent. Last known  
location: Jan '50:  
Observed receiving money from KEINBERGER, Herbert, who  
worked for GUTMANN, Jakob Sr. Lt. (F-3)
- 571 HAIDER, Zigmund CIC, Jan '50. RIS Agent. Allegedly the nominal leader  
of a group which contacted Soviet Hq at Baden to receive  
RIS abduction assignments. (F-6)
- 572 HALASZ, Ferenc COI, Aug '50. Born  
Master weaver; 5'7"; medium build; unruly black hair;  
small mustache; slightly broad nose; slavic features.  
Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50:  
Implicated in smuggling  
of refugees from Budapest to Vienna. Intimate friend  
of KERNYI, Gyorgyi since 1942. (C-2)
- 573 HALDWIN, Wilhelm. CIC, Jul '50. Born:  
German. RG; divorced, though living with divorced wife.

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 1345452  
PAGE NO. 49

RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '50:  
Associated with (fnu) TRILLICH, secretary  
to Maj (fnu) KOSTAKOV. (P-5)

574 HALL AGHS, Kurt

COG, Apr '49. RIS Informant. Last known location:  
Apr '49:  
Originally worked at Quadripartite Telephone Censorship,  
now at Soviet Telephone Censorship Station. Friend of  
OTTISCH, Robert. (C-2)

575 HALUCHA, Berta

COG, Apr '50. Born: ( ) RIS Informant. Last  
known location: Apr '50: Vienna VIII, Lederergasse  
32/78. Monitor for Quadripartite Telephone Censorship  
Station. (C-2)

576 HAMMERSCHLAG  
Gustav, Ing.

CIC, Oct '51. Possible RIS Agent. His firm, "Firma  
Hammerschlag" believed to be RIS relay station and  
letter drop. Long time KPOs member, Vienna I, bornedrin  
9. (B-2)

577 HANOLD, Josef

CIC, Jan '51. MVD Informant. Last known location:  
Jan '51: Vienna. (P-5)

578 HANBAL, Leopold

CIC, Jun '49. Born: ( )  
Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jul '49:  
Folicam: (P-3)  
working for Col MESTIKOV.

579 HARANT, Ing Franz

CIC, Nov '51. Born: ( )  
Austrian. Single; resides with parents.  
Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Nov '51:  
Claims contacts with Soviets.  
Associated with WABER, Rudolf, head of Communist Sponsored  
"Salzburg Peace Movement". (C-3)

580 HARDZINA (fnu)

CIC, Apr '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known  
location: Apr '50: ( )  
received mail for SEIL, Gisella. (P-6)

581 HASANOWITSCH  
Achmed

CIC, Dec '49. Born: ( )  
KPOs; Editor of "Welt Illustrierte". Possible RIS Agent.  
Last known location: Dec '49:  
3-4. Wanted by Austrians for abductions across borders.  
Austrians prohibited his entry into Austria. (P-6)

582 HATZL-TASKOS, Dr.  
Nikolaus

CIC, Jul '51. Born: ( )  
Greek. Greek Orthodox; married; physician.  
RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '51:  
( )  
In contact with high-ranking Soviet officers,  
directors of Soviet Economic Commission. Claims to be  
accredited by Sov. Mil. Adm; interested in Western OR,  
Soviet deserters and emigrants from USSR. (C-3)

583 HAUSER, Hans

CIC, Feb '49. KPOs; speaks English; French, Spanish,  
Russian. RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar '49:  
( )  
Secretary of KPOs cell in  
Soviet Censorship Station. Considered main informant  
of Soviet officer. Most powerful man at station next to  
WEINS, Hugo. (B-2)

584 HAUSTARTH, Friedrich

CIC, Jul '48. Born: ( )  
married. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location:  
Jul '48: ( )  
Casino "Oriental". (P-5)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, by transmitting or otherwise making available to unauthorized persons the contents of this document.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



SECRET

REPORT NO. P 13642  
PAGE NO. 50

- 585 HANSELKA, Elsa  
COC, Aug '48. Nov '49: CIC. Sep '48. Born: ( )  
at ( ) RG; single. Possible  
RIS Informant. Last known location: Nov '49: ( )  
Employee of Quadripartite  
Telephone Censorship Station. (B-2)
- 586 HANSELKA, Gertrude  
COC, Aug '48. CIC, Sep '48. PPS, Apr '48. Born: ( )  
RG; divorced; clerk  
(former husband, HANSELKA, Alois, known Communist in  
Vienna "neuring" area). RIS Informant. Last known loca-  
tion: Aug '48: ( ) Works  
at Telephone Censorship Station, Vienna I, Schillerplatz.  
Friendly with one KUSCHNER, alleged RIS Informant, former  
employee of Censorship station. (B-2)
- 587 HANSEN, Raimund  
CIC, Jul '48. Born: ( )  
Volkdeutsch; RG; married. Possible RIS Informant.  
Last known locations: Jul '48: ( ) Musician at Casino  
"Oriental". (F-6)
- 588 HEDER, Viktor &  
HEDER  
CIC, Feb '51. Born: ( )  
Austrian. 6'1"; 190 lbs; stocky; blue-grey eyes; dark  
hair; speaks Russian and Serbo-Croat. Possible RIS Agent.  
Last known locations: Feb '51: St. Magdalena 73, Urfahr,  
Austria. Mechanic and chauffeur. Claims connections  
with Russian colonel in Urfahr. Claims to have worked  
for GIS in '44. (F-3)
- 589 HEIMANN (Zhu) Dr.  
CIC, Mar '50. Physician. Possible RIS Agent. Last  
known locations: Mar '50: Simbach, Bavaria. Admittedly  
was in touch with Soviets in Berlin, visited Braunau to  
get in touch with Urfahr Kommandatura, reasons unknown.  
(F-3)
- 590 HEINRICH, Fritz  
CIC, Oct '49. KPO member. Possible RIS Informant.  
Driver for Yushnewtrans. Drove SCHOLZ, Eugen to  
Budapest. (F-3)
- 591 HEINZ, Karl  
CIC, Aug '50. Ardent KPO member. RIS Informant.  
Former concentration camp inmate. Possibly informant  
of SM. (C-3)
- 592 HEINZ, Dr. Karl  
CIC, Nov. '49. Austrian. RIS Agent. Last known  
locations: Nov '49: Salzburg. Allegedly member prospec-  
tive Austrian intelligence organization with Hq in the  
offices of Land Security Director, Salzburg. (F-6)
- 593 HELD, Johannes  
CIC, Feb '49. Born: ( )  
Has ID papers as follows: MELNER, Friedrich, born  
Heins, born ( )  
Heins, born ( ) RIS Informant. Former business  
manager of newspaper "Muehlviertler Zeitung" in Urfahr  
(Jul-Nov '46). (C-3)
- 594 HELLER, Dr. Herbert  
CIC, Aug, 'Oct '48. Born: ( )  
KPO. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '48:  
( ) Has travel agency  
which caters mainly to travellers to Northeastern Europe.  
Allegedly the agency is a cover for MTD activities. (F-1)
- 595 HELLMICH, Franziska  
CIC, Dec '49. Possible RIS Agent. Common-law wife of  
HELMICH, Friedrich. (B-2)

NOTES: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. (a) and (b), as amended, its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

TOP SECRET

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- 596 HEDER, Friedrich Herbert See FRITZ, Anton. REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.7P
- 597 HEDER, Marie See FRANK, Helen.
- 598 HEIDER, Richard CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of Austrian RIS Agents at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (F-6)
- 599 HEIDER (fnu) CIC, Nov '48. RIS Agent. Worked with Haj & in Soviet penetration of Rothschild Hospital. RIS agents among Jews in Vienna. (F-6)
- 600 HEIDEN, Margaret CIC, Jun '50. Czech WD. Prostitute. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jun '50: St. Pölten, Lower Austria. (F-6)
- 601 HEESKOTT (fnu) CIC, Aug '49. Possible RIS Agent. Associate of HEESKOVITS, Isidor. (F-6)
- 602 HEESKOVITS, Isidor CIC, Aug '49, Apr '50. Born: (DP. Single. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '50: Salzburg. Involved in abduction of AGNEV, Nikolai. Friend of WAGNER, Fredi. (F-2)
- 603 HERZENWITZ, Alexander CIC, Nov. '43. Possible RIS informant. Last known location: Nov '43: Interpreter at Urfahr Police Hq. (F-6)
- 604 HILL, Josef CIC, Aug '50. Ex-concentration camp inmate. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: Urfahr. Criminal police inspector. Engaged in abductions for the Soviets. (F-6)
- 605 HUMFAN, Emil CIC, Feb, Sep '49. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Sep '49: (Former employee of Soviet Postal Censorship Station. (C-3)
- 606 HIPFINGER, Karl CIC, May '46, Jun '50, Nov '49. Austrian. RIS Agent. Criminal Police Inspector stationed at Rosenauer Lande Police Hq. Worked for Bruno BLUM. (B-2)
- 607 HIRM (fnu) CIC, Mar '50. Austrian. Ardent KPO member. RIS Informant. Sold TRIML, Friedrich arms which he got from a secret cache in Leoben, Steyr. Possibly identical with HIRM, Hans. (F-3)
- 608 HIRM, Hans CIC, Jun '49. Born: (KPO. Police clerk. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jun '49: Works for Col WESSELY. (F-3)
- 609 HIRSCH, Kurt CIC, Dec '48. Born: (Journalist. KPO member. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '48: TAGE correspondent. (C-3)
- 610 HIRTH, Friedrich TAB, Dec '49. Born: (RIS & KPO Informant. Last known locations: Dec '49: Works for Austrian Police Bureau for the Surveillance of Foreigners. (C-3)

SECRET

REPORT NO. P 1385-72  
PAGE NO. 52

- 611 HLADCEK, Alois CIC, Sep '51. RIS and KPOe Informant. Police Inspector of XVI Bezirk, Vienna. (C-3)
- 612 HLOZEK, Rudolf CIC, Feb '50. Known as "Penna"; 5'3"; 155 lbs; bald; ruddy complexion. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Worked with BLUM, Benno and BERGER, Michael on black market and abduction activities. (C-3)
- 613 HMIKLOV or KHMIFLOV (fina) Lt Col CIC, Dec '49. Russian. Spies Agent. Last known location: Dec '49: St. Poelten. Allegedly head of Spies organisation in St. Poelten. (F-6)
- 614 HOCHSTETTER, Margarete CIC, Apr '50. Last known location: Apr '50: Vienna XII, Arndstr 17. Was mistress of BLUM, Benno. (B-2)
- 615 HOCHSTEIN, Sylvia See STILL, Rlfriedt
- 616 HOCHSCHWETTER, Louis WPA, Dec '49, CIC, Jul '47. Born: ( )  
RIS Informant. Last known location: Dec '49: Former Austrian State police, now works for Criminal Police. Is used to locate persons wanted by FBI. (C-3)
- 617 HOCHTIL, Julika CIC, Apr '51. Possible RIS Informant. Works at Quadruplicate Telephone Censorship Station in Vienna. Friend of REMES, Ludwig, and KADOLY, Rudolf, suspected RIS Agents. (C-2)
- 618 HOSER, Elisabeth CIC, May '49. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May '49: Works for Austrian League for the United Nations. Friend of Soviet General KHRUSHOV. (F-6)
- 619 HOFFMANN, Irene CIC, Feb '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Switchboard Operator. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Amstetten. Works for "WD Maj T ROVEROV, Michael. Operates in Linz-Stirling area. Mission: locating new troops in the area. (F-6)
- 620 HODHAUS, Adolf CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of Austrian RIS Agents at Bellaria Konvokaturu on 27 Dec '49. (F-6)
- 621 HOLMHAUS, Oswald CIC, Jun '50. Possible RIS Agent. Associate of GALL-witzer, Arko. (F-6)
- 622 HOLLANDER, Carol or Karl or Karol CIC, Oct '49 - Apr '50. Born: ( )  
Photo available; bald; stout; limps. RIS Agent. Big-time black marketeer. East-West Trader. Worked with BLUM, Benno. (4-2)
- 623 HULUB, Karl CIC, Apr, Aug '51. Born: ( ) Married;  
RC; General Representative of COMEXIM, firm suspected of sending arms to Italy. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: Vienna I, Landhausgasse 2/2/4/30. Allegedly sends arms from Austrian Communists through Austria to Italy. (F-6)
- 624 HOLZER, Leopold CIC, Sep '50. RIS Informant. Last known location: Sep '50: Vienna XI, Dreeschnerstrasse 19 or 20. Has contacts with Soviets residing at Vienna IV, Schindlgasse. (F-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NOTE: This document contains information that is the property of the United States within the meaning of 18 USC 793 and 18 USC 794. It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Laws.

SECRET

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECRET

REPORT NO. 133-100  
PAGE NO. 51

- 625 HOLZL, Ludwig  
CIC, Aug '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Vienna IV, Dampfgasse 29. Allegedly sends news from Austrian Communists through Austria to Italy. (F-6)
- 626 HBRAX, Gertrude  
CIC, Jun '50. Possible RIS Agent. Girl friend of SFLORER, Elvriede. Lived with Soviet deserter in Vienna III. (P-2)
- 627 HORDYUKY v. RITTER, Roman  
CIC, May '48. RIS Agent. Last known location: May '48: Vienna IV, Favoritenstrasse 26/III/17. (F-6)
- 628 HERNKELL, Dr. Karl  
CIC, Aug '50. Austrian. Wife Nora HERNKELL. Member EK, KPOe. RIS Agent. Attended intelligence school in the USSR. Missed to form intelligence staff in Western Zones of Austria. Close associate of SCHARRP, Alfred, editor of Communist Salzburg "Tagblatt". (C-6)
- 629 HERN, Otto  
CIC, Sep '51. Former NJ leader. Plumber. RIS Agent. Close friend of DRENTZ, Kurt. Worked with DRENTZ on formation of "Youth Peace Movement" in Salzburg. (F-6)
- 630 HODINSKAJEN, Ivan Major  
CIC, Apr '50. Russian. Allegedly travels with false Austrian identity papers. Speaks German fluently. Allegedly in charge of Soviet abduction activities in Western Zones of Austria. Frequently met DRENTZ, Dragomir RIS Agent, at Schwarzer Raer Hotel, Haringgasse, Vint. (F-6)
- 631 HUBERT, Adolf  
CIC, Dec '49. MVD Agent. Reported by Czech underground as working for M D. (F-6)
- 632 HUBER, Anton  
CIC, Jan '52. Born ( ) Austrian. Operator of Kager Ferry near Wessenhuf, Upper Austria. He and brother Otto reported KPOe sympathizers. Single; 30. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '52: Kager #6, Gendarmerie District of Wessenhuf. Allegedly very friendly with Soviet personnel at Kager Ferry check point. Allegedly giving info to Soviets workers at local power plant construction project. (C-3)
- 633 HUBERT, Josef  
CIC, Aug '50. Born ( ) Chauffeur. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: ( ) Provided rental vehicles used by WEISSBERG II (fnu) in kidnappings sponsored by Unfahr Kommandatura. (F-3)
- 634 HUBER (fnu)  
CIC, Apr '49. Possible RIS Informant. Met FRIED, Oskar, suspected RIS Informant, in St. Pölten on 13 Mar '49, and again at Vienna IV, Favoritenstrasse 13 on 18 Mar '49. (F-3)
- 635 Deleted
- 636 HUBFEL, Erich, Jr.  
CIC, Sep '50 - Aug '51. Born ( ) KPOe. Austrian ID Card no. 27 1/27, issued 12 Nov '47 at Salzburg. Photo available. IS Agent. Last known location: Feb '51: Was in touch with SRH. Friend of STOJANOV - DELEVA, Maria. (P-2)
- 637 FRIED, Oskar  
CIC, May '50. Possible RIS Agent. Former preliminary of VdU who left the party to organize the N. available Liga. (C-3)

(b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

30 June

40071X

NOTE: This document contains information relating to the national defense of the United States within the meaning of Executive Order 12958, Act 50 U.S.C. 3161 and 3162, as amended. It is prohibited from release to the public under the provisions of the espionage laws of the United States.

SECRET

- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
- 638 HUGENBERG, Dr. Karl  
DOB, Nov '50. Born: ( )  
RIS Agent. Frequently travels between Vienna and Berlin with his wife. (F-5)
- 639 HUGER  
See BERN Viktor.
- 640 HULTZ or HERTZ Maya  
DOB, Aug '50. RIS Informant. Worked as informant for BREWEL, Georg. (F-5)
- 641 HUNER, Karl  
DOB, Jan '49. Born: ( )  
Police clerk; formerly baker; 40; single; RFA. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '50: Vienna, Austria. Bagelweidplatz 2/7. Works for Col. HUBER. (F-3)
- 642 HUTSCHINGER (fmr)  
DOB, Jul '49. Born: Approx ( )  
German, Czech; Slovakian. Formerly. Formerly. Formerly. Agent. Assistant to the Chief of the... Arrived Austria in 1947. Worked as interpreter at Radio Bernadina. (F-5)
- 643 IGATIEV (fmr) Sr Lt  
DOB, Feb, Oct '47. Born: Approx ( )  
Bulgarian. Tall; thin face; long nose; hair grey at temples and combed back. RIS agent. Last known location: Oct 1949: 100th Reeducation Camp, Landsberg, Austria. Regularly interrogative officer. (F-3)
- 644 IRL, Janet @ ITZNERL  
DOB, Aug '46, Jan '49. Born: ( )  
Stocky; very broad shoulders; RFA member. Photo available. Formerly Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Salzburg, Austria. Formerly. Journalist with Communist "Salzburger Tagblatt". Counter for four agents among Austria, Switzerland, Germany, and Italy. (F-3)
- 645 IZOMOV, Polynakis Dr.  
DOB, Mar, Aug '51. Born: ( )  
Greek. Travels frequently between Vienna and Greece; physician. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: Jul '50; ( )  
Vienna, Pension "Watzel". Acts as liaison man between Soviets and Greek communists. Has CIA contacts. Greek left claims to have documentary proof of his intelligence activities. (G-3)
- 646 ILJEN, Vera  
DOB, Jun '50. Yugoslav DP. Possible RIS Informant; black marketeer. Last known location: Jun '50: Vienna, Austria, Fuchrichgasse 3. Has CIA contacts. (F-3)
- 647 ILANOV, Sergei Capt  
DOB, Apr '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '49: Germany. Allegedly training Germans who will be assigned to police units in Soviet Zone Germany. Also training them in abduction methods. (F-6)
- 648 ILTSCHOFF, Stefan  
DOB, Mar '49, Mar '50, Dec '51. Born: ( )  
Bulgarian. 195-115 lbs; 6'0"; aging eyes; bad teeth; hair combed straight back; profession painter. RIS Agent. Was used by Soviets to find Soviet deserters. Arrested by Soviets 1 Aug '49. Associate of VIGOROV, Lubomir. Worked for BERN (fmr) Maj. Deployed to Bulgaria in '52. (F-2)
- 649 IVANKOVITCH, Erika  
See ABLETON, Erika.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and 22, as amended, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1992

BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 1360 2  
PAGE NO. 55

- 650 IMZINGER, Rudolf Prof. (C) CIC, Dec '48. Born: ( ) RIS Informant. Lecturer on mathematics at Technische Hochschule, Vienna. (F-6)
- 651 IRACHMANIAN, Pedro (C) (7) CIC, Sep '49. Armenian. Cominform Courier. Courier for Near East Section of Cominform. (F-6)
- 652 IRUNOV (fnu) Capt (b) (7) (C) CIC, Nov '50. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location: Nov '50: (F-6)
- 653 ISTLAH (fnu) (b) (7) (C) CIC, Oct '50. Possible RIS Informant; petty criminal. Sold stolen cars to Soviets. Worked with PFUEBER, Dr. ROHRDACH's (Walter) contact man with Vienna police. (F-3)
- 654 ITSCHEGRI See ITR, Jacob.
- 655 IVANOV, Col (fnu) (C) CIC, Aug, Sept, Oct '48. Russian. Possible-RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '48. Regimental Commander of 237th Rifle Guard Regiment, Auhof Kaserne, Urfahr. (F-3)
- 656 IVANOV, Col (fnu) (C) USFA, Oct '50 Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Accredited to Soviet Repatriation Mission in Klagenfurt in Oct '50. (B-2)
- 657 IVANOV, Col (fnu) (C) CIC, Apr '50. Russian. RIS Agent. In charge of espionage activities at Kommandatura in Vienna. (F-6)
- 658 IVANOV, (fnu) Maj (b) (7) (C) CIC, Nov '48. Russian. MVD Agent. Allegedly accepted bribes from Lt SUREN to cover SUREN's cigarette smuggling activities. Arrested SUREN in mid June '48. (F-6)
- 659 IVANOV (fnu) Maj (b) (7) (C) (b) (7) (C) CIC, Aug '47, MIB, Jun '48, AKAHIT, '52. Born: Approx. Russian. Average height; good looking; calm; solid; rank conscious. MVD Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of 2nd Section of SUREN at Baden. (C-3)
- 660 IVANOV (fnu) Capt (Alias) (b) (7) (C) CIC, Sep '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '48: Resides in Grand Hotel, Vienna; office in 52h, Imperial Hotel. RIS control Agent. (C-3)
- 661 IVANOV (fnu) Sr Lt (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jan '50. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: Wiener Neustadt. Deputy political officer in Wiener Neustadt Kommandatura. Worked with SCHLIZ, Eugen. (F-3)
- 662 IVANOV (fnu) 1st Lt (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jun '50, Russian. 5'4"; black hair; cross eyes. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50; Eisenstadt Funkgasse 8. Stationed in Eisenstadt Kommandatura. (F-6)
- 663 IVANOV, Alexander (b) (7) (C) CIC, Dec '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Married; daughter 21 years; 5'9"; 150 lbs; long thin face; slim; fluent German; good English. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '48. (F-3)
- 664 IVANOV, Andrei Capt. (b) (7) (C) CIC, Mar '49. Russian. MVD Agent. Together with YAKOVLEV, Stepan Lt., conducted investigation of Col. ELISABETH at Wiesbaden, Durnbach, who was arrested on charges of being in contact with Irish T. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R 15542

PAGE NO. 5

- 665 IVANOV, Eugen Maj. CIC, Nov '48. Born: Approx. Russian. Tall; square-shouldered; handsome; dark hair; often wears civilian clothes. Search Agent. Assigned to 2nd Soviet Air Army in Austria. (F-6)
- 666 IVANIV, Vladimir (6) (7) (9) CIC, Nov. '50. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'9"; stocky; short black curly hair; dark complexion; dark brown eyes; high cheek bones; full lips; good teeth; square dimpled chin. RIS Agent. Attempted to recruit BUNKE, Louise, who works at the Austrian Chancellery, for RIS. (C-3)
- 667 IVANOVICH, Sergei Capt. (6) (7) (9) CIC, Oct '48. Born: Approx. 1906; Russian. 5'11"; slender; brown hair; brown eyes. MVD Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: Freistadt. Political Commissar and director of MVD in Freistadt. (F-6)
- 668 JARPAK, Fritz (6) (7) (9) CIC, Aug '50. Born: Approx. 5'5"; slender; large nose; partially bald; scar over right eye; owns radio shop; ex-Nazi. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '50: Allegedly has been working for Soviets since 1940. Uses former Nazis as informants. (F-3)
- 669 JAKOV, Sergei (6) (7) (9) CIC, May '51. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May '51: Salzburg. Known Salzburg SRM contact. (C-3)
- 670 JAKOWLEW, Eugen (6) (7) (9) CIC, Aug '51. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '51: Salzburg. SRM informant, reportedly in touch with STUCHLIK, Franz. (C-3)
- 671 JAKUBINSKY, Dmitri (6) (7) (9) CIC, Aug '50, May '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Glasenbach. SRM informant. Attempted to penetrate anti-communist organization. In touch with KPAs. Allegedly once wanted by Germans as Soviet agent. (F-3)
- 672 JANDA, Frau Oscar (6) (7) (9) CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of Austrian RIS agents at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec 49. Husband Oscar informs for Soviets on personnel working for Americans. (F-6)
- 673 JAWIEZEK, Franz (6) (7) (9) CIC, Mar '50-Nov '51, Jun '52. Born: at Locations: Mar '51: Journalist. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: Former editor of Communist "Salzburger Tagblatt". PAKS correspondent. Reports directly to RIS in Vienna on US activities in Salzburg area. (F-2)
- 674 JAMISTY, Hans (6) (7) (9) CIC, Feb-Jul '50. 5'11"; slender; dark curly hair; dark eyes; long thin nose; oval to narrow face. RIS Agent; Black marketeer. Last known location: Jun '50: Member of "Fascists" cigarette smuggling gang. Worked with Soviet major "Oskar". Refugee smuggler. (C-2)
- 675 JANKO or JANOT (fhu) Maj (6) (7) (9) CIC, Jan '50. Russian. RIS Agent. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: Korneuburg, Lower Austria. Allegedly controls all Soviet political officers in Lower Austria. (F-6)
- 676 JARZ, Viktoria (6) (7) (9) CIC, May '49. Yugoslav. Communist Party member. Possible RIS Informant. Married RATR, Max in Mar '45. Marriage

NOTES: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

88

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

		annulled because RABR failed to comply with Yugoslav laws. (C-3)
677	JASENISKI, Jan.	CIC, Sep, Oct '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Polish. 5'9"; 155 lbs; dark brown eyes; thick black hair; fair complexion, erect posture; speaks Polish, Russian, German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '48: Erfuhr. Allegedly in charge of RIS net in Upper Austria. (F-3)
678	Lalston	
679	JAVORSKY, Eda	CIC, Jan '50. RIS Agent. Driver for WOBESCH, Angelo. (F-3)
680	JELANIC (fnu)	CIC, Dec '49. Confidential Agent. Last known location: Dec '49: Allegedly Salzburg. Supposedly trains foreigners as saboteurs against NATO regime. (F-6)
681	JELENSKI (fnu) & UZEDSWSKI (fnu)	CIC, Jan '49. RIS Agent. (F-6)
682	JELLINEK, Paul	RIS, Nov '51. Secretary at KP's Hq., Vienna. RIS Agent. Member of Soviet Surveillance group. (F-6)
683	JELINOKOV (fnu)	CIC, Sep '49. RIS Agent. Formerly worked for MASS, now in KP's information office, Vienna, Masagasse 10, maintains liaison between Moscow and KP's. (F-3)
684	JENKO (fnu)	CIC, Oct '49. German. RIS Agent. Last known location: 1946: Linz, office in building of GROSS HANDELS FIRMA SCHWEIGER, Linz. Allegedly established RIS office in Linz in 1946. Had staff of 2 NKVD officers, who black marketed cigarettes obtained from American personnel. (F-6)
685	JESCHOFNIG, Robert	RIS, Jan, Feb '50. Born: ( ) 1904. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '50: ( ) works at Quadripartite Telephone Sensorship Station. Also employed by Soviets to translate technical papers. (C-2)
686	JIRKU (fnu)	CIC, Jul '49. Russian. Speaks perfect German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Linz. Interpreter at Kommandatura at Mainburg. Also director of screening of refugees in the Hungarian, Austrian, Czechoslovak border triangle. (F-6)
687	JOHN, Elsonore	CIC, Mar '51. Born: Approx. ( ) 5'4"; stocky; gray-green eyes; dark brown hair; nickname "Lumpy"; speaks Russian; sports instructor. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: Vienna I. Mostly used by Soviets for surveillance. (F-3)
688	JOHN, Johannes	CIC, Mar '50. Born: ( ) Married; engineer; photo available. Last known location: Mar '50: Linz, Kolb's 45. Stole technical plans from Iron and Steel Works (Voest) in Linz which he intended to sell to Soviets. (F-2)
689	JOHLIX, Dr. Otto Franz	REBERG, Jan, Nov '41. Born ( ) 1907; Austria. Former General Staff Officer in Regiment (major). Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '41: ( ) Travels extensively in Austria. Reported to be

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997.  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



First man in Upper Austria approached by SLAVY, Dr. Adolf. (C-3)

- 690 JONKOWSKI (fnu) CIC, Apr '49. Possible RIS Agent. Official representative of Polish News Agency and president of Foreign Press Club in Vienna. In close touch with FALENY, George. (C-3)
- 691 JOUSEK (fnu) CIC, Mar '50. RIS Agent. Sent to Berlin by IDNY, Bruno in late '49 to liquidate SCHENKMAN, Isidor & WISCHNOR. (F-5)
- 692 JURCA, Stefan CIC, Jun '50. Photo available. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Defected to CIC. (D-2)
- 693 JUDAS, Abraham CIC, Aug '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Father-in-law of GROSSEMAN, Isidor. Went to Antwerp with GROSSEMAN in Jul '49. (F-5)
- 694 JUHASZ, Albin CIC, Mar '50. Born: 5'7"; 144 lbs; high forehead; ruddy complexion; blue eyes; straight nose. Photo available. RIS Agent. Black marketeer. (C-3)
- 695 JUHASZ, Vilmos CIC, Mar '50. Born: 5'8"; 174 lbs; high forehead; ruddy complexion; black hair; grey eyes; straight nose. Photo available. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Brother of JUHASZ, Albin. (C-3)
- 696 JULEK, (fnu) CIC, Oct '49. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Member of ELITE Gang. (F-5)
- 697 JUNGBAUM, Otto CIC, Aug '50. Born: [redacted]; single; former Communist Youth Movement leader; KID and RIS informant. Last known location: Aug '50: Electrician at power relay station at Iron and Steel Works (Voest), Linz. Informant on industrial matters. (B-2)
- 698 JUND, Schmel CIC, Nov '48. RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '48; Vienna. Has direct access to Ballaria Kommandatura. Involved in RIS penetration of Rothschild Hospital. (F-5)
- 699 JURANKA, Aribert USFA, Oct, Nov '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: Salzburg. Connected with Nationale Liga. Close contact with LANGSTEN, Hermann of OK. (F-3)
- 700 JURKOWIC, Janek CIC, Apr, Aug '50. Yugoslav MD. Former non-com in Brandenburg Division. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna II. Claimed to received monthly stipend from RIS, was in contact with one HETTSKAMER, Ernst, Maj. at the Schwarzer Panther Hotel in Linz. Allegedly recruiting agent for induction ring under BERNSTEIN. (F-5)
- 701 KACHOV (fnu) Capt CIC, Aug '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Introduced to PERBETI, Georg by REIMAN, Stefan in Apr '49, as Soviet Officer who might help in smuggling activities. (C-3)
- 702 KADANKA, Martha CIC, Jan '51. Born: [redacted]; single; housewife; arrest record. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '51: Vienna VII, Kundgasse 11a/20. Landlady, probable mistress of KUBA, Anton. (F-5)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NOTES: This document contains information which is exempt from automatic downgrading and declassification under the provisions of the Executive Order 11652, dated August 17, 1957, and 50 U.S.C. 3024 and 3025, and is being maintained in the "Secret" category of the Federal Security Information System.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- 703 KAFESIDE, Willa  
CIC, Oct '49, Mar '50. Nickname "Wolodja". RIS Agent; black marketer. loaned his truck to BLUM, Benno for smuggling. Hired STEINBERG, Arthur to drive cigarette loads from Hungary to Vienna. (C-3)
- 704 KAMRATH, Franz  
CIC, Nov '43. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. Austrian RIS recruiting agent operating out of Unfahr. (F-6)
- 705 KAKOVSKI, Anatholy 1st Lt.  
CIC, Aug '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Soviet lieutenant approached by SMIRAN, Gerta. (F-6)
- 706 KALADNIEV, Georgi  
CIC, May '47 - Jun '48. Born: Pularian. 5'8"; heavy; strong build; prominent cheek bones; speaks French, German, English, Italian, Spanish, and Slavic languages. RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Aug '47: Vienna I, Grillparzerstrasse 11/11. Owner of Triumph Bar, RIS rendezvous in Vienna. (C-2)
- 707 KALIN, Sergei, Sgt  
ENTORG, Jul '52. Russian. MVD Agent. MVD courier contacting agents in US Zone Germany. (F-6)
- 708 KALINOVSKI, Gheorgi Maj.  
CIC, Apr '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'6"; grey hair; left ring finger missing; speaks with difficulty; nervous twitching of head and right arm; major of infantry. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Wiener Neustadt. Commander of Internment Camp 120 at Wiener Neustadt. (F-3)
- 709 KALUTIN (fnu) Maj.  
ENTORG, Jul '52. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: ( ) Chief of Political division of MVD, Vienna. (F-6)
- 710 KALOSHIN, Anstoly  
UTFA, Feb '52. Russian. Journalist. RIS Agent. Film correspondent for Soviets in Dornbirn, French Zone. (F-6)
- 711 KAMARAJAN, Arfian Jr.  
CIC, May '50. Married; 3 children; owns blue "Vanderer" car with Vienna license plates. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '50: ( ) leader of Armenian Cultural Society. In close touch with Bellaria and Soviet Consulate. (C-3)
- 712 KAMENSKI (fnu) Col (phonetic)  
ENTORG, Jul '52. Born: Approx. 1906; Russian. 5'8"; strong build; oval face; dark brown hair; fresh complexion; frequently wears glasses. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '50: Vienna I, Grand Hotel, 3rd floor, Room 355. Works at Bellaria Kommandatura. (F-6)
- 713 KAMISEV (fnu) Capt  
CIC, Jan, May '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Unfahr. Adjutant Political Section, Kommandatura at Unfahr. (F-6)
- 714 KAMERER, Ludwig  
CIC, Nov '51. Former KAMA member. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '51: Upper Austria. Member of group operating under leadership of KAUFER, Arnold. (F-6)
- 715 KAMARIS, Stefan  
See CANARIS, Stefanos.
- 716 KAMAWALON (fnu) Capt  
CIC, Jul '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '49: Vienna. In charge of photographing railroad installations. Makes weekly trips to Wiener Neustadt. (F-6)

SECRET

REPORT NO. R 136252  
DATE 60

- 717 KATDAURON @ MIMO CIS, Jan '50. Russian emigre. Peddler of false information. Last known location: Jan '50: Specialized in producing info on Counter Intelligence. (B-3)
- 718 KANIN (fnu) CIC, Jan '48 - Jul '49. Possible RIS Agent. TASS Director for Central Europe. Director of Communist Collation Office in either Baden or Mosling. (C-3)
- 719 KANZEL (fnu) CIC, Dec '50. Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known location: Dec '50: Denounces policemen who cooperate with Eastern Powers to the Soviets. (F-6)
- 720 KAPLAN, Hildegarda nee TRIFLER CIC, Nov '49. Born: Beautician; 5'6"; blue eyes; brown hair; KFOE. Photo available. Austrian ID card No. 8926. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '49: Paris. Moved to Paris during summer '49. (C-3)
- 721 KAPLAN, Josefina @ RAMESMANN, Anna D'TORC, Aug '51. Born: Approx. Prostitute; 5'4"; slim; blond frizzy hair; gray-blue eyes; full lips; large discolored teeth; Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Normally resident in Lind, also works in Graz. Courier for RIEDER, Franz. (F-6)
- 722 KARALOV, Ivan Col CIC, Apr, Jun '50. NVD Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: Wiener Neustadt. Chief NVD in Wiener Neustadt. (F-6)
- 723 KARANDASHOV (fnu) Lt Col CIC, Oct '48 - Jun '50. Born: Approx. Composite portrait available. MGB officer. Last known location: Jun '50: Vienna. Controlled kidnapping activities of BASH, Penno and his group. Has been described as MGB chief in Vienna. (C-2)
- 724 KARASEVICH (fnu) 1st Lt CIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. Average height; black hair; good worker; active party member. JRI Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of Finance Division in Baden. (F-6)
- 725 KARATSHENKO (fnu) Capt CIC, Mar '52. Born: Approx. 6'0"; very thin; dark brown hair; brown eyes; oval face; air force insignia; sometimes wears civilian clothes. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '52: Vienna. Commanding Officer of Soviet Telephone Censorship Station, Vienna I, Schillerplatz. (C-2)
- 726 KARATKO, Ivan A Lt Col MEPA, Jun '49. Born: Approx. 5'11"; dark-marked face; pointed nose; high-pitched voice; speaks some German. Possible RIS Agent. Ranking member of Russian Economic Mission which visited Bad Ischl 3 Jun '49 and left for Vienna 17 Jun '49. (F-2)
- 727 KARIOL, Margarethe CIC, Oct '46-Oct '51. Born: Approx. 5'3"; Approx. 154 lbs; brown eyes; Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: Interpreter at Soviet Commandatura, Urfahr. Works in Soviet Information Bureau. Secretary of Austro-Soviet Society in Urfahr. (F-2)

NOTE: This document contains information which is the property of the Department of Defense and is loaned to you for your information only. It is not to be distributed outside your agency.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



SECURITY INFORMATION

REF ID: A66552  
PAGE NO. 61

74 728 KARJADAN (fnu) ACAPET, Feb. '49. Russian. 5'8"; slim; dark hair, bald on crown; face much scarred. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '49: Vienna. Cashier at Soviet Military Bank No. 2111, Vienna I, Trattnerhof 1, (P-6)

74 729 KAROLY, Rudolf CGO, May '50, CIC, Apr '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '50: ( ) Friend of HEBERLE, Julika. Travels frequently to Wiener Neustadt. (C-2)

74 730 KASANOV, Andrei CIC, Aug '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: Eisenstadt. Political officer at Eisenstadt, as of July '50. (P-6)

74 731 KASHINSKY (fnu) Maj MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Average height; modest; neatly wears civilian clothes. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of Operative-Informational Group of MDP in Baden. (C-3)

74 732 KASHITSCHET (fnu) Lt (German phonetic) CIC, Jul '50. Russian. Convinced Communist; well-liked. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '50: Neunkirchen, Lower Austria. Political officer at Neunkirchen. (P-6)

74 733 KASPERSKY, Edith nee KRIZ Lydia CIC, May '49 - Jun '51. Austrian. RIS Informant. Worked as housemaid at STEL. Married to Soviet, Nikolai KASPERSKY. Several affairs with members Soviet Mission. (P-2)

74 734 KASPERSKY, Nikolai CIC, Jun, Sep '50. Born: ( ) Carpenter. Possible RIS Agent. Repatriated to USSR Dec '49, but stayed in Soviet Zone Austria for some time. (B-2)

74 735 KASTEN, Walter CIC, Jan '52. Born: ( ) (possibly ) Believed to have joined Hamburg KPD in 1927. Lived Berlin till end WW II. KPD #20652. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '52: Obertrussen, Lins. In contact with KOLLER, Ernst Dr. (C-3)

74 736 KATZ, Isid CIC, Oct '49, Mar '50. Possible RIS Agent; black marketer. Member of combine which backed HUNT, Bruno. (C-3)

74 737 KATZ, Golo CIC, Nov '50. RIS Informant; black marketer. Kept KLU, Bruno informed on events in Rothschild Hospital. (P-3)

79 738 KAUFMAN (fnu) ACAPET, Apr '47, CIC, Apr '49. Possible RIS Agent. Polish journalist in close touch with BALVANI, George. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (P-3)

75 739 KAZLEV (fnu) Maj CIC, Sep '47, Jul '50. Born: Approx. ( ) 5'11"; stocky; light blue-grey eyes. RIS Agent. In '47 reported as chief of LVD in Urfahr. In '50 recruited GALLWITZER, Arko for CI operations in the Soviet Zone Austria. (P-3)

75 740 KEHLE, Alfred CIC, Sep '51. Possible RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Sep '51: Innsbruck. Associated with TAU UTZER, Nicola, SAUERSTEIN, Egon and REINON, Andrej in smuggling activities. (C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- 711 KELLNER (fnu) CIC, Aug '50. Born: At Soviet Agent in Austria during war. KIOe. RIS Agent. In May '45 returned to Austria from USSR. Supposedly engaged in espionage since. (C-6)
- 712 KEMMER, Helmut CIC, Mar, Jul '51. Born: 24 Dec 05; Austrian. RIS Informant; peddler of false intelligence information. Long criminal record. Last known locations: Jul '51: Vienna IV, Wohlfahrtsgasse 12. Claimed to be working for RIS, offered to double. Opportunist, unreliable. (B-2)
- 713 KEMTER, Heinrich and Helene CIC, Jun '49. RIS Agents. Last known locations: Jun '49: Pregenz, Kaiser Josephplatz 3. Reported leaders of KPde intelligence net, in touch with KUKOWITZCH, Hans. (F-6)
- 714 KENDE, Rudolf CIC, May '48, Feb '52. KPde member. Possible RIS Agent. Organizational secretary of the Austro-Soviet Society, Vienna I, Johannesgasse 26. (C-3)
- 715 KERSTEN, Olga CIC, Sep, Nov '48. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '48: Urfahr, Rudolfstrasse 2. Interpreter in Major's office in Urfahr, Soviet Zone, Upper Austria. (C-3)
- 716 KESZLER, Istvan CIC, Mar '50. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '50: Vienna. Made inquiries at CIC or means of escaping from Vienna. Tried to get HOLLANDER, (Carol) released from CIC custody by a bribe. (B-2)
- 717 KETHCAN, Onig CIC, May '50. Born: Approx. Single; medium height; former Gestapo informer; Persian passport. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '50: Leading personality in the Armenian Cultural Society. In close touch with KAMARJAN, Arif. Connected with the Belleria and with the Soviet Consulate. (C-6)
- 718 KIKOVSKY or SHKOVSKY (fnu) Lt Col CIC, Aug '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Soviet officer approached by SENTER, Gerta. (F-5)
- 719 KIFOLEV, Maj (GABRIT. Jul '52, CIC, May '49. Born: Approx. Approx. '49; fair complexion; dark eyes; military bearing. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Officer to whom GUTTEN, Olga d'Elle Vaux Lixent reported. (F-3)
- 750 KILIAN, Anton CIC, Jan '51. Born: Criminal record; German army. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '51: On good terms with RIS and USIA personnel. Has access to Soviet installations. (F-3)
- 751 KIPORISOV (fnu) Lt Col CIC, Jun '48 - Jul '49. Born: Approx. 1899; Russian. Fat; short dark greying hair; occasionally wears civilian clothes. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '49: Urfahr. Former CO of WOB in Urfahr. Left Urfahr Mar '49. (D-2)
- 752 KIPIATOV (fnu) Maj- CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. Occasionally wears civilian clothes; speaks good German. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '49: near Wiedling. Director of and recruiting officer for Antifa school near Wiedling.

NOTE: This document contains information which, if disclosed, could be injurious to the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, and the Atomic Energy Act, 42 U.S.C., Sec. 2014. It is to be controlled and its transmission and use restricted in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 11652, February 2, 1950.

82

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. E 135542  
PAGE NO. 63

Belonged to special political department of Russian Central Administration in Austria. (P-6)

- 753 KIRAI (fnu) MIS, Jun '48, CIC, Aug '47. Born: Approx. blond; thin; pale; walks slowly; equities; good speaker. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assistant to chief of the 2nd Division of UKR at Baden. (P-3)
- 754 KIRCHMAYER, Marietta CIC, Jul '49. Born: Approx. 5'7"; 155 lbs; stocky; red-blond hair; blue eyes; light complexion; round face; low forehead; photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Believed to be Possesses travel permit to USSR. (P-3)
- 755 KIRICHENKO (fnu) Maj. MIS, Jun '48, CIC, Jul '47. Born: Approx. Average height; black graying hair; wide red face; drinks a lot; very fat; rude; uneducated; devoted to superiors. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Baden. Assigned to Administrative - Economical Division (ATRO) of UKR, MIB, OKW at Baden. (C-3)
- 756 KIRNICH, Wilhelm CIC, Aug '48, Dec '47. Born: KPO member. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '49: Informant at Postal Censorship Station, Vienna I, Postgasse. (C-2)
- 757 KIRSCHBAUM, Natalia CIC, Feb '49. KPO member. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '49: Works at Soviet Postal Censorship Station, member of Secret Section Z-2, Room 18. (C-2)
- 758 KIRSTEN (fnu) Mrs. CIC, Apr '49. Works in Austrian Ministry of Interior. Fanatic Communist. RIS Informant. Last known location: Apr '49: Vienna. Leader in Communist Women's Organization of IV Bezirk, Vienna. Husband (fnu) compiles and directs Soviet propaganda broadcasts over RAVAG. (C-3)
- 759 KISS, Hans CIC, Nov. '50, CGS, Oct '51. Born: KPO member. RIS Informant. Last known location: Oct '51: Informant at Quadripartite Telegraph Censorship Station. In touch with Lt. REVKOV. (C-2)
- 760 KLAMOVSKI (fnu) Col. CIC, Jan, May '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: May '49: Unfahr. USIA representative at Soviet Kommandatura, Erfurt. (P-6)
- 761 KLAMPPER, Josef & KOFLER, Sepp CIC, Nov '49, Aug '51. Born: 5'0"; sallow complexion; black wavy hair; dark brown eyes; married (to Charlotte). RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Primary targets: Yugoslavia, British Forces, Austrian Security Police, and Austrian industry in Carinthia area. (P-6)
- 762 KLAVIDIEV, Stepan Maj. CIC, Dec. '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. In US Zone in Oct '48 to show a Soviet film in Film-Festival in Salzburg. Accompanied group of Georgian folk dancers who toured Austria in Oct '49. (B-2)
- 763 KLEIN (fnu) Maj. CIC, Apr, Jul '49. Born: Approx. Tall; hair partially gray. UKR Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Baden. Collects info on US and British forces. Sources mainly overt (i.e., newspapers), but also

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sec. 793 and 794, and the transmission or revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

interrogates departures. (P-3)

764 KLEN, Fritz (C) CIC, Mar '49. Possible RIS Agent; Black marketer. Worked with KAMIV. In contact with BLUM, Hans. (F-3)

765 KLEN, Rudolf (b) (7) (C) CIC, Mar '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Black wavy hair; scar on upper lip. Possible RIS Agent; Black marketer. Last known location: Mar '50: ( ) Cousin of STOFESSEL, Abraham. Worked under KARANDASHOV, Lt Col on an abduction which was unsuccessful. (C-2)

766 KLEMA, Vlasta (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jun, Oct, Leo '48. Born: ( ) Austrian. Blond; stout; single; ID card No. 10666; dancer. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: ( ) Worked under KIPRODOW, Lt Col. at Urfahr. (C-3)

767 KLOTSCHOV (fnu) Capt (C) CIC, Oct '51. ( ) Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: Vienna. Head of Foreign Politics Branch of "Oesterreichische Zeitung". (F-6)

768 KLUEBER, Max (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Feb '47, Dec '51. Born: ( ) Criminal policeman, formerly hat-maker; Jewish; married (to Margarete nes SPITZER), child (Isopold, born 11 Apr '48 at Vienna) RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '51: Vienna. Conducted surveillance for Soviets in his capacity as a criminal policeman. (C-2)

769 KLUO, Josef (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Apr '43, Jul '50, Jul '51. Possible RIS Agent. Communist party functionary in Linz and Urfahr. (F-3)

770 KOSYANSKA, Tatiana (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, May '49. Born: ( ) Russian DP. ID: DP IRO card No. 9977608, and Foreigners and Stateless Persons Identity Card No. A-2/9190/47. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May '49: ( ) Approached by KASPERSKAYA, Edith on 17 May '49, shortly after her arrival at Lager 306. (F-3)

771 KOCH, Albert (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) Identity card under name of KOCH, Albert issued in St. Pölten to KIKUTEN (fnu) Maj., at Urfahr Kommandatura, allegedly in charge of recruiting intelligence agents for SRU. See KIKUTEN (fnu) Maj. (F-6)

772 KOCH, Franz (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Approx. 5'6"; 155 lbs.; black curly hair; moustache; low forehead; bushy eyebrows. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Believed to be in Graz. Member of MVD school attended by FRITZ, Anton. Believed to have returned to Austria with false documents, and to have been sent to Graz. (F-6)

773 KOCH, Karl M. Dr. (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Oct, Dec '49. Daughter (NU) fanatic communist. RIS Informant. Last known location: Dec '49: Vienna. Lecturer on metal physics at Technische Hochschule. Supposedly gives info on his colleagues to the Soviets. (F-6)

774 KOCHMAN, Rudolf (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Nov. '51, Jan, Mar '52. Peddler of false intelligence. Possible RIS Informant. Worked with SCHIED, Roman in an attempt to sell false information to CIC. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1987

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

300

80

30 Jan

40071X

1953



- 775 KOEHLER, Ernst, Dr. CIC, Jan '52. Born: ( ) Active in Salzburg KPOd Peace Council. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '52: ( ) Collects info on political refugees and on American installations in Salzburg. Travels to Inns weekly and delivers the info to KASPER, Walter. (C-3)
- 776 KOEHLER, Wilhelm CIC, Mar '51. Born: ( ) Austrian. KPOd functionary in Innsbruck,; Antifa in Russia (PW). RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: Innsbruck. Cover is job with "Tiroler Neue Zeitung" in Innsbruck. Mission: info on French Troops, Austrian Police, gendarmerie, border police. (F-6)
- 777 KOZVARY, Fritz CIC, Dec '49, Jul '51. Born: ( ) KPOd member. Last known location: Dec '49: ( ) HATZEL-TAKOS, Dr. Wilhelm maintains office at this address. (B-2)
- 778 KOKIN (fnu) Maj CIC, Oct '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Recipient of stolen automobile from WIESSNER, Bruno and ZEPPECK (fnu). (F-6)
- 779 KONDY (fnu) Maj INDEB, Jul '52. Russian. WPD Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: Vienna. At Central Kommandatura in Vienna. (F-6)
- 780 KOLES'ICHENKO (fnu) M/Sgt MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Born: Approx. ( ) Average height; well built; good-looking; dark blond; likes vodka; likes to associate with non-Russian girls. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to Secretariat of WPD-KGB-CIV AT Baden. (C-3)
- 781 KOLES'IK (fnu) (EM) MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Perfect German. UAR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Moscow. Was interpreter and driver of KASIMOV, Maj. Arrested when he tried to desert, sent to Moscow. (F-3)
- 782 KOLIN (fnu) 2nd Lt. MIS, Jun '48, CIE, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Medium height; thin face; hollow cheeks; dark blond; quiet; polite; feminine voice. UAR agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Urfahr. Was German interpreter at Baden, transferred to Urfahr late Jun '48 to replace BAKIN, Peter, Capt. Reportedly in charge of screening and supervising MYD prisoners in barracks behind Urfahr Kommandatura. (C-3)
- 783 KOLINCHENKO, Constantine, Capt. MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Tall; stout; blond; bald; active party member. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assistant chief of Administrative-Economical Division of WPD-KGB-CIV at Baden. Is also official executioner. (C-3)
- 784 KOLM, Heinz CIC, Jun '50. Austrian. KPOd member. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jun '50: Vienna. (Official of Austrian Economic Police, allegedly collaborated with the Soviets and with STEINSEL Abraham. His chief, STEINERT (fnu) supposedly in close touch with KUSANTASHOV (fnu) Lt Col. (C-3)
- 785 KOLM, Rudolf CIC, Aug '48. Born: ( ) Wife Wilhelmine attended Russian indoctrination school 1945-46. RIS Informant. Personnel Chief of Auto-Base II (supplies transportation

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 136542  
PAGE NO. 16

for all SNV firms in Zisterdorf area). Collects info on the political reliability of employees in the Zisterdorf region for the Soviets. (C-3)

- 786 KOLODOV (fnu) Lt CIC, Jul '49. MOB Agent. Russian. Mission: observing Austrian high school and university teachers. (F-6)
- 787 KOLOSOV, Alexander Lt CIC, Mar '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. Adjutant of Maj Gen CHEZAZOV, at Baden. (F-6)
- 788 KOLOTOV (fnu) 1st Lt CIC, Aug, Jul '47. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '47: Baden. Secretary to Chief of Personnel Section of MOB group at Baden COF. Possibly identical with KOLOSOV, Alexander Lt. (F-6)
- 789 KOLOYANTSOVA (fnu) and Luchilla CIC, Oct '49. Russians. RIS Agents. Last known location: Oct '49: Kutzelsdorf. (fnu) allegedly worked for RIS in Baden, caught by US, arrested by Soviets, jailed at Kutzelsdorf. Luchilla and daughter arrested in Prague in Aug '48 and sent to Kutzelsdorf. (C-3)
- 790 KOLUSHEV (fnu) Capt. MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Tall; thin; blond; brown eyes; long face; quiet; married; has small son. UKR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of civilian and indigenous personnel at Baden. (C-3)
- 791 KONKOV (fnu) Maj CIC, Jan '48 - Jun '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian from Leningrad. Very intelligent; sly; suspicious; diplomatic; teaches history of Soviet Lit at Soviet Academy. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial. Works at Soviet Censorship Unit at Ravag. Works for TASS, checks translations and publications of "Globus Verlag", of "Oesterreichische Zeitung", etc. (C-2)
- 792 KOMLUKHIN (fnu) Maj MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Short; stout; round face; blond; rough; pronounces letter "s" peculiarly; walks like seaman. UKR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of Secretariat of UKR-MOB-COV at Baden. (C-3)
- 793 KONCHIN (fnu) Capt CIC, Feb '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'9"; 165 - 170 lbs. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Urfaehr. In charge of detention barracks at rear of Urfaehr Kommandatura. Interrogator. (F-6)
- 794 KONDAKOV (fnu) Lt Col INTORG, Jul '52. Russian. FIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Baden. Until the fall of '43 was head of Section I, Intelligence Administration, Hq, CNF. (F-6)
- 795 [REDACTED] '49. Czech. RIS Agent. Last known location: Vienna. Agent of Czech Ministry of Interior, [REDACTED]. Reported by Czech underground to be [REDACTED] the MVD. (F-6)
- 796 [REDACTED] 16 Jun 1895 at Vienna; Austria. Nov 44 to 45. Merchant. FIS [REDACTED] Jun '49: Vienna I, [REDACTED] working in Carinthia. (C-3)
- 797 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Last known location: [REDACTED].

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

302

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 136152  
PAGE NO. 6

798 KONOY or KONOYB  
Peter Maj

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
Affiliated with export firm "SCHLEICHER". Possibly identical with KONITZ, Raoul. (C-3)  
CIC, Jan, Jul, Aug '49. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'5"; 132 lbs; medium build; blond wavy hair; light blue eyes; fair complexion. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '49: Wiener Neustadt. Assistant in MVD Section of Urfahr Kommandatura. Reportedly transferred 12 Jul 49 to Wiener Neustadt to serve on Repatriation staff. (C-3)

799 KONOVALOV (fnu) Col

ACARIT, Jan '46, CIC, Jul '48. Borns ( ) Russian. RIS Agent. Reported in '46 as head of Soviet Counter Intelligence in Austria. In '48 reported as deputy to Gen. NEVEDEV in Vienna. (F-6)

800 KONRAD, Hermine

CIC, Feb '50. Borns ( )  
Finances of WEICHSBARGER, Rudolf, kidnapper for the Soviets. (B-2)

801 KONTSCHEIN (fnu) Capt

CIC, Jun, Sep '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '48: Urfahr. Chief of Screening Section of Urfahr MVD. (F-6)

802 KOPLETTER, Otto

CIC, Nov '50, Mar '51. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov. '50: Vienna XVI, Lienfeldergasse 12. Lured DPs into Soviet Zone, Vienna, where Soviets arrest them. (F-6)

803 KOPP, Johann

CIC, Apr '47, Jan '50. Borns ( )  
Moscow Intelligence School. Missions: penetration of US installations, particularly CIC, to determine their mission and OB. (C-3)

804 KOPPENSTEINER, Nora

CIC, Apr '49. Borns Approx. ( ) born at ( )  
5'5"; blond; blue eyes; small oval face; possesses Austrian identity card. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Vienna I. Works for USIA under LJUDIKOV (fnu) in Vienna. (C-3)

805 KOPRIYANOV, Mikhail  
Alexeevich

CIC, Nov '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49: Vienna. Soviet Deputy of MEZNIKOV (fnu) Maj in charge of USIA economic section, Vienna. (F-3)

806 KORATNIK, Josef

CIC, Aug '48. Austrian. SPOe. Machine master at Vienna Nordbahnhof. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '48: Vienna. Informant of SAVAPIN (fnu) Lt, and denouncer of fellow workers to Soviets. (F-6)

807 KORBEL, Johann

CIC, Aug '50. Borns ( )  
RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '50: ( )  
Supervisor of loading and unloading of scrap iron at West works in Lins. (F-6)

808 KORENT, Maria

CIC, Mar '50. Russian. Married to Yugoslav Cominform member who was receiving training in Moscow in '50. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Mar '50: Vienna VI, Esterhazygasse 27/III/14. In touch with Soviet 1st Lt and with an MVD agent assigned to Felleria Kommandatura. Attempted to recruit ORBEZ, Jelizaveta to work with Soviets. (C-3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. 913552  
PAGE NO. 69

309 KORFF, A.

CIC, Sep, Oct '48. Born: ( ) Yugoslav. Austrian ID; 5'3"; 175 lbs; stout; grey eyes; brown hair; dark complexion; erect posture; speaks Serb-Croat and German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Ss; '48: Urfahr. Member of RIS net in Upper Austria. (P-6)

KORNEV, Vladimir

USPA, Oct '48. Born: ( ) Russian. Soviet passport No. 512, issued Moscow 7 May '47. Speaks German. Possible RIS Agent. Works in Political Advisory Group, Soviet Element ACA. Came to US Zone Oct '48 to show Soviet film at International Film Festival in Salzburg. (B-2)

KORNER (fnu)

CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. 1339; Russian. 5'6"; stout; grey hair and moustache; speaks Rumanian, Hungarian, German, Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Vienna. Chief Clerk of Yushnevshtans, Vienna. Transferred from Yushnevshtans, Bucharest to Vienna about 6 Jan '49. (C-3)

CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Stout; RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Baden. in Finance Department of WKI-MOB-GIV, Baden. (C-3)

CIC, Mar - Oct '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Tall; erect; brunet; black eyes; big nose. RIS Agent (possibly RD). Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. CO of Hungarian section of 2nd Otdel of Intelligence Administration of Staff of GDF. Controls Intelligence nets in Hungary. (C-3)

MIS, Jun '48, CIC, Oct '46, May, Jul '47. INTOBO, Jan '51 Born: Approx. 1905; Russian. Average height; good looking; stout; black hair; drinker. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Germany. Former chief of MOB at Baden. Reporting transferred to MOB post in Germany. (C-2)

CIC, Mar '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Medium height; thin; brown hair; ugly. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Miedling. CO of Intelligence Radio Battalion in Miedling. (P-6)

INTORG, Jul '52. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Believed to supervise liaison between the ZK of the KPOs and Communist parties in Lower Austria and Styria. (P-6)

CIC, May '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: May '49: Urfahr. Political advisor, Soviet Kommandatura, Urfahr. (P-6)

CIC, Jun '48. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Urfahr. In charge of screening and supervising MVD prisoners at Urfahr Kommandatura. (C-3)

CIC, Sep, Oct '43. Born: ( ) Rumanian. Austrian ID; 5'8"; 175 lbs; stout; blue eyes; dark hair; round face; fair complexion; speaks Rumanian, Hungarian, German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '43: Urfahr. Member of RIS net in Upper Austria. (P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 16552

PAGE NO. 69

- 820 KOSHEL'YEV, Tikhon Kirylovich  
CIC, Oct, Nov '51. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Approx. 5'10"; dark hair and features; photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations Nov '51: Vienna. "Das Internationale Buch", Vienna I, Trattnerhof. Soviet Union of Foreign Languages Publishing House, Moscow. (C-3)
- 821 KOSINIS, ( )  
CIC, Jun '50. Austrian (Greek origin). KPOe member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations Jun '50: Interpreter for Soviet armored unit stationed at Voerslau, Bezirk Baden. Partner of KOPITSCH, Viktor. (C-3)
- 822 KOSTIN (fnu) Lt Col  
CIC, Jul '52, CIC Jul '43. Russian. 6'0"; blond; slim; fair hair; arrived Vienna 9 May '46. MIB Agent. Last known locations Jul '43: Baden. Former representative of Soviet High Commissioner for Lower Austria. Now MOB officer at Baden. Deals with denazification frontier incidents. (F-3)
- 823 KOSLOVSKY, Alexander  
CIC, Jan '52. Born: ( ) Austrian. Divorced; was in various German concentration camps for treason. 5'8"; blond; small face; painter; pronounced Berlin accent; former KPD member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '52: Salzburg. Suspected by Austrian Police. (C-3)
- 824 KOSOROV (fnu) Maj  
CIC, May '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations May '49: Urfahr. Chief of Political Section, Soviet Kommandatura, Urfahr. (F-6)
- 825 KOSPAD, Leopold  
CIC, Jul '51. Born: ( ) Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '51: Language instructor employed by Soviets in Vienna. Has taught at Hotel Imperial. Listed as chosen for special job under joint Soviet-KPOe mobilization plan. (C-3)
- 826 KOSSI, Franz  
CIC, Aug '50. Born: ( ) Lower Austria; Austrian. ID card #D6192/50, issued by Doebbling Police; Austrian passport No. 4 Pa 9389/50, issued 17 Feb '50. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations 15 Aug '50: Confessed. (F-2)
- 827 KOSTAKOV (fnu) Maj  
CIC, Jul '50. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations Jul '50: somewhere in Vienna I, Opernring. KOSTAKOV's secretary, GRILLICH (fnu) recruited "CHARPENTIER" as an RIS Agent. (C-3)
- 828 KOSTIN (fnu) Lt Col  
CIC, Sep '46, Apr '47, Mar '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Medium height; stout; brunet; pleasant; friendly. RIS Agent. Last known locations Mar '49: Baden. Former chief 313th Radio Interception Bn in Baden. As of Mar '49 CO of Radio Liaison Intelligence Administration, GPF, in Baden. (F-3)
- 829 KOSTRIKIN (fnu) Lt Col  
CIC, Mar, May '49. Russian. Approx. 5'9"; slender; hook nose; brown hair. RIS Agent. Last known locations May '49: Baden. CO of 14th Otdel (Hq Co) of Intelligence Administration of Staff of GPF in Baden. Chief of Supplies.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE (C-3)

NOTES: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. P 1365452

PAGE NO. 70

830 KOSZETOV, Maj

CIC, May '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Approx. 5'5"; owns blue racing type automobile. RIS Agent (possibly MGB). Last known locations: May '49: Vienna. Contact of GOSTZEN, Olga d'Elle Vaux Limont. (C-3)

831 KOVALEV, Andrey B.

USFA, '48. Russian. Soviet diplomatic passport No. 14213, issued at Moscow 23 Dec '47, valid until 23 Dec '49, Austrian visa attached. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: '48: Vienna I, Kaserntnerring 9 (Grand Hotel); Tele: U-47590 (Soviet Legation). 3rd Secretary of Soviet Legation. Transited US Zone, Vienna to Innsbruck, Graz, 12 Oct '48 in car No. U-31869 with Mrs. DUBOVITZKY for Soviet Export Film Company. Chief Col (fnu) DUBOVITZKY. (B-2)

832 KOVALSKA, Leokadia

CIC, Sep '48. Russian. Leader of Komgomol. Formerly worked with Gen SVETLOV. Drives car with plate no. RP 0047 or Vienna plate no. W 5171. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '48: Innsbruck. Was on SRM in Innsbruck. In touch with PETTAUER, Felix, Landesleiter of KPÖ in Tyrol and with members of Hungarian Constitution Mission. (F-3)

833 KOVALENKO (fnu) Lt

INTROD, Jul '52. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; thin; thin face; blond; quiet; married; son. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to Division of Cyphers of UKR - MGB - COV in Baden. (F-3)

834 KOZLOVSKY, Alexander  
Capt.

MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; braggart; greedy; wears cavalry uniform and spurs; very ambitious. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Adjutant to Gen KOROLEV in Baden. Probably left Baden with KOROLEV. (C-3)

835 KOZSETOV (fnu) Maj

ACATIT, May '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Approx. 5'11"; blond; blue eyes; fresh complexion; perfect teeth; always in uniform; speaks only Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: May '49: Vienna I. Became control of GOSTZEN, Olga d'Elle Vaux Limont in Sep or Oct '45. (C-3)

836 KRAFT, Anita

OTD, May '47, Oct '51. Born: ( ) Austrian. 5'2"; 170-190 lbs; black hair possibly dyed, worn in widow's bun on left side; round face; morally deficient; KPD member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: Bad Bruck near Bad Gastein. Owned "Zur Blumenstock" Cafe Vienna IV, Muehlgasse 15, frequented by Soviets. Boasts important Soviet connections. (F-6)

837 KRAKOWITZER, Elfriede

CIC, Feb '49. Born: ( ) KPD; Pöel functionary. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '49: Vienna XVI, Sandlitzengasse 45. Chief of Secret Section 2-2 at Soviet Consorship Postal Station in Vienna. Section charged with steering open mail not otherwise authorized for consorship. (C-2)

KRASNOV (fnu) Lt

MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Reserve unassigned. At UKR-MGB-COP, Baden. (C-3)

(fnu)

MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UKR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to UKR, Baden. (C-3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADDED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECRET

REPORT NO. 7 136542  
PAGE NO. 72

850 KRIZVIN, Mikhail  
O MARTEN'S, Mikhail

CIC, Dec '43 - Jan '52. Born: Poland; Soviet national. 1939-40. Towards end of war PW of Germans, worked for them in propaganda-intelligence. RIS Informant and agent provocateur. Particularly engaged in penetrating anti-Soviet Russian organizations and in provoking Russian DPs against Austrians. (C-3)

851 KNOYP, Viktor

CO, Aug '48. Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '48: Vienna VII, Westbahnstrasse 35a/43. Informant at Telephone Censorship Station, Vienna I, Schillerplatz. (C-2)

852 KRUEBER, Edmund

CIC, Feb '49. Born: Approx. Carpenter instructor. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Urfahr. Allegedly member of espionage ring in Amstetten-operating under KWO Maj. TURSOVROV, Michael. Mission: locating new troops in Linz-Berndorf area. (F-6)

853 KRYLOV (fnu)  
Lt Col

INTOR, Jul '52. Born: Russian. 5-4"; stocky; sandy hair; blue eyes; speaks little German, perfect English, though pretending not to understand it. Possible RIS Agent. Was head of SRM in British Zone Austria until 13 Feb '50. (B-2)

854 KRYLOV, Anatol

NSA, Jun '48. ACAPrit. Oct '48. Born: Approx. Russian. Medium height; heavy; black hair; high cheek bones; speaks German and English. MGR Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: Vienna. TASS editor in Vienna. Exclusively engaged in espionage. Keeps Austrian and foreign journalists under surveillance. Reportedly succeeded in job at TASS by GUTERMAN in late '48. (C-3)

855 KURINGER, Ernst

ACAPrit, Dec '50; CIC, Feb '51. Born: Approx. 50; former WGO German army. Peddler of false information. Last known location: Dec '50: Vienna XI, Raffaelgasse 22/5. Offered false info to British and CIC. Possible low-grade penetration agent. (B-2)

856 KUDASOV, Edmund Lt

CIC, Mar, Jun '49. Born: Approx. Russian. Average height; blond; blue eyes; wears MYP green cap; speaks good German. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Vienna I, Grand Hotel. Member Russian Economic Mission. Allegedly in reality a Counter Intelligence agent with an assignment direct from Moscow. Works as translator in Hotel Imperial. (C-3)

857 KUDRYAVTSEV (fnu)

RIS, Jun '48. Russian. UKR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. (C-3)

858 KUSCHAUH, Thomas

CIC, Jun '49. Born: Approx. Speaks French, Turkish, Russian, German; attended CP school in Russia in '47, Cominform Agent School in Rumania in '48; expert on military espionage. RIS Agent. Arrived Vienna May '49 on way to 35 Zone Germany to set up Cominform net. (F-6)

859 KUERN, Sebald

CIC, Jun '51. Possible RIS Informant. Associated with STANJEV, Angelof, a possible low-level informant for the Soviets. (F-6)

FOUO: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- 860 KUEHNER, Adolf  
CIC, Mar '52. RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar '52: Vienna VII, Kirchengasse (no. unknown) (F-6)
- 861 KUKONITSCH, Hans  
CIC, Jun '49. Born: (Comm. CP 1923; fought for Loyalists in Spain, in French Fgt. RIS agent. Last known location: Jun '49: 1st Secretary KPD in London. Allegedly head of RIS net in Western Germany and Austria. (F-6)
- 862 KURRY, Irineu Alexander  
CIC, Mar '48. Feb. Jan '49. Born: Russian Orthodox Priest. Possible RIS Agent. Reportedly left for Brazil in Feb '49, to take over post as Russian Orthodox Bishop. (F-3)
- 863 KULIKOFF, Ivan  
CIC, Jun, Nov '51, Feb '52. Born: 3 Jul 1922, at Petrovskoy, USSR; stateless. 6'2"; 175 lbs; grey hair. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '52: Camp Puch near Salzburg. Informant for GRV. Attempted to get job at US Intelligence Hq, USIA. (B-2)
- 864 KUPFERSTEIN, Josef  
CIC, Sep '47, Sep '48, Apr, May '50. Born: 31 Jan 1894 at Myrbogat, Hungary. Married. RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known location: Apr '50: possibly in US. Worked with Soviet Col POPOV. Blackmarketeer supplying Soviets. Dealer in stolen cars. (B-2)
- 865 KURE, Albert  
CIC, Apr '51. Born: Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Apr '51: Vienna. Claimed to have connections with a Soviet Maj at Grifahr Kommandatura and with Soviets in Vienna. Claimed to have attended Soviet indoctrination school in '50 at Klosternberg. (F-3)
- 866 KURT, Wilhelm  
CIC, Sep '49. German. Cominform Courier. Allegedly courier for Western Section of Cominform. (F-6)
- 867 KURZWEI (fnu)  
CIC, Aug '48. German. Former Maj in German Army. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '48: Salzburg. Head of "Gruppe Touffel", intelligence net composed of DFs, Austrians, Germans; Hq reportedly Salzburg, with branches in Vienna, Innsbruck, and Klagenfurt. (F-6)
- 868 KUTHAIL, Thomas  
CIC, Nov '48. Born: stateless. Single; RC; chemist; speaks Russian; Serbian, Czech; said to be Czech national. MVD Agent. Last known location: Nov. '48: Both addresses Russian-requisitioned buildings. Allegedly employed at Vienna I, Kantgasse 1. Has stated that he works for the MVD. (F-3)
- 869 KUZNETZOV, Vladimir Alexei  
CIC, May '48, Apr '48. Russian. Soviet citizen who served in German army during war. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '47: Alleged contact of KUT Salzburg. Acquaintance of KUMARINS, Mikhail. (C-3)
- 870 KVAS, Christian  
CIC, Sep '43, ACADET, Sep '43. Born: Approx. Tall; blond; speaks Croat, Slovene, some Russian. Possible RIS confabulation agent. Last known location: Sep '43: Friend of KACI, WILDA. Approached GUN, offering info on Soviets. (B-2)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, U.S.C. 18, Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 18542  
FILE NO. 74

- 871 LACKNER, August  
CIC, Sep '49. Born: Tailor.  
Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '49:  
Also lived with him for five months after war. (F-6)
- 872 LADIK, Josef  
CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. Austrian. Social  
Democrat until 1945. Now KPOe. RIS Informant. Last  
known locations: Jan '49: St. Valentin. Laborer in  
Nibelungenwerke, St. Valentin. Liaison to Soviet Kom-  
mandatura. Reports to Soviets on anti-Communists in  
factory. (F-6)
- 873 LASAK, L. Lt Col  
CIC, Dec '43, Oct '51. Born:  
Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '43:  
Editor-in-chief  
of "Oesterreichische Zeitung" and "Welt Illustriert".  
Alleged MVD officer. (C-3)
- 874 LASHINA (fmu) 2nd  
Lt  
MIS, Jun '45. Born: Approx. Russian. Average  
height; plump; round-faced; blond. Possible RIS Agent.  
Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Typist. Agent-  
Secretariat of WER-NOB-GOV, Baden. (F-3)
- 875 LASJKA (fmu)  
CIC, Jun '50. Russian LP. Employed by Soviet  
Administration. RIS Agent. Last known locat:  
Assigned by  
to abduction of one HODUNOVIC, George. '50
- 876 LASKO (fmu) Prof.  
CIC, Oct '51, INTD, Nov '51. Born: Approx.  
Russian (originally Austrian). Fanatical  
RIS Agent. Works in Soviet information  
Pichtgasse 8 with Major PAVLOV.
- 877 LAUSCH, Leopold  
CIC, Aug '43, Apr, Dec '49, Aug '50.  
at Felsburg, Lower Austria; Austrian  
at Soviet-controlled Winter Port and  
Informant. Last known locations: Apr '49:  
Former interpreter at Soviet Kommandatura. (C-2)
- 878 LAUSCH, Tatiana  
ACARIT, Jul '46. CIC, Jan. Mar. Aug. '49, Jul  
'50. Born: Austrian (marriage).  
RIS Informant. Former interpreter at Soviet Kommandatura,  
Vienna. Wife of LAUSCH, Leopold. (C-2)
- 879 LAX, Magda  
CIC, Nov '49, Mar '51. Born:  
Married; smuggled out of Hungary by TRAVNIK, Hans. RIS  
Agent. Last known locations: Mar '51:  
Soviet affiliations. War  
went to Hungary by TRAVNIK, Hans and SPILZ, Eugen, to  
recruit refugees. In touch with Soviet Lt "RASHA". (C-2)
- 880 LAZAROVSKI, Nikolai  
CIC, Sep '45. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations:  
Sep '49: Baden. Arrived Baden from Prague, on 4 Sep '49.  
Took control of Eastern Division of RIB. In touch with  
RIS Agent SPINWAR, Sabor. (F-6)
- 881 LAZUTIN, Eugene  
CIC, Nov '49. Photo available; ardent communist; married;  
two children; reported to hold military rank of Lt or  
Capt. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49:  
Chief bookkeeper at Soviet transporta-  
tion firm YUSNEWS TRANS. Reportedly Soviet surveillance  
agent. (F-6)

1. This document contains information which is exempt from public release under the provisions of the United States Code, Title 5, Section 552, as amended, and is to be controlled and handled accordingly.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

- 832 LEINDEY (fmu) CIC, Sep '51. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 6'2"; slender; blond-grey hair; speaks Russian, Italian, German, French; reportedly active in Italy in 1943-44. RIS Agent. Often seen in company of KNEZOVITS & MARCEL, Josef, Soviet Agent. (F-6)
- 833 LEINDEY, Alexei Maj or Col INFO, Jul '52. Born: 1934 at Leningrad; Russian. Possible MVD Agent. In beginning of '47 appeared as DP in Innsbruck. Subsequently seen in Western-Sulfield, Zell am See, and St. Anton. In Oct '47 was head of SRW in Innsbruck. (F-6)
- 834 LEINDEY, Ludwig CIC, May '50. Born: ( ) Photo and prints available. Arm amputated above elbow (left arm). Right leg amputated above knee. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May '50: DP Lager Haid, Linz. Suspected of having been responsible for a Soviet kidnapping. (B-3)
- 835 LEINISCHAK, Johannes & SEKHIEV, Vassili CIC, Feb '43, May, Jul '51. Born: ( ) (born in Ukraine). Language teacher; 5'8"; 170 lbs; black hair; dark bushy eyebrows; married; two children. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '51: St. Poelten. Teaches Russian in St. Poelten. Director Austro-Soviet Society in St. Poelten. On close terms with Soviet officials. (U-2)
- 836 LEDNIG, Elli Dr. & BODA, Elli & LECHNER, Elli neo BODE CIC, Jul '50. Born: ( ) German. Physician, artist, and teacher. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '50: Bavaria. Reportedly operator in Bavaria. Contacts with Soviet personnel. Been seen with Soviet agents. Has attempted to get visa to US. (F-6)
- 837 LEIREL, Moses & FINKENSTEIN, Max CIC, Apr, Jun '50. Born: 7 Sep 1885 at Zloczow, Poland; Austrian. Farmer. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jun '50: ( ) Contacts with RITZMAN, Erich, BROESS, Istvan, DUFALL, Hans, PASSY, Missini, and WUNDER, Erich. (F-3)
- 838 LEISS, Herbert CIC, Jun '50. Austrian. Student. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: ( ) Teles: R 25575. Former associate of JUREK, Stefan. Believed to be working with Maj VIKTOR. (F-3)
- 839 LEISSNER, Hans CIC, Apr '51. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: ( ) Part owner of COMEX, firm suspected of Soviet connections. (F-6)
- 840 LEITNER, Johann CIC, Jul, Sep '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian. 5'7"; 150 lbs; blond hair; light complexion; round face; limp. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '49: ( ) Member Kriminalpolizei, Linz. Kidnapper working under orders of Lt Col DUBIKOV. (C-3)
- 841 LEVARE or LENHART Mathias, Dr. CIC, Aug '49, AGARIT, Feb '49. Born: ( ) RIS Courier. Last known location: ( ) Courier for STAFF, Maria. Also allegedly in touch with RATSCH, Waldegar. (F-6)
- 842 LEIK, Walter CIC, Feb '52 - Nov '51. Born: ( ) Photo available. Possible RIS Agent; intelligence peddler. Last known location: Feb '51: ( )

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1992  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

40071X

Contacts with KPOe Salzburg, Nationale Liga, ZUSAY, Walter Dr., GRIMS, Wilhelm, VESSLER, Margarete, RINDL, Fritzjof. In Jan '51 attempted to get plans of US military installations, possibly for sale to KPOe. (B-2)

- 893 LEONIK, Peter TIC, Oct '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '49: ( ) Driver of kidnaper for abduction of BYSTOVAL, Earl on 11 Jan '49. Associated with TRAVNIK, Hans and PERILLIC, Tony. Took part in arrangements for kidnapping of SCHWAB, Rudolf. (F-3)
- 894 LEFNA (fnu) 1st Lt. NTS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; plump; good looking; wears civilian clothes; married. UCR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Works in 2nd Division of UCR-104-135 at Baden. (G-3)
- 895 LEHMAN (fnu) Maj CIC, Jul '49, Jun '47. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: '47: Eisenstadt, Jul '49: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial. In '47 in charge of cultural and political relations between USSR and Austria at Eisenstadt Landeskommandatura. Propaganda expert. (C-6)
- 896 LESCHIANZ, Josef CIC, May '50. Born: ( ) Re and wife spent 7 years in USSR; both speak fluent Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '50: ( ) Leader of KPOe Section I, Urfahr. Wife worked with Soviets in Urfahr until Jan '50. (C-3)
- 897 LESIV (fnu) Lt Col. CIC, Jun '47, Mar '49, May '50. Russian. In '45 Landeskommandant at Eisenstadt Kommandatura. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Baden. In '49 CO of Technical Intelligence of Intelligence Administration of Staff of COF in Baden. In '50 allegedly in charge of heavy industry at Soviet Trade Delegation. (C-2)
- 898 LEUTNER, Richard CIC, Mar '52. Peddler of false intelligence info. Possible RIS penetration agent. Last known locations: Mar '52: ( ) sporting goods shop. Claimed to have "U-235" for sale. (B-2)
- 899 LEVAR, Hermine CIC, Mar '50, Apr '52. Born: ( ) Austrian. Children's nurse. Unsuble Agent. Last known locations: Nov '48: ( ) Worked for both French and Soviets. Disappeared, presumably arrested by Soviets, on 2 Nov '48. (F-2)
- 900 LEVCHENKO, Ivan Ivanovich Capt. CIC, Feb '50. Born: ( ) Russian. MGB Agent. Last known locations: Feb '50: Hotel Sacher, Baden. (F-6)
- 901 LEVIN (fnu) Col CIC, Jul '50, ACARIT, Aug '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '50: Vienna. In '48 member of a "politburo" located in Hotel Imperial. Frequented ZK of KPOe, Vienna II, Passage 10. In contact with SCHWARTZ, Martin, black marketer. (F-6)
- 902 LIAMEN (fnu) Maj Gen CIC, Mar '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '49: Baden. CO of Administration of Staff of COV. (F-6)

NOTE: The document contains information of a classified nature. It is to be controlled and its use is to be restricted to authorized personnel only. It is to be destroyed when no longer needed for official use. It is to be stored in a secure place. It is to be handled in accordance with the provisions of the regulations of the Department of Defense. (S-1) and (S-2) as required. It is to be destroyed when no longer needed for official use. It is to be stored in a secure place. It is to be handled in accordance with the provisions of the regulations of the Department of Defense. (S-1) and (S-2) as required.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R 12342  
PAGE NO. 11

- 903 LISINSKAYA (fnu) Maj (female) CIC, Oct '51. Russian. Usually wears civilian clothes. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '51: Vienna. Editor of "Oesterreichische Zeitung". Was scheduled to return to USSR on or about 1 Dec '51. (C-6)
- 904 LYCHNIKOVA, Anna Pavlovna, 2nd Lt MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Good worker; member of party. UKR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Cashier of Finance Division of UKR-MFR-CGV in Baden. (C-3)
- 905 LICHTMANN, Mischa CIC, Aug '50. Born: Approx ( ) Speaks Hungarian, German, Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna, Rothschild Hospital. Driver for FERNYI, Georg in BERNYI's smuggling operation. (C-3)
- 906 LIESOV (fnu) Maj CID, Nov '50. Russian. Possibly identical with LIESOV (fnu) Maj. RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '50: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial. Asked ORTAIR, Eric Rudolf to make false uranium offer to CIC. (C-3)
- 907 LYKACHEVA (fnu) (female) MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Average height; plump; blonde; round face; large eyes. Possible UKR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Typist in 3rd Division (Secretariat) of UKR-MFR-CGV in Baden. (C-3)
- 908 LISOV (fnu) Maj. CIC, Jan '49. Russian. Biochemist. Possibly identical with LISOV, Roman A., Major or with LISOV (fnu) Maj. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial, Room 539 (office). Gathers and evaluates technical info collected by Austrian students from US scientific magazines in library of Technische Hochschule. Works with DAVIDOV (fnu) Capt. (C-3)
- 909 LOEFFLER, Wilhelmine CIC, Mar '51. Born: ( ) Cosmetician; owner of "Kosmetische Gesichts und Körperpflege", beauty shop, at Vienna IV, Frankengasse 2-h. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: ( ) Mistress of KRONAU Polytechnic Dr., Alleged to have Soviet or USSR contacts. (C-3)
- 910 LOGANOV, Georgii Semenovich, Col CIC, Mar '48. Born: ( ) Russian. 5'7"; 155 lbs; stout; black hair; grey eyes; speaks English, German, French, Russian; professor of History; CP member. Possible RIS Agent. Member SM which toured US Zone Austria from 12 Feb to 4 Mar '48. (C-2)
- 911 LOSKOTOV (fnu) Maj CIC, Jul '49. Born: Approx ( ) Russian. Bald. Possibly identical with LOSKOTOV (fnu) 1st Lt. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Krams. Political officer at Krams Kommandatura. (P-6)
- 912 LOSKOTOV (fnu) 1st Lt. CIC, Sep '48. Russian. Possibly identical with LOSKOTOV (fnu) Maj. MVD Agent. Last known location: Sep '48: ( ) Charged with giving propaganda lectures and courses for troops in Hoedling area. Also charged with CI work, especially surveillance of EN for anti-Communist activity or plans for desertion. (P-5)
- 913 LUBEY, Josef CIC, Nov '49. Born: ( ) RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '49: ( ) One time participant in smuggling activities of KAT group. (B-2)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and 50 U.S.C. and its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

UNCLASSIFIED

- 914 LUBIA, Jonas CIC, Dec '48. Born: 1896. 5'2"; thin; dark complexion; small brown eyes; black graying hair; wears glasses; speaks excellent Russian, Rumanian, French, German. Cominform Agent. Left Rumania in late Nov '48 with secretary PORCENI. Ester on way to Germany, to reorganize Cominform Agitprop networks and MI networks in Western Europe. (P-6)
- 915 LUIST, Gertrude (1) "CHERRY" PIC, May, Aug, '48, Jul '49. Born: ( ) Austrian. Single; 23; sailor girl. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jul '49: ( ) Was dancer at Cafe "Oriental". Submitted info to Soviets collected from Americans at Cafe. Associated with DRIGGS, Simon. (D-6)
- 916 LUKASHEVICH (fnu) Et (female) CIC, Dec '48. Russian. Last known locations: Dec '48: Baden. Instructor in school for training KPO members of Cominform-directed propaganda and sabotage groups. Course started 1 Dec '48. (P-6)
- 917 LUKAVINSKY, Maria CIC, May '50. Born: ( ) RIS Informant. Last known locations: May '50: ( ) Employed at Quadripartite Telephone Censorship Station as Monitor. (C-2)
- 918 LUTTERSCHEIDT, Maria CIC, Aug '50. Polish. Short; stout; dark brown-black hair. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Contact of BERNYI, Georg in Hotel Imperial where she was an interpreter. (P-3)
- 919 LYSOV, Roman A. Maj. TSFA, Jun '49. Russian. Short; stocky; speaks good German. Possible RIS Agent. Member of Russian Economics Mission at Austrian "Water Economics Convention" in Bad Ischl on 8 Jun '49. (P-2)
- 920 MACHEDONSKY (fnu) Capt CIC, Jun '50. Russian. 5'3"; heavy to medium build; grey eyes; wavy blond hair; usually in must. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: Vienna. At Bullaria Kommandatura in Vienna (tele ext: 173 or 179). Successor to Maj LUKOV. Allegedly in charge of Soviet-operated kidnap ring in Vienna. (P-6)
- 921 MACHO, Elisabeth CIC, Jun '49. Born: ( ) KPO member. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jun '49: Vienna. Employed on 1 Jun '49 as monitor at Soviet Telephone Censorship Station. (C-2)
- 922 MACHOV, Jacob, Maj CIC, Nov '49, Feb '50, ACARIT, Oct '49. Russian. 5'3"; heavy set; blond hair; grey-blue eyes; thick nose; protruding ears; lips; home Odessa; married. RIS Agent. Contact of TRAVNIK, Hans in TRAVNIK's black market deals. Sent back to USSR in Aug '48. (C-2)
- 923 MADRESA (fnu) CIC, Aug '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Italian. RIS Agent. In close touch with communist party officials in Feldkirch and in Switzerland. (P-6)
- 924 MATZ, Roman CIC, Jul '50. ACARIT Apr '49. Born: ( ) at ( ) Married; two daughters; 20; short; blond. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: Vienna 7, Siebenbrunnfeldgasse 8-10/1/13. Was political chief of police for Soviets in '45, retired after '45 elections. (P-2)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jun

40071X

1953

- 925 MACRUTSCH, Theodor  
CIC, Jan '51. Born: ( ) Butcher; married; RC; KPOe number. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '51: Lives with one SAMUILOV, Pavel, reputed M'D Captain. Owns and operates firm MACRUTSCH & Son which works on USIA meat contracts for Soviet GI. Allegedly drove vehicle in a kidnapping attempt in Aug '50. (P-3)
- 926 MAKAROV (nu) Lt  
CIC, Nov '48, Oct '49, Jan '51. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'8"; approx. 155 lbs; dark brown hair; long face; good teeth. MIB Agent. Last known locations: Jan '51: Wiener Neustadt. Custodian of prisoners' valuables at Katzeldorf Internment Camp No. 300. (P-2)
- 927 MAJANOV, Vassili Lt  
MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; black hair; good singer; CP member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Exon. Worked in ANHO, Administrative-Economical Division of the UVR-409 at Exon. (C-3)
- 928 MAKHLAY (nu) Capt  
MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; resident of Moscow; married; blond; Possible UVR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Vienna. Formerly worked in special section of Camp Zeithain, near Riesa, Germany. Then transferred to Vienna, probably as a UVR member. (C-3)
- 929 MAHLEIN (nu)  
CIC, Oct '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Liverred; over 5'10"; medium build; slightly stooped; dark blond hair; light complexion; large nose; heavy drinker; spoke fluent German. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '49: Had connections with POPOFF of YUSINEVSKYANS. Returned to USSR early in '49. (P-6)
- 930 MAKOVEI, Ivan Maj.  
CIC, Apr '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Ukrainian; 5'10"; thin; black hair; wart on left cheek. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Wiener Neustadt. Commander of Camp 300 at Wiener Neustadt. (Internment Camp) (P-5)
- 931 MALCHIK, Adalbert  
CIC, Apr '49. Born: ( ) at Pressbaum, Austria; Austrian. Single; RC; film technician; ID card No. P 36719/46 issued 25 Jul '46; entered Gendamerie Nov '46. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Apr '49: St. Valentin. Gendarme stationed at St. Valentin used by Soviets to question GSR refugees. (C-3)
- 932 MALIX, Dodu  
CIC, Mar, Jun '50. Hungarian DP. Former resident of Budapest. RIS Agent; black marketer. Worked as a recruiting agent for SCHEIZ, Eugen and TAVYK, Hris. Was close acquaintance of STORSEEL, Abraham. Worked with a Soviet Maj (RU) on smuggling between Austria and Hungary. (C-3)
- 933 MALENKO or MALENKO (nu) Maj  
CIC, Jan '50. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: Vienna. Allegedly in Central Kommandatura, Vienna, employed BILLETZKY, Arko. (P-6)
- 934 MALINIK, Sergei Vassily  
USCOA, Dec '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Soviet purchasing agent who visited US Zone 6 Dec '49 under official escort. (P-2)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 91 and 92, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

40071X

935 MALINOWSKI, Boris  
O GAJ

MIS, Jan '50. Intelligence peddler or RIS confusion agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: French Zone, Germany. Manufactures false and misleading information. (B-2)

936 WALKOV (fnu) Maj

CIC, Aug '50, COB, Sep '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '48: ( ) With Soviet Military Justice Section in Vienna. Met KOSSEI Franz through SADOS, Stefan. Gave KOSSEI assignment to penetrate CIC. (F-3)

937 MALOMKIN (fnu)

MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UFR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Berlin. (C-3)

938 MANFRED, Max Dr.

CIC, Jul '47, Jul '49, Mar '50. ACARIT, Oct. Nov '48. Born: ( ) Clerk at USIA; F O; married to Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '49: Vienna IV, Gussbaunstrasse 6. Arrested by Soviets at St. Pölten with his wife on 22 May '49. Was formerly reported to be RIS Informant. (C-2)

939 MANSKY, Josefina

CIC, Jan '52. Born: ( ) KPOs sympathizer. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '52: Vienna II, Gredlergasse 1/10. Mistress of FELDHAUF, Benjamin. (F-3)

940 MANUSSOPOULIS, Michael

CIC, Jul, Aug '51, CIC, Feb '52. Born: ( ) Greek. 5'10"; slender; blue eyes; blond hair; speaks good German. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '51: ( ) Connected with KUBELER, Eugen. Allegedly employed one RUBNER (fnu) as a courier in Salzburg. Collects and reports military information. Associate of LUTAS, Konstantin. (C-6)

941 MARANTZIOIS, Aristides  
ides & MARZIDES &  
MERTSAS & MERTSEDES

CIC, Nov '47, Aug '48, Sep '50, Feb '51. Born: ( ) Greek. Greek Orthodox, married; psychologist, stage manager, artist; photo available. Speaks fluent Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '50: ( ) In '43 in charge of Soviet Army mess at Burggarten, Vienna I. (C-3)

942 MAREK, Frank

CIC, Dec '49. KPOs Agent. Chief of Counter Intelligence office of KPOs. Prepares reports of activities of his office for ZINROV, Maj. Gen. (F-6)

943 MATEKELIS, Adolf

UFA, Oct '50. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '50 Camp Glasenbach. Allegedly in contact of espionage net in Berchtesgaden and Munich areas. (F-6)

944 MARKOFF (fnu) Maj

CIC, Sep '46, Jul '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Georgian descent; approx. 5'11"; black hair; dark brown eyes; has lung disease. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '50: Vienna. In Sep '48 proposed to SPOLZ. Plans that he engage in kidnapping activities for the Soviets. Possibly identical with MOKHOV (fnu) Maj. (F-3)

945 MAROSAY-GOLDBERGER  
(fnu) Dr.

CIC, Feb '51. Hungarian. Physician. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '51: ( ) with a Soviet officer. Released from prison after serving term for perjury, abortion, and passport falsification on 16 May '50, immediately went to work for Soviet Central Konsulatura. (F-3)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

30 Jan

40071X



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. E 1354-2

PAGE NO. 01

- 916 MARGALEX, Hans CIC, Jul '47, Jun '49. Born: Austrian. Police clerk; married. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jul '49: Works for Col. MESSIKOV. (C-3)
- 917 MARS-MARSIDOUSCHEX, Julius AGARRIT. Nov '48. CIC, Aug, Oct '43. Born: RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '48: Editor of "Wiener Sport im Bild". Also works for "Oesterreichische Zeitung". In constant touch with KRIZOV, Anatol. (C-2)
- 918 MARTINS, Mikhail See KRIZOV, Mikhail.
- 919 MARTIN, Ilya USC 552 (C) CIC, May '51. Born: USSR, Russian. Former SD man. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: May '51: DF Camp Parsch, Salzburg. Was in contact with SRM. (C-6)
- 910 MARTINSCHWETZ, Hans CIC, Jan, Mar, Apr '50. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '50: "Business" contact of STOLZ, Eugen. Introduced HUBERT, Franz to JUNKA, Stefan; introduced GALLONITZER, Arno to SCHOLZ. (C-2)
- 951 MASTUSHOV, Alexei Ivanovich USC 552 (C) CIC, Aug '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Visited firm "Wiener Hoger" in Altheim, Upper Austria for Trade Representation of USSR together with MUELLER S. T. Grey pass no. 509291, passport no. 3014. (C-2)
- 952 MASHNEK, Friedrich USC 552 (C) CIC, CGO, Dec '49. Born: Austrian. KPO member. RIS Informant. Works at Schillerplatz Soviet Telephone Censorship Station. (C-2)
- 953 MASHKIN (fnu) Maj USC 552 (C) MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. (C-3)
- 954 MASHKOVY (fnu) Lt Col INTOPS, Jul '52. Russian. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: Baden. Head of Hq section of the UKR in Baden. (C-6)
- 955 MASIN, Vladimir Ivanovich, Maj USC 552 (C) CIC, Feb '50. Russian. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Feb '50: Baden. At UKR office in Hotel Sack, Baden. (C-6)
- 956 MASTUK (fnu) USC 552 (C) CIC, Oct '49. Polish. Ukrainian from Lvov. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '49: Kattolatorf. Encouraged Russian and DPs to return to USSR. Believed to have been a "planted informant" in the Vlasov Army during the war. (C-6)
- 957 MASLOV (fnu) Capt USC 552 (C) MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. Russian. Average height; stout; light blond (shaved head); squaky voice; married; has son. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jan '48: Baden. Chief of Cipher Division of UKR-UKV CIV at Baden. (C-3)
- 958 MASSENER, Johann USC 552 (C) CIC, Mar '50. Feb, Mar, Apr '51. Born: at short; broad; short hair combed back; also like a "curly dog"; 40; divorced; traveling salesman; married. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '51: This agent acting as courier between Salzburg Communists and Soviets. In contact with JATCHEK, Franz, WESSNER, Margarete and OPIES, Wilhelm. (C-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

959 MATJIZ (fms)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CIC, Mar '50. Head of Yugoslav transport firm at Vienna IV, Argentina's radio, tolet: U 16590 or U 23413. Cominform Agent. Last known location: Mar '50: Works for Soviets. Often travels to Yugoslavia, Hungary, and GDR. Has a radio sending and receiving set at his home. (P-6)

960 MATSCHWA, Nikolai

FIS, Jan '50. Former resident of Salzburg. FIS ex-union agent or intelligence peddler. Last known location: Jan '50: French Zone of Germany. Manufactures info on Western Zones of Germany. (C-3)

961 MATZEL, Fritz

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CIC, Oct '49, Dec '51. Born: Students; married; member FIS (Democratic Students' Union). Possible FIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '51: Allegedly a member of Max KUBERT's Soviet surveillance group. (C-3)

962 MATXI, Oskar

CIC, Jan '49. Austrian. KPOe member. Possible FIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '49: Former employed Allied Control Station, dismissed because of criminal record. Wife, Ingrid, works for Soviet Telephone Company. (C-2)

963 MAIRER, Josefa (Jutta)

CIC, Mar, Jan '50. Born: Austrian. Nurse's aid; translator; 5'5"; 135 lbs; dark brown hair; brown eyes; oval face; ID Card No. 43756, issued 28 Oct '47 at Wels. Possible US Agent. Last known location: Jan '51: Arrested by Soviets 12 Jan '51 at St. Pölten, for aid to work for them under threat of deportation to GDR. Informed CIC. (P-2)

964 MAUTHNER, Hans von

CIC, Jan, May, Aug '50, Jan '51. Born: Austrian (naturalized). Medium height; very dark brown hair; pallid complexion; drug addict. Photo available. Possible FIS Agent. Last known location: May '50: Associate of KUBERT, Georg in KUBERT's smuggling activities. Once arrested by Soviets, released through payment of bribe by STURM Napoleon. (C-2)

965 "MIX"

CIC, Aug '50. Born: Approx. Russian 5'11"; light blond hair combed back; 160 lbs; medium build; glasses with translucent rims; eyes belated grey; speaks German, Czech, Russian. FIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna, Grand Hotel. Was control agent of KOSZI, Franz. (P-3)

966 MEYER, Spika

CIC, Nov '46, May, Jan '50. Born: Austrian. FIS Informant. Last known location: May '50: Arrested by Soviets in Feb '49 for helping Soviet deserters into US Zone Austria. Suspected of acting as informant in jail. (C-3)

967 MEYER, Hans & IGNEING

CIC, Jan '49, Aug, Jul '50. Born: Married; original record. FIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '50: Salzburg. Was awarded by Soviets to double agent. He worked for FIS. (C-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

10

15

20

25

958 **MEISER, Philip** (C) CIC, Jul. Oct '48, Jan. Mar, Jun '50. Born: ( ) stateless. Married one child; Jewish; photo available. RIS Agent: black marketeer. Last known locations: Jul '49: ( ) Member of EDAM Kidnapping Gang. Was used by EDAM for negotiations with Maj. WITTEV ex Lt. Col. KARATIMSHOV. (P-2)

969 **MEISSEL (fnu) Fran** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Apr '50. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '50: ( ) Lived with BLUM, Berno. (P-2)

970 **MEISSWITZ, Moritz** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. Associate of MEHLER, Phillip and BLUM, Berno. (P-2)

971 **MELAROV (fnu) AS J-** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UBR Agent. Last known location Jun '48: Baden. Worked under Maj. FRANKTIN on Operative-Informational Group of UBR-18-GBV at Baden. (C-3)

972 **MILTZ, Hermann Israel** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jan '50. Born: ( ) stateless. KPD member. RIS Agent. District Inspector of secret police in Vienna. Mohrgasse 1. Engaged in espionage activities for Soviets. (P-3)

973 **MEISER, Samuel** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Jan, Feb, Mar '50. Born: ( ) Romania. Jewish; Lawyer; 5'3"; 130-140 lbs; slender build; light gray hair. RIS Agent. Paid STREITURER Franz 28,000 Schillings for the car used in the attempted abduction of ARBEV, Nikolai. (C-2)

974 **MERKULOV, Josef Yag. 9 SKYTHOFF 6 SKYTHIN** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Dec '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'10"; blue-gray eyes; light brown hair; high forehead; large mouth; two or three silver teeth in front of mouth; speaks fluent German (Austrian Accent), English, Polish. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '50: Praha. (C-2)

975 **MERKULOV (fnu) Lt. Col.** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Mar '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Alleged to work for TAGE. (P-6)

976 **MERESTEN, Ign** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) AGENT. Apr '49, CIC, Jan '49, Jun '50. Born: ( ) stateless. Black marketeer; RIS Informant. Member of "Parliament group" of black marketeers operating with Soviet cooperation. (P-2)

977 **METELLIS, Pierre** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Apr '51. Born: Approx. ( ) at ( ) French. Approx. 5'9"; brown eyes; dark brown hair; strong featured face; small beard; shaved eyebrows; close-set eyes; speaks French, Arabic, Russian, broken German. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '51: ( ) Liaison man between Communist group in French Security Service and GME. (P-6)

978 **METTER, Abraham** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) See STRESEL, Abraham.

979 **MICHAELOV, Vladimir** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Oct '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '51: ( ) Correspondent for Pravda. (P-3)

980 **MIEDER, Friedrich** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, undated. Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known locations: ( ) works at Schiller-plate Soviet Telephone Corporation St. Mon. (C-2)

FOIA b 7 - EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-11-2010 BY 60322 JRS/STP





REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- SECRET
- 995 KUTTERBAUER, Wilhelm  
CIC, Apr '51, E 1000, Jul '51, Born: ( )  
Feddler of false information, possible RIS penetration  
Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: ( )  
Approached CIC in '49 and in  
Feb '51 with some false info. (F-6)
- 996 KUCHER, Nikolai, Maj  
See KUCHOV.
- 997 KOFERIS, Elmer-Ida  
CIC, Aug '50. Born: ( ) at Voeln, Germany; EP.  
Secretary. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations  
Aug '50: Vienna II, Grossa Hofmayerasse 7 (Hotel  
Stephanie). Assigned to KOSKI, Piers for surveillance.  
Believed by KOSKI to be Soviet informant. (F-6)
- 998 MOCHIL, Karl  
CIC, Apr '49. Born: Approx. ( ) born at ( )  
Austrian. KPO number. RIS Agent. Allegedly RIS  
Agent since '45. (F-6)
- 999 MOISEYEV (fnr) 2nd Lt  
NIS, Jun '48. Russian. Average height; blond hair;  
full face. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48;  
Baden. Interpreter for 4th Division (Military In-  
terrogation Division) at Baden. (C-3)
- 1000 MOISICH (fnr) Lt  
CIC, Jul '47. Russian. MCP Agent. Last known lo-  
cation: Jul '48: Vienna. Allegedly has mission of  
observing Austrian high school and university teachers.  
(F-6)
- 1001 KUCHOV, Nikolai, Maj.  
KUCHOV  
MUKOV  
CIC, Apr '47 - Jun '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian.  
Shaved head; sides grey to blond; blue or grey eyes;  
round head; heavy build; approx. 5'11"; approx. 175  
lbs; brown or blond eyebrows; round face; red, thick  
lips; close ears; good teeth; heart disease; chubby  
fat hands; wart left side of face; air force uniform.  
NIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: Vienna, in  
Bellaria Kommandatura; Imperial Hotel, Vienna; Baden,  
apt. at Sporugasse 32/12, Vienna I. Used office to-  
gether with KARA BASTOV (fnr) Lt Col. Controlled  
Soviet abduction activities. (C-3)
- 1002 MOLL, Friedrich Dr.  
CIC, Oct '50. Born: approx. ( ) 6'0"; thinning  
white hair; well dressed; KPO before 1936; later joined  
KSTAP/KPO again after war. RIS Agent. Last known  
location: Oct '50: Hefchenau, Lower Austria.  
Allegedly submits reports to Soviets on industrial  
enterprises and on communist situation in specific lo-  
calities. (C-3)
- 1003 MOHAT, Josef  
NIS, Aug '51. Born: ( )  
Photo available. RIS Agent. (F-6)
- 1004 MOHATY, Michael  
NIS, Jun '48. Russian. Ukrainian; average height,  
black hair; long nose; oval face; partly combed; former  
PW in Germany; married; has son; Native-born; now  
discharged from Soviet Army. Possible RIS Agent.  
Supervisor in Administrative-Technical Division of  
the 4th Division. (C-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1005 NDPAVITZ, Kurt

CIC, Apr. May '42, Born: Driver and commercial employee; RC; married; Old time KPOE member. Possible RTR Agent. Last known location: Apr '40: Brother and fiancée of RUTH, Ed. His address possibly used as maildrop by RUTH. (C-3)

1006 KRAVITZ, Leopoldine

GTC, May '49. Born: Austria. ( ) Austrian. KPOe  
member. Possible SIS Agent. Last known location: May  
'49: ( ) Fiancée of  
PAIR, Max. Employee of "Oesterreichische Leitungs".  
(B-2)

1327 Deleted

1008 MORSE (2m)

RIC, Jul '49: Russian. Possible KIS Agent. Civilian, though believed to be member of Soviet armed forces. Drives black Mercedes cabriolet, type 170 V, license No. 7-49-09 or 7-49-27. (F-6)

1009 MISTOVITS, Josef  
• MARCEL, Josef

CED. Sep. Nov '51, Feb, Mar '52. Born: ( )  
Austrian. Medium height; heavy build  
partially bald with dark brown hair; grey-green eyes;  
well travelled; crosses well; speaks fluent German,  
French, Hungarian, has working knowledge of Italian,  
English, Russian; Magician. Possible RIS Agent. Last  
known locations: Sep '51: ( )  
Close contact with Bolleria Konviktura. Often seen  
in the company of LEKSEV (Anu), alleged intelligence  
officer. (C-3)

1010 KOSIMOV (Mu) Capt

PTORO, Jul 52. Russian. INFO Agent. Number 6th  
Field Administration of MVD in Austria, possible Section  
-II (counter intelligence or agent-training in GFR). (P-6)

1011 HATEDY, Prot: Col

CRC, Mar '49. Born: Approx Russian. Tall; dark  
thin; long nose; stern expressions; reputation for  
irascibility. Photo available. RU officer. Last  
known location: Mar '49: Baden. Was in Canada during  
war, involved in "Atom Spy Case". Was reported as  
Deputy CO of Intelligence Administration of Staff of GVR  
in charge of Agents and their nets in Baden. (C-2)

1012 WUTHENBERG, Marie

GIC, Sep '48. Austrian. Born: [redacted] 375 Agmt.  
last known location: Sep '48: Lins jail. Attempted  
to lure US soldiers into Urfahr. Worked with sister,  
PATRICIA, Margarethe. Sentenced to year at hard labor  
in Lins on 15 Sep '43 for advising members of US army to  
desert and conspiring to assist members of US army to  
desert. (B-2)

2023 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

TIC, Feb '49. Born: Approx. - Austrian. Secretress.  
RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Graz/Danau.  
She and sister Rosa, born approx. - same address,  
work in net in Antstetter un er 1941-1949. Also  
locating new trees in Linz-Eferd area. (P-4)

1014 MILLER "Frank"

CIN, Mar, Jun '70. DO. In possession of an Austrian passport. FIS Agent; black marketeer. Jan Brown locations Vienna Jun '50. - Member of "Fascist" group of Vienna Cigarette black marketeers. Jan Brown for RUMI, Bonn. Associated with [redacted] [redacted] Allen.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON **DEC 4 1997**  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

WATER  
and  
FIRE  
INSURANCE

SECRET

REPORT NO. R 1064  
PAGE NO. 67

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

edly frequently travels to Israel via Italy. (C-2)

1015 MUELLER, Katharina

CIC, Feb '49. Born: ( ) Austrian. Mistress of Soviet Lt. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Ulmarfeld. Allegedly member of espionage ring under Maj. TUPONEROV. Father, Oskar, approx. 43 yrs; carpenter, same address, also allegedly member of the ring. (F-6)

1016 MUKHIN (fnu)

MIS, Jun '48. Russian. Average height; stout; round face; clumsy; blond; hard of hearing; likes to drink. UCR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to Pass Division of UCR-MIS-ORV in Baden (chief of Division). (C-3)

1017 MUKHOV (fnu) Maj

See MUKHOV

1018 MUSTIKO (fnu) 2nd Lt.

MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UCR Agent. Last known location Jun '48: Baden. Interpreter for UCR at Baden. (C-3)

1019 MYSEL, Josef

CIC, Apr '51. Born: 5 Dec 1893 at Vienna; Austrian. KPO since 1934. Policeman in Salzburg. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: Salzburg. Member of Communist espionage ring in Salzburg. (B-3)

1020 NAGE, Ivor Dr.

CIC, Jun '47 - Apr '52. Born: ( ) Austrian (naturalized). RIS Agent; Communist agitator. Last known location: May '50: telav. Head of front organization in Austria of League of Democratic Ethnic Germans. Frequently reported to be employed by RIS. In Sep '51 offered source position in Soviet info net to be set up in Germany, controlled by Vienna. (C-2)

1021 NAGE, Katharina

CIC, Jan 1 Jul '49. Born: ( ) Austria; Austrian. Single; prostitute. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: ( ) (C-3)

1022 NANTSCHE (fnu) Capt

TUTOR, Jul '52. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Medium height; thin; dark brown hair. UCR Agent. Last known location: Sep '52: Baden. Officer in UCR Hq. Baden. (F-6)

1023 NAZIROV (fnu) Maj

MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Medium height; well built; light blond hair; quiet; married. UCR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Representative extraordinary of the UCR to Baden. (F-3)

1024 NICHAYEVA, Anna 1st Lt.

MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Above average height; brunette; plump; nervous; married. UCR Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to 2nd Division (General Investigation Division) of the UCR at Baden. (C-3)

1025 NICHAYEVA, Josef

CIC, May '52. Born: ( ) Austrian. Former NSTAP. Assistant director at CIA (Austrian Film Co.) MIS informant. Last known location: May '52: Salzburg. Friend of TUPONEROV, Eric J. Informant for KPOs. (C-5)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECRET

1. This document contains information of the U.S. Government and is to be controlled in accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, and Executive Order 12958, as amended. It is to be controlled in accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, and Executive Order 12958, as amended.

SECRET

1026 WENZLER, Margarete  
& DYLVICI, Vargareta

CIO, Mar - Aug '90. Born: Austrian. Photo available. RIS informant. Last known location: May '52: Salzburg. Gathered military info on US Forces in Salzburg for JAWORSKY, Franz, who sent it on to the Soviets in Vienna. In touch with GILES, Wilhelm, RIEDL, Fritz. Courier for Italian Communists. (P-2)

1027 WERTZ, Karl

CIO, Apr '49. Bookkeeper. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: Apr '49. In constant contact with Soviets. Black markets with their protection. (C-4)

1028 WERTZ, Hans

CIO, Mar, Apr '50. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '50: Horded with UFRNYI, George, in smuggling refugees from Hungary to Austria. Has contacts in Baden which he tried to exploit for UFRNYI. (C-3)

1029 WENZLER, Leopoldine

CIO, Sep '49, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended meetings of Austrian RIS Agents on 29 Jun '49 and 27 Dec '49. (P-6)

1030 WERTZ, Bruno

CIO, Jun '50, Feb '51. Stateless of Czech origin. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: Feb '51: was major in Soviet Army. Connected with KOWALOV, Maj of Wallaria Kommandatura. Alleged to have worked for Central Kommandatura, in Baden. (P-6)

1031 WIKITZ (fmr) Maj  
J KOCH, Albert

CIO, Oct '49 - May '51. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'7" - 8"; stocky; grey-blue eyes; dark blond hair; wide round head; oval face; broad shoulders; walks with lumbering gait; speaks German. RIS Agent. Member of ST in Salzburg. Alleged to be officer in charge of recruitment of informants. (C-3)

1032 WIKLATY (fmr)  
(Soviet Officer)

CIO, Mar '51. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'7"; blond hair; blue eyes; sharp nose; speaks English well, German poorly; possibly 1st Lt. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: Vienna. On 27 Mar '51 assigned to Quadrupartite Telegraph Censorship Station in Vienna. (P-2)

1033 WIKOLAI Col  
Last name possibly  
ZAWITOV or SARASOV

CIO, Feb '52. Born: Approx. Russian. Approx. 5'9"; stocky; blond hair; brown eyes. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '52: St Valentine Kommandatura. Interested in strength of Communist Parties in the west and in Communist youth work. Gave source assignment to investigate CIE Agents. (C-3)

1034 WIKOLAI (fmr) Maj

CIO, Apr '50. Born: Approx. Russian. Tall; blue eyes. RIS Agent. Interrogated FURMENT, Otto and tried to recruit him for the Soviets. (P-2)

1035 WIKOLAI (fmr)

CIO, Jun '50. Russian. 5'7"; smooth black hair; blue eyes; perfect teeth; smooth skin; good-looking; always wears civilian clothes; speaks fluent English and French. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: Stier "outpost" works at Stier "outpost" Kommandatura. One of main contacts for Soviet Agents working in Vienna. (P-6)

1036 WIKOLAI, Marius  
J WITTE WITSTAN

CIO, Sep '49 - Jan '50. Born: (Green; German (Naturalized)). Photo available. RIS Agent. Worked with WITTE, Otto, Dr. Worked as suicide in Jan '50. Alleged to be arrested by FBI. (C-1)

NOTE: This document contains information of a classified nature. It is to be controlled by the issuing office and its copies must be controlled by the same office. Do not release to the public without the approval of the issuing office. Do not release to the public without the approval of the issuing office.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

1037 WIKOLAIYEV (fnu)  
Maj

Interested in strength of Communist Parties in the West and in Communist Youth work. Gave source assignment to investigate CIC agents. (C-3)

CIC, May '49. Russian. 5'7"; dark brown hair; dark eyes; dark complexion; excellent teeth; speaks only Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Was control agent for OOSTZE, Olga in '45 - '46. Supposedly returned to USSR in '47. (C-3)

1038 WIKOLAIYEV (fnu)  
Lt

CIC, Jul '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: frequents Vienna IV, Favoritengasse 15. Interpreter for MOROSOV (fnu). (F-6)

1039 WITSCHE, Karl Hans

USFA, Oct '51. Born: Austrian. Last known location: Salzburg. Peddler of false intelligence information. Possible RIS confuser and penetration agent. Was associated with SCHWARTZKOPF, Hans and RIEDL, Fritzjof. (B-2)

1040 WOEHL, Franz.

CIC, Aug '51, WTB, Aug '51. Born: Austrian. Approx. 5'6"; Approx. 110 lbs; medium build; ruddy complexion; gold front teeth. Possible RIS informant. Last known location: Aug '51: Allegedly denounced fellow-prisoners while a PW in the USSR. Claims to be interpreter for NYD in St. Valentin. (C-2)

1041 WOKLSCHER, Rachel

CIC, Nov '51. Born: Approx. 5'2"; slender; black hair; slanted eyes; yellowish complexion; front of one foot amputated; speaks German, English, Russian, French, Spanish, Danish. RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '51: Once worked for Soviet delegation in Berlin. Frequently travels to Upper Austria and to Innsbruck. Frequently visits Farsch DP Camp. (F-3)

1042 WOOTLER, Ferdinand

CIC, Apr '51. KPOe. Employee of Austrian Finance Office. RIS Agent. Allegedly member of espionage ring in Land Salzburg. (C-3)

1043 WOSEK, Franz

CIC, Nov '49, Jul '50. Austrian. KPOe member. RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '49: Vienna XVI. (B-3)

1044 WOSOV, Alexander  
Mikhailovich Capt

CIC, Feb '50. Born: Russian. WIP Agent. Last known location: Feb '50: Baden. IGP Agent in the Hotel Sacher in Baden. (F-6)

1045 WOXKATY, Jehuda

See SANDMANN, Jehuda.

1046 WOXKATSKY, Alex-  
ander

CIC, Nov '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '48: Tel: 2-670. JASS correspondent in Vienna. Arranged for meetings between NITZER Louise and IVANOV Vladimir. Has possibly returned to the USSR. (B-2)

1047 OBERLADNER, Filip

CIC, Jan, May '50. Born: DP. Photo available. RIS Agent. Was member of Soviet abduction group led by HALER, Zigmund. (B-2)

1048 OBERLE, Rudolf

CIC, Sep '49, Mar '50. Born: Austrian. Protestant; divorced. Possible RIS agent. Last known location: Sep '49: ( )

NOTE: The data on this page is derived from the SECURITY INFORMATION file maintained by the FBI. It is not to be used for any other purpose. The FBI is not responsible for the accuracy of the information on this page.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Was to have been driver of abduction car for the Soviets in '49. Refused the job. (P-2)

1049 ORFOLMER (fnu)

CIC, May '43. Born: Approx. 1898. Approx. 5'10"; slender; dark hair. Possible RIS Agent. Seen visiting Soviet major at Ferrihumerstrasse 4, Urfahr. Tried to avoid being recognized when making the visit. Is Staberittmeister of the Landes Gendarmerie Command in Linz. (P-6)

1050 ORSTNER, Karl

CIC, Aug '52. Born: ( ) Merchant; married; 3 children; ID card No. 25441, issued in Urfahr. Half owner of Ringbrotwerke, Urfahr. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '52: ( ) Reported as engaged in intelligence work for the Soviets and for the KPCo. Reported to be developing the Ringbrotwerke into a KPCo stronghold. Covers himself as a member of OeVf. (B-2)

1051 ORSHOVIC, Alexander  
& SERBI, Josef

CIC, Sep, Nov '51. Born: ( ) Yugoslav. 5'9"; 130-135 lbs; oval face; grey eyes; black hair with occipital baldness; small mustache. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '51: Linz, Camp Legefeld, Barrack 36, Room 1. Connected with SCHNEIER, Roman. (C-3)

1052 ORST, Franz Josef

CCG, Nov '49, Apr '52. Born: ( ) Speaks Polish, German, Russian. Married, 6 Jun 33 to BIELETT, Theodora. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Nov '49: ( ) Works at Quadripartite Postal Censorship Station in Vienna. (P-2)

1053 OOSLIX, Franklank

CIC, Dec '49. Possible MVD Agent. Leader of Vienna band going under his name. Reported by Czech underground movement as operating for the MVD. (P-6)

1054 ORISV (fnu) Capt

CIC, May '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Approx. 5'6"; slender; black hair; dark eyes; very dark complexion always in civvies. MVD Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Vienna. Worked with Capt. ZERNY, who used him as informant in '45. Works at MVD Bq at Theresienstrasse. (P-6)

1055 OLEON (fnu)

CIC, Mar '50, Oct '51. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 6'0"; light blond hair, combed back; tall round face; allegedly Soviet Army Capt. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '51: Vienna. Allegedly manager of apartment #20 of USIA Central Administration, at Trattnerhof USIA Building, Vienna I. Supposedly now head of RIS section in Trattnerhof building, his chief AL JINDOICH (fnu). Allegedly concerned with abduction activities. (P-5)

1056 OLENYK (fnu)

VIS, Jan '48. Russian. URG Agent. Last known locations: Jan '48: Baden. Works in URG at Baden. (C-3)

1057 OLENYK, Piotr

CIC, Apr '49. Born: ( ) Greek Orthodox; married; reportedly was Russian PI for Germans during war. Scar on back. Possible PIS Agent. (P-6)

1058 OVANSKI, Sonya  
KOWSO, Elaine

CIC, Sep, Oct '40, Feb, Apr '51. Born: ( ) Facts available. Photo avail. Possibly low-level RIS Informant. (P-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



1059 ONASSIS, George  
Basile

GRB, Aug '51. Born: [redacted]  
Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51  
Connected with SA KST-  
(C-3)

1060 ORLOV (fnu) (fnu)  
(real name possibly  
PERETZEVSKI)

GRB, Jun, Jul, Aug '48, ACABET, Jul '52. Born: Approx.  
( ) Russian. Approx. 5'7"; stout; long face; strong  
limbs; brown hair; wears air force uniform. RIS Agent.  
Last known location: Aug '48: Urfahr. Transferred to  
Urfahr from Rohrbach, Germany, in Apr '48. Possibly  
identical with the ORLOV (fnu) Capt below. (C-2)

1061 ORLOV (fnu) Capt.  
(first name possi-  
bly Nikolai, real  
name possibly PAT-  
FILOV).

GRB, Mar '49 - Jun '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian.  
Fat; short neck; fat hands; bald; full round face; wears  
air force uniform. RIS Agent. Last known location:  
Jun '50: Vienna. Allegedly worked under KARADACOV  
(fnu) Lt. Col. Was connected with HUBB, Benno. Interro-  
gated PALBATOFF, Stefan. Possibly identical with ORLOV  
(fnu) Capt. above. (C-2)

1062 ORTHAYER, Erich

GRB, Sep, Nov '43, Oct '50. Austrian. RIS Informant.  
Last known location: Nov '43:  
Interpreter for Urfahr Boergemeisteramt. Handles  
Austrian liaison with the Soviet element. In Jun '50  
offered fake uranium for sale. (B-2)

1063 OSINS (fnu) Capt  
or OCHIN

GRB, Mar '51. Born: Approx. 1913; Russian. Approx.  
5'7"; medium build; blond hair. RIS Agent. (F-6)

1064 OSOKIN, Viktor Lt.  
Col.

ACABET, Jan, Dec '40, AB, Dec '51. Born: ( ) Russian.  
5'5"; stocky; chestnut hair; grey eyes; speaks a little  
English, no German. Possible RIS Agent. In '50 was  
member of SPN in Klingenfurt. In Dec '51 issued grey  
card for travel to SPN, Innsbruck. (B-2)

1065 OSTROVSKY (fnu)  
Maj

MIS, Jun '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Average  
height; blond; serious; walks slowly; exacting person;  
married twice; daughter 7 years old by 2nd wife. UFR  
Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned  
to 9th Special Security Battalion of UFR-113-CDV at  
Baden. (C-3)

1066 OSTROVSKY (fnu)

MIS, Jun '48. - Russian. Officer. UFR Agent. Last known  
location: Jun '48: Baden. Works in UFR at Baden.  
(C-3)

1067 OTT, George

Austrian passport of BERGER, Karl Theodor issued under  
name of OTT, George. Passport issued 6 Sep '50, given  
to BERGER by DUFEX, Franz, employee of Austrian passport  
office. (B-2)

1068 OTTISCH, Robert

GRB, Apr '49. RIS Informant. Last known location: Apr  
'49: [redacted] Monitor at  
Quadrupartite Telephone Censorship Station. Friend  
of HALETHACH, Kurt. (B-2)

1069 OCHENEDIN (fnu) Lt  
Col

GRB, Mar '49. RIS Agent. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian.  
Tall; handsome; brown; pronounced nose. Last known  
location: Mar '49: Vienna. CO of Intelligence Post  
No. 2 in Vienna. Is and NIKOLSKI (fnu) Lt. Col., CO  
of Intelligence Post No. 1, visit Col OCHENEDIN, who is  
in charge of all agents and their net operations, in  
Baden 2-3 times weekly. (F-3)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, and the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

- 1070 OZISHS, Yanka Alois-ovich 314070V  
CIC, Sep '49 - Feb '51. Born: 5'9"; 175 lbs; light brown eyes; black hair; emotional; sensitive; strokes pipe active physically; poor driver; photo. Possible MIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '49: War member of STU, US Zone. Then dressed in infantry uniform. When seen in Soviet Zone, Austria wearing NWG uniform. (P-3)
- 1071 OZEROV, Maj  
ACARIT, Oct '43, CIC, Oct '43. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'6"; very thin; blue eyes; blond hair; speaks no German. Possible MIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '43: Allegedly MVD with connections in Erfurt. Receives his agents at Vienna IV, Fiedner Hauptstrasse 39. One of his chief agents is SCHNEIDER, Karl Ludwig. (P-6)
- 1072 PACHMISER, Margarethe  
CIC, Sep '43. Born: Austrian. MIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '43: Sister of Kuehlberger, Maria. See under KUEHLBERGER, Maria. (D-2)
- 1073 PALOUSNIK, S.J.  
Lt Col  
CIC, May '51. Russian. Possible MIS Agent. Arrived 19 May '51 in Salzburg to replace OZISHS, Yanka Alois-ovich at STU. (H-2)
- 1074 PANFILOV (fnu) Capt  
See ORLOV (fnu) Capt
- 1075 PANFILOV (fnu) Capt  
CIC, Jun '43. Born: Approx. Russian. Short; stout; blond; black eyes; redchecked; likes to drink. UGR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Assigned to the UGR at Baden. (C-3)
- 1076 PANOV (fnu) 1st Lt  
CIC, Jun '43. Russian. UGR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Assigned to the UGR in Baden. (C-3)
- 1077 PANOV (fnu) Capt  
CIC, Oct '43 - Nov '49. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'8"; Approx. 155 lbs; slender; sandy red hair; pointed chin; ruddy complexion; freckles. MIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49: (C-3) tele: Works under KAMARASHOV (fnu) Lt Col. (D-2)
- 1078 PANTELEYEV (fnu)  
CIC, Jun '43. Russian. UGR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Assigned to UGR at Baden. (C-3)
- 1079 PANTSEV, Maj Gen  
CIC, Feb, Jul, Sep '49. Russian. MIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '49: Baden. Political Deputy of UGR in Baden. (D-2)
- 1080 PANY, Gottfried  
CIC, Jul '43, Sep '51. Born: Austrian. Bk; bookkeeper. Possible MIS Informant. Last known locations: Sep '51: Suspected of an attempt at kidnapping in '49. Is politically active for both the Nazis and the Soviets. Frequently visits the Erfurt Kommandura. Spends much time in US Zone, particularly Idar area. (P-6)
- 1081 PAPPE (fnu) Lt Col  
CIC, Mar, Jun '49. Russian. Approx. 5'11"; broad shoulders; brown or black hair; energetic. Possible MIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Vienna. Works in Central Kommandatura, Vienna. (P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



CIC, Mar '43; Oct '50. Austrian. Possible RUS Agent.  
Last known location: Oct '50: Salzburg. Former police  
chief of DP Camp Heilbrunn. (C-3)

CYC, Feb '51. Possible KIS Agent. Vice-president of Armenian Cultural Association of Austria. (C-3)

TIC, Apr, Nov '49. Born: ( ) Yugoslav VO. Car-  
 penter; married; Austrian ID card No. 97143; 175 cm;  
 brown eyes; black hair; photo available. Possible RIB  
 Agent. Last known locations Nov '49: Gander. Sus-  
 pected of being Russian trained agent. (2-3)

CIC, Jan '50. Born: ( ),  
5'9"; grey-black hair; black piercing eyes; Jewish;  
married; speaks Hungarian, Spanish, Russian, French.  
Possibly KPOA. Possible SIS Agent. Last known location:  
Jan '50: ( ), Contact of  
BETTMAN, Erich, U20 SS, Latvian, FURKENSCHER, Max,  
GSP/ELL. Hans. (E-3)

C03, Feb '50. Bor.: ( ) Austrian. Possible RIS  
Informant. Last known location: Feb '50: ( ) (E-6)

CIC, Oct '51. PLS Agent. Attempted to recruit CIC,  
Informant for RIS. (F-6)

AGAWIT, Jan '50. Born: ( ) Russian. 5'7"; blond hair; blue eyes; speaks bad German. Possible SIS Agent. Was member of GRI in Palt'ish Zone. (L-2)

USAMA, Jul '50. Russian. Possible SIS Agent. Transmitted US Zone from Vienna to Innsbruck via Inns between 9 Jul and 17 Jul '50 for purpose of starting work of SPN in French Zone, Austria. (L-2)

STG, Apr '52. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'7", 160 lbs; brown eyes; very dark hair; dark mustache. Was chauffeur of STG which visited Salzburg from 11 to 19 Apr '52. (H-2)

TTTMO, Jul '52. Russian. Officer. Approx. 5'7"; small oval face; fair straight hair; clear-skinned; slim build; well dressed. R13 Agent. Soviet contact man for IS penetration cases. (7-6)

WFO, Sep '51, DTCRC, Nov '51. Borns Approx. ( )  
Russian. Guards Major; speaks German fairly well. RIS  
Agent. Last known location: Sep '51: Vienna IV,  
Frankenberggasse, Hotel Kaiserhof. Possibly identical  
to Maj PAVLOV of Soviet Information Center in Vienna.  
Supposedly works under a Col OPSINIEVA. Is concerned  
with Austrian political activities. Allegedly pays  
50,000 RIS to National League every month. (u)

GIO, Oct '43. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'6";  
brown hair; brown eyes. NKV Agent. Last known location:  
Oct '43: Urfahr. On the staff of Col. SMIL. Possibly  
identical with 2nd Lt. PAVLOV reported as chief  
of Censorship Bureau in Urfahr in '42. (C-6)

CHE, Apr, Dec '51, Jan '52. Norm: J.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1F

1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111

- location: Jan '52:  
test of CONRAD, Paul. (R-2)
- 1095 PAWLOVSKI (fnu) Capt. CIC, Jun '48, Jan '49. Russian. MID Agent. Last known locations: Jan '49: Erfahr. (F-6)
- 1096 PELIPENKO (fnu) Maj MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UFR Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Baden. Assigned to UFR at Baden. (U-3)
- 1097 PELZL (fnu) Ing. CIC, Oct '51. KRO's Land Secretary in Graz. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '51: Graz. In touch with PATRICK, Walter. Told PATRICK he would get Austrian citizenship for informant of CIC when PATRICK was trying to recruit. (F-6)
- 1098 PERETZKOVSKI (fnu) Capt. See ONLOV (fnu) Capt
- 1099 PERVOZHITENY-ORIEA, Dmitri & DR ORIKA, Dmitri CIC, Nov '50. Born: Russian. Photo available; 6'2"; 190 lbs; blue-grey eyes; blond hair; highly nervous; speech incoherent; stutters when excited. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '50: Vienna. Employed by CIAA Vienna. Formerly resident in France where he is now persona non-grata. (R-2)
- 1100 PERTLIG, Anton CIC, Oct, Nov '49. Born: RG; divorced; police inspector; approx. 6'1"; approx. 135 lbs; dark red scars around mouth, nose, chin; nickname "Tony". Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49: Engaged in abduction for the Soviets with TRAVIK, Johann, SCHULZ, Peter and GEMMAY, Friedrich. (B-2)
- 1101 PETROVA, Tatiana, 14 CIC, Aug '47, Jan, Aug '50. Born: Approx. 5'11"; black hair; intelligent; well educated; speaks German fluently, English fair. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: Vienna. At Quadrupartite Postal Censorship Station. Possibly identical with PETROVA (fnu) Lt, who was reported to be at Baden in '47. (C-2)
- 1102 PETSCHER, Franz CIC, Oct '50. Born: Approx. 1904; Austrian. 5'8"; married; One child; NSDAP before '45, SPD since '45. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '50: Wiener Neustadt. Denounced high-ranking Nazis to Soviets in '45, was made official of Resistance in Wiener Neustadt. Is in touch with Soviet Intelligence Office bi-weekly. (C-3)
- 1103 PFISCHER, Ludwig CIC, Oct '48, Jul '49. Austrian. Believed to be Post Official; fanatic communist. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '49: St. Pölten. Together with Soviet officer approached informant 17 Jul '49 to get info on move of CIC and MIS from Vienna to St. Pölten. (C-3)
- 1104 PFISCHER, Wilhelm CIC, Jun, Dec '50, Feb '51. Born: Former SS. RIS Informant. Allegedly informant for JAKUBEN, Franz. Attended National League Meeting in Salzburg, 23 Dec '50. (C-2)
- 1105 PFISCHER, Elfrida CIC, Jun, Sep, Nov '49. Born: Austrian. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '50: Salzburg Jail. Has been mistress of various Soviet officers, including Col connected with KUBIK, Roman. Convicted on manslaughter charge in

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Salisbury 20 Oct '50.

(b2)

1206 PFUEMER, Edwin

CIC, Oct. '50. RJS Agent. Worked with ROBERT J. Walter, NIESCHNER, Bruno, and ZERACK (fnu) stealing automobiles and selling them to the Soviets. (26)

1107 PHILATOPOLIS, Konstantin CEC, Jul, Sep '50. Born: Approx. Creek.

Approx. 5'8"; medium build; gray hair. 403 Agent.  
Last known location: Jul '50:

Associated with GILLICH (Rnu).  
Arranged meeting between "CHARTESTER" and LIFONOV,  
Ivan Capt O PIOLSK, Horman. (L-3)

1108 PITSOVA, Julia  
KURZ, Julia

GTC, Jan-Mar '51, INTERO, Nov '51. Born:                       
 at                      Photo available. Possible RIS informant.  
 Last known location: Nov '51:

Mail. Mistress of STINGER, Josef (3-2)

1209 PIKOVAROV, Vassily  
B. 14.

GTC, Mar '50 - Feb '52. Born: [redacted]  
Russian. 5'9"; 175 lbs; brown curly hair slight  
asp; anti-US; speaks fluent English; excellent inter-  
pretory; good knowledge US slang and history. RUS Agent.  
Was member of SPD in Salzburg. (S-2)

1110 FLECK, Johann

STC, Jul '50, Feb '51. Born: [redacted]  
Austrian. KPOe functionary Section Josefstadt, Salzburg.  
Land Controllor of the KPOe; employed in registration  
office of Salzburg city police. RIS Informant. Last  
known location: Feb '51: [redacted]  
Maintains police contacts for JANOWSKI, Franz. Recruits  
policemen for the KPOe. (22)

III FLOTTIE, Maj

CTC, Jun, Sep '43, MIS, Jun '48. Russian. 5'8"; brown eyes; black curly hair, cut short; long face; thin; speaks slowly and quietly; married; 4 children. MIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '48:  
Member of UGR in Hoedling. (C-3)

1112 PLUTIKOV (Onu)  
Maj

GTC, Mar '50. Borns Approx. [ ] Russian. 5'9";  
Full round face; smooth shaven; brown hair combed back.  
RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '50: Baden.  
Stationed at Soviet Hq in Baden. Cooperates with  
STEFANOVICH (fma) Maj on abduction matters. (Z-5)

1113 FORZDER, Christine

CCO, Aug '48. From: [redacted] Austrian. R13 In-  
formant. Last known location: Aug '48; [redacted]  
Employee at Quadrupartite Person-  
ship Station (telegraph) at Vienna I, Roersplats. (3-2)

III. POINDEL, France

CHE, Jul '50. Austrian. KPO's Informant. Last known locations Jul '50: Stronsdorf, Austria. KPO's Basirkat, Mistalbach, Lower Austria. Informant for SCHWAPL, Josef, KPO's Basirk Secretary. (C-3)

1115 POITSC, Franz

CHE, Apr, Oct '51. Born: [redacted] / Austrian. 5'8"; dark blond wavy hair; blue eyes; slender; agriculture student at University in Innsbruck. - FBI-RIS Double Agent. Last known location: Oct '51; [redacted] Used as KGO's penetration agent by the French, KGO member contributing regularly to the Tyrolean Communist press. (b-1)

NOTE: The Summary contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of Title 18, U. S. C., Sec. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

1911

49

331

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON **DEC 4 1997**  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO.  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.11

**30 June**

40071X

1953

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

- 1116 POETSCHEP, Erich  
CIC, Feb '49. Born: [redacted] Austrian. KRCe. Functionary of Austria Student Organization. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '49: Deputy to WILDM, Leopold, Chief of Censor Group 3 at Soviet Postal Censorship Station at Suedbahnhof in Vienna. (C-2)
- 1117 POKLODNY Pavel, Maj  
INFO, Jul '52. Russian. KWD Agent. Accompanied members of Soviet World Cultural Relations Society on visit to Styria in '50. (P-3)
- 1118 POLASHEK, Angelika  
CIC, May, Aug '50. Born: [redacted] 5'7"; black hair; robust figure. Photo available. RIS Informant. Employed at "Bar am Karlsplatz", Vienna I, Karlsplatz. Allegedly gets info from US officers. (P-3)
- 1119 POLUCHIN, Ivan  
CIC, Jan '50 - Oct '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian DP. Approx. 5'10"; stout; dark blond hair, bald in front; round face; blue eyes. Soviet sympathizer and possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '50: DP Camp Parsch, Salzburg. Was informant for SFH. Agitated in Camp Parsch for Soviets. Repatriated to USSR Feb '50. (B-2)
- 1120 POROV, Ivan Samuilovich Col  
CIC, Aug '48 - Jan '52. Born: 1927 at Leningrad, USSR; Russian. Married; 5'11"; medium build; black hair; black eyes; always wears civvies; speaks German, has studied English. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '52: Vienna. (permanent residence Moscow). Head of TRANSPORTERS, Soviet transportation company with HQ in Vienna. Company is a cover for intelligence activities. (C-2)
- 1121 POROVA, Tanya Lt  
COO, Jan '49, Aug '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. 5'5"; brunette; well educated; capable; well liked; wears Air Force uniform. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna. Soviet technical adviser at quadripartite Censorship Station, Postal Section, in Vienna. (B-2)
- 1122 POROVICH, Basil  
CIC, Jan '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian DP. Approx. 155 lbs; Approx. 5'8"; slender; clean shaven; narrow face; dark blond hair; blue eyes. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '50: [redacted] Contact of DUBELAK, PAUL. Informs to Soviets on Camp Parsch. Informant of RIL. (C-3)
- 1123 POSCH, Andreas Dr.  
CIC, May '49, Feb '50. Former German CI agent. Lawyer. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '50: Vienna I, Schwarzenbergstrasse 9/1 (office as well), tel. R 26419. Friend of BEHNS, Otto. BEHNS lived with him in Vienna. His secretary, SYBODA, Irene, was close confidante of BEHNS. (C-3)
- 1124 POSCH, Gertrude  
CIC, May '49. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Before '45: Vienna IX, Gussner Gasse 30. Sublet her home to US Army officers, passed info on their affairs to the Soviets. Husband, now dead, was diplomat in China. Suspected she gave info on his diplomatic duties to the Soviets. (P-6)
- 1125 PRADK (fma)  
CIC, Nov '52. RIS recruiting agent. (P-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECRET

REPORT NO. 3 13552  
PAGE NO. 27

- 1126 FUMSTALLER, Harold  
CIC, Feb, Jun '50. Born: [redacted] RIS Informant.  
Last known locations: Jun '50: [redacted]  
Monitor at Comraparta  
Telephone Censorship Station. Close friend of  
FUEHNERT, Otto. (B-2)
- 1127 FRESHKOV (fnu)  
NIS, Jun '49. Russian. UKR Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jun '49: Baden. (B-3)
- 1128 FRIEWASSER, Franz  
CIC, Apr '51, Dec '51. Austrian. KPOe. Employee  
of Salzburg Criminal Police. RIS Agent. Last known  
location: Apr '51: Salzburg. Reported member of  
Communist espionage ring in Land Salzburg. Acts as  
courier to Germany and informer on activities of  
Salzburg Police. (P-3)
- 1129 PROCHOROV (fnu) Col  
CIC, Dec '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Dec '49: St. Pölten. Reported as chief  
of CI section of SVRISI. (P-6)
- 1130 PROKOPENKO (fnu) Capt  
NIS, Jul '52. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jun '52: Guesing. (P-6)
- 1131 PROSTEAYU, Nicolae  
SUCOM, Jan '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] Romanian.  
Music teacher, member of faculty of Conservatory of  
Bucharest, fled Romania for Austria in '42, in '46  
to Prague. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '49:  
Wiener Neustadt. Member of group of Cominform Agents  
trained in Romania. Sent to Wiener Neustadt in '49  
to work in Germany and Austria. (P-6)
- 1132 PTASCHNIK, Johann Dr.  
CIC, Nov '49. Born: 24 Jun [redacted]  
5'10"; oval face; grey eyes; dark hair; receding  
hairline; small mustache. Photo available. Possible  
NIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49: [redacted]  
Reports regularly to the Soviet  
Kommandatura in Gfahrd. Admitted being in touch with  
Guttmann, Jakob Dr. (P-3)
- 1133 PUDOV (fnu) 1st Lt  
NIS, Jun '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. Average  
height; rather frail; black hair; brown eyes; simple.  
UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '49: Baden.  
Assigned to UKR at Baden. (P-3)
- 1134 PULINA, Filipovich  
Lt Col  
ACARIT, Jan '50. Born: [redacted] Russian. 5'11";  
dark hair; grey eyes; speaks bad German. Possible RIS  
Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: Klagensfurt,  
Kirkstrasse. Was with the SRG in Klagensfurt. (P-2)
- 1135 PUNTSCHEK, Viktor  
CIC, Jan '51. Owner of antique shop located at home  
address. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '51:  
[redacted] Accompanied PUNTSCHEK  
Theodor in attempt to kidnap HERBERT Eric Remer in  
Aug '50. Often seen with persons known to be Soviet  
intelligence operatives. (P-5)
- 1136 RAAS, Paul  
CIC, Dec '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Austrian. Former  
NSDAP. Now KPOe. RIS Agent. Last known locations:  
Dec '50: [redacted] Official  
with Danube Shipping Co, kept in position on condition  
that he work for Soviets. (P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



1137 RACCHETTI, Paolo

CIC, Mar '52. Born: Approx. ( ) Italian. Lumber dealer. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '52: ( ) Deported to Italy by Austrians on suspicion of being an espionage agent for either the Soviets or the Yugoslavs. Lived in Austria for 2 years at Park Hotel, Villoch. (C-2)

1138 RADAY, Walter

CIC, Apr '49. Born: ( ) KPOe since '45. RIS Agent. (F-6)

1139 RADON, Vilas

CIC, Sept. '46. Interpreter for the Soviets. Possible RIS Agent. (F-6)

1140 RADOS, Edgar Tibertius Dr.

CIC, Dec '46 - Dec '50. Born: 7 Mar 1892; Austrian. PC; married; KPOe member; Journalist. RIS Agent. Last known location: Vienna III, Loewengasse 8. (B-2)

1141 RADTKE, Edward

CIC, Feb '49. Born: ( ) Austrian. Bookkeeper. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Mauthausen. Member of espionage ring in Anstetten working under TURNOVROV, Michael Yaj. Mission: locating new troops in Linz-Bernding area. Wife, Fedwig, born approx. ( ) allegedly also member of ring. (F-6)

1142 RAPASL, Lothar

CIC, May '49 - Nov '51. Born: ( ) Austrian. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: ( ) Suspected of Communist activity and/or RIS activity since '49. Friend of SKRETTY, Otto, who visited him in Jul '51. Well known east-west trader. (F-2)

1143 RAGANSKAS, Viktorius M. Capt

USFA, May, Jun '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Was attached to GRM in Regensburg, Germany. Visited SR in Salzburg 25 Oct '49 and Jun '49. (F-2)

1144 RAICHKV, Ivan

CIC, Sep '45. Bulgarian. Confidential courier. Courier for southern section. (F-6)

1145 RAINER, Rudolf

CIC, Jan '51. Born: 25 Feb 1897 at Inzapes; Austrian 5'6"; heavy; dark hair; dark eyes with perpetual circles; oval face; long nose; dark complexion; small mustaches; mark under right eye. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '51: Orfahy, Preudenstein 29. Also known to have been in contact with Hungarian Intelligence Service. (C-2)

1146 RAINER, Walter

CIC, May '50. RIS Agent. In touch with TITEL, Frederick & VOCHLA, Josef, members of Soviet abduction ring. (F-6)

1147 RASPEINATR, Franz

CIC, Sep '49. Born: ( ) Austrian. KPOe functionary. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Linz, Upper Austria. Deported by wife, Marta, as Soviet agent collecting info on US troops and political and economic affairs in Upper Austria. (F-2)

1148 RAUNAL, Josef

CIC, Oct '45, Jan, Mar '50. Born: 19 Dec 1894 at Vienna; Austrian. Photo available. Married. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '49: Vienna VII, Veronikagasse 14/21. Car driver for RAI, Vanno. (F-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~SECRET~~

REPORT NO. R 1365 52  
PAGE NO. 92

- 1149 RAUCHNOFF, George  
CIC, Apr '51. Born: ( ) Austrian. Married; in USSR until 9 Apr '47. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '51: ( ) Interpreter for KUTZNER, Col, or WSIA. (1-3)
- 1150 RAUSCHER, Hans  
CIC, Jun '50. Austrian. RIS Informant. Allegedly informant for Soviets in Zisterdorf oil fields. (F-3)
- 1151 REINHOLD, Isid  
CIC, Oct '48, Mar '50. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Gave financial backing to "LJ", Hanno. (C-8)
- 1152 REICHO, Dragonir  
CIC, Aug '50. Yugoslav VD. Former non-com in German "Brandenburg" Division. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna III. Allegedly recruiting agents for Soviet abduction ring. (F-6)
- 1153 REIFF, Willi  
CIC, Oct '50. KPO member. RIS Agent. Employee of Soviet Civil Censorship office at Vienna II, Taborsstrasse. Visited KUTZNER, Anna day she committed suicide because of Soviet pressure to work for them. Suicide note indirectly accused him of putting pressure on her. (C-2)
- 1154 REINHOLD, Katherine  
CIC, Feb '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '49: Urfahr. Member of espionage ring in Amstetten working under TUROVEROV, Michael Maj. Missions: locating new troops in Lins-Eferding area. (F-6)
- 1155 REINSTEIN, Albert Jr.  
USFA, Oct '51. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '51: Urfahr. Close connections with Urfahr Kommandatura, friendly with Soviet officers. Frequently travels to Vienna and through Western Zones of Austria. (F-6)
- 1156 REITS, Anna  
CIC, Mar '50. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '50: Linn, Tunnelplatz 13, Schloss Kaserne. Wife of REITS, Josef. Was aware of husband's Soviet connections. (F-2)
- 1157 REITER, Josef  
CIC, Oct, Nov '49, Jan, Mar '50. Born: ( ) Hungarian DP. Mechanic. Photo available. RIS Agent. Member of Soviet abduction ring. (F-2)
- 1158 REITHAAR, Wilhelm  
CIC, Jan '48, Jan '50. Born: ( ) KPO member; fought in Spain. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '50: Sept '52: Freistadterstr 47, Urfahr. Former member of Urfahr Criminal Police Force. (C-2)
- 1159 REITS, Anna  
CIC, Apr '51. Born: Approx. 1904. Single; sister of REITS, Ludwig. RIS Informant. Monitor for Hungarians at the Quadrupartite Telephone Censorship Station, Vienna. (F-2)
- 1160 REITS, Ludwig  
CIC, Apr '51, CIC, Sep '50. Born: ( ) RIS Informant. Last known locations: Sep '50: ( ) Was employed at Quadrupartite Telephone Censorship Station, was dismissed for low moral integrity and for suspicion of being a Soviet

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION RELATING TO THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE SPY ACT, U.S.C. 18, AND IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DISCLOSE IT TO ANY OTHER PERSON WITHOUT THE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Informant on 1 Jan '51.

(P-2)

1161 KESTEL, Josef Dr.

CIC, Dec '49. Former gov't official in Czechoslovakia. KPOe. RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '49: Innsbruck. Formerly connected with Czech Repatriation Mission in Innsbruck, now channels info through KPOe. Frequently travels to Hungary. (P-3)

1162 KETTER, Peter Ivanovich  
2nd Lt.

CIC, Feb '50. Born: [redacted] Russian. KPOe Agent. Last known location: Feb '50: Baden. Agent in Hotel Sacher, Baden. (P-6)

1163 REUSCHEL, Arnulf Dr.

USFA, Apr '49. Born: [redacted] Mathematician; former WSOAP. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '49: [redacted] Works for Soviet Censorship. Believed to be cypher expert, to compile codes used by Soviet censorship officials and agents in Germany and Austria. (C-3)

1164 KUKOV (fnu) Lt.

CDO, Oct '50. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '50: Vienna. Officer at Quadripartite Telegraph Censorship Station, Vienna. Offered KISS. Has a job as an RIS Informant. (L-3)

1165 KADVA, Helmo Hermann  
Maj

ACAFRIT, Jan '50. Born: [redacted] Russian. 5'8"; medium build; fair hair; blue eyes; speaks bad German, slight English. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '50: Klagenfurt, Hinkstrasse. Worked at SYM in Klagenfurt. (C-3)

1166 RICHTER, Hans Dr.

CIC, May - Sep '48, ACAFRIT, Oct '48. Born: [redacted] Approx. 6'3"; heavy build; nearly grey hair; distinguished appearance; alcoholic. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: [redacted] Employee of Soviet-Sponsored publishing house "Agathon Verlag". (C-2)

1167 RIEDER, Franz

BITORO, Aug '51. Born: [redacted] Approx. 6'; medium build; long brown hair; blue eyes; wears gold ring with black stone. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Feldbach. Allegedly controls FAPLAN, Josefina. Drives and operates mobile cinema for KPOe, base Feldbach. (P-5)

1168 RIEDL, Fritzjof

CIC, Mar '50, Feb '51, CGO, '50 - '52. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Journalist; photo available. Possible RIS Agent; peddler of false intelligence. Last known location: May '52: Salzburg. In contact with KPOe, Salzburg. Reported in touch with RIS in Vienna. Austrian police informant. Unreliable. In contact with ORBUS, Wilhelm, KESLER, Margareta, STAMER, Arnulf, JANISZEL, Franz, LUK, Walter, TITEL, Norbert, SCHWARTZKOPF, Hans Georg. (L-2)

1169 RIEDL, Josef Karl

CIC, Jan '50, Feb '51. Born: [redacted] KPOe member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '51: Salzburg. Still contact in Salzburg. (P-2)

1170 RIEDINGER (fnu)

CIC, Jun '49. Possible RIS Agent. Owner of "PRODUKTION und Commerce AG, Vaxus" in Liechtenstein, place used as rendezvous by KROTHICHO, Hans. Representative of Centrale Suisse Suisse. (P-5)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R



1171 RINDER, Walter

CIC, Jan, Mar, Jun '50. Austrian. RIS Agent; black Marketeer. Last known location: Mar '50: Worked for JESSSEL, Abraham and WENZ, Friedrich in abduction activities for the Soviets. (C-3)

1172 RINCK, Rosa Sofie

CIC, Oct '49. Born: [redacted] RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '49; Ueber, Leonfeldnerstrasse. Worked with CETAK, Friedrich in abductions for the Soviets. (C-2)

1173 RITZBERGER, Maria Ivanova, Mrs.

CIC, May '50 - Jul '51. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Approx. 5'11"; high cheek bones; dark grey eyes; dark brown greying hair; photo available. KMO #37786 issued 1 Sep '49. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Mar '51: Was housekeeper and informant for SM in Salzburg. Contacts with Soviet Kommandatura in Urfahr. (P-2)

1174 ROBITSCH, Viktor

CIC, May, Jun '50. Yugoslav. Professional boxer. RIS Informant. Last known locations: May '51: Formerly close associate of JUMA Stefan. Former chauffeur of Soviet officer at Hotel Imperial. (P-6)

1175 ROCH (Mrs)

CIC, Aug '51. KMO. Member of Graz State Police. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '51: Graz. Contact of KLAUFER, Josef. Allegedly was supposed to give KLAUFER identity documents and financial assistance. (P-3)

1176 RODINOV, Ivan Lt.

INTOPS, Jul '52. Russian. Married; comes from Tula. MIA Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: Gussing, Burgenland. Member of MIA detachment at Gussing. (P-5)

1177 RODINOV, Oleg Nikolaevich Maj

CIC, Sep '43, Apr '51. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. Usually wears civilian clothing; speaks fluent German. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Apr '51: Gussing. In Apr '51 stationed at Gussing as officer in charge of SMASH activities. (P-5)

1178 ROESSLER, Ludwig

USFA, Dec '51. RIS Informant. Reports to KPIs on political adversaries. Informs on US construction at Salzburg-Sietzenheim. (P-5)

1179 ROFNER (Mrs)

CIC, Aug '49. Austrian. Was FIS during War. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '49: Innsbruck. Official of Austrian State Police. (C-1)

1180 RYKON, Alexei

CIC, May, Aug '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. Average build; blond; blue eyes; speaks German well; understands Hungarian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna. Allegedly MVD. Contact of WENZIG Georg and MAUTNER, Hans von. (P-3)

1181 ROGULOV, Lt Col

CIC, Jun '51. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. Short; stout; speaks good German; usually in uniform. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '51: Vienna, office at Vienna I, Kantoregg 1. Chief political counselor for the latter. Liaison officer to various organizations of the "KMO". (P-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5206.1-R

SECURITY INFORMATION  
Secret

REF ID: A66557  
Page 12

- 1182 ROHRBACH, Walter  
CIC, Jun '50. Born: ( )  
RIS Agent. Procured vehicles for use in abductions for the Soviets. (P-2)
- 1183 ROHRHOFF, Ignaz  
CIC, Oct '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian. 5'10"; stooped due to injury in right shoulder; thick black hair; large bulbous nose. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '50: Vienna. Uses work in second-hand shop at Vienna X, Tollbuckstrasse, as cover for intelligence activities. (P-5)
- 1184 ROMAN (Pia)  
CIC, Aug '51. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian. 5'11"; long blond hair; long sideburns; thin; usually wears brown suede jacket. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '51: ( ) Interpreter at the Urfahr Kommandatur. (P-5)
- 1185 ROMANOV, Bogdan  
LEUCIOL, Eugen  
CIC, Jan '52. Born: Approx. ( ) possibly Soviet. 5'6"; blond; slender; long faded moustache. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '52: ( ) In jail in Munich attempted to obtain info on CIC. Gave Brussels address as contact point. (P-5)
- 1186 ROSTBERGER, Johann  
CIC, Jan '52. Born: 25 May 1897 at Rammerzell, Austria; Austria. RC; married; daughter; former Socialist, now allegedly KPOs. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '52: Engelhartzell #4. Reported in frequent touch with Soviet military personnel at ferry check point in Engelhartzell. Allegedly collecting info for Soviets on US Zone Upper Austria. (C-5)
- 1187 ROSHKRANTZ, Leiba.  
CIC, Mar, Jun '51. Born: ( ) Jewish; weaver. RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Mar '51: ( ) Has financial partnership with STOESEL, Abraham. (C-3)
- 1188 RUBIN, Rubin  
CIC, Oct '49. Born: ( ) stateless. Locksmith; Jewish; single; photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '49: ( ) Came to CID with SIZONITZ, Sender to negotiate over Soviet prisoners. Believed to have had strong connections with BLK, Penno. (P-2)
- 1189 RYBIANOV, Ivan A.  
Lt. Col.  
CIC, Feb '47, Jul '49, IJDP, Apr '51. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'5"; 150 lb; slender; erect posture; rapid incisive speech; alert; shrewd. Was member of SR, Salzburg. (P-2)
- 1190 RUMPKINER, Varlene  
CIC, Sep '48. Born: ( ) RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '48: ( ) Sentenced to one year hard labor 15 Sep '48 for advising members of US Army to desert to the Soviets in Urfahr. (P-2)
- 1191 RUTHOFER, Rudolf  
CIC, Oct '49, Nov '51; TUDOR, Mar '52. Born: ( ) KPO member. Salzwagen, waiter; 5'9"; 150 lb; dark blue eyes; wavy dark-brown hair; slender; oval face; dark complexion; small dark moustache. Speaks fluent English. RIS Informant.

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, and is transmitted to you in confidence. It is to be controlled, stored, handled, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, and is to be destroyed when it is no longer needed for the national defense.

SECRET

42

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.7

NOTE:  
This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, and is transmitted to you in confidence. It is to be controlled, stored, handled, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 32 and 32a, and is to be destroyed when it is no longer needed for the national defense.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Last known locations: Mar '52 (C-3)

1192 RYZICH, Georg

CIO, Jan '47- Aug '49. ACQUIRE, Apr '47. Born: stateless. Employed ('49) as steel hardener in Furnace Construction Company, Vienna; believed to have been a Soviet army officer. RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '49: Vienna II. In '47 worked as interpreter in Vienna II Kommandatura, took part in abduction attempt. In '49 claimed he got 1000-3000 Schillings for denouncing persons wanted by the Soviets. (C-2)

1193 RYZANOV (Jim) Capt

MIS, Jun '43. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to Division of General Investigation of UCR-MOR-OTV in Baden. (C-3)

1194 SAIZOV (Jim) Col

CIS, May '48. Born: Approx. 1893; Russian. Approx. 5'3"; stout; broad fleshy face; dark blond close cut hair, partially bald. RIS Agent. Last known location: May '48: Urfahr. In Kommandatura in Urfahr. (P-6)

1195 SALLIKOFF, Vassily

FIS, Jan '49. Cominform Agent. Chief of Cominform net, "West-Gruppen" with Hq. in Vienna, operating in Eastern Zones of Austria. (P-6)

1196 SALVA, Mathias

CIS, Jul, Aug '51. Born: 23 Mar 1893 at Nitra, CSR; Czech. Salomon. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Salzburg. Allegedly in touch with RIS in Urfahr and with CSR Embassy in Paris. (C-6)

1197 SALLMANN, Eugen

CIS, Jan '49. Born: Approx. Old-time Communist; speaks excellent German, Russian, English. Cominform Agent. Attended Cominform Agent's school in Roumania; sent to US Zone Germany to set up network. (P-6)

1198 Deleted

1199 SAMUILOV, Pavel (Capt)

CIS, Jan '51. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jan '51: Vienna II, Schoenengasse 11. Lives with HALLSTADT, Theodor. (P-3)

1200 SANDMAN, Yehuda 2  
IAFBN, Yehuda Ben  
Capt 2 SANDMAN, Yehuda  
Carols SANDMAN, Yehuda  
Yehuda 2 SANDMAN, Yehuda  
Capt 2 SANDMAN, Yehuda  
Yehuda 2 SANDMAN, Yehuda  
Yehuda 2 SANDMAN, Yehuda  
Yehuda 2 SANDMAN, Yehuda

CIS, Oct '50 - Apr '52. Born: 5'10"; brown eyes; yellow complexion; black wavy hair, receding from forehead; thin; wears hornrimmed glasses; claims to have 2.2; speaks Czech, Polish, German, Arabic, English, Russian. Father of false intelligence information; possible RIS Informant. Reporter, ex-conv, pathological liar. (P-2)

1201 SCHMITZ, Hans

CIS, Jul '41, '42. Former Gestapo Agent. RIS Agent. Formerly used by Gestapo in '48, killed now, however, believed to be working for Soviets. Fainting in last interview. (P-3)

1202 SCHMITZ (Jim)

MIS, Jun '43. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Assigned to Division of General Investigation of UCR-MOR-OTV in Baden. (C-3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

SECURITY INFORMATION

R 1065452  
REPORT NO. 106  
PAGE NO.

1203 SARYIK (fnu) CIC, Dec '49. Female. RIS Agent. Last known locations Dec '49: Graz. Instructor at Slavic Destitute in Graz. In '45 interpreter for Soviet Kommandatura in Graz. In close touch with Graz KPOs. (P-6)

1204 "SASCHA" See VARESI, Nikolai. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1205 "SASCHA" LA. CIC, Nov '49, Jan, Mar '50. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'9": 115 lbs; light brown hair, receding; blue-green eyes; stoops slightly; speaks poor German, fair Czech; from Moscow. RIS Agent. Works for KARATASHOV Col. Connected with TRAWIK, Johann, tried to negotiate with CIC for release of TRAWIK. (C-2)

1206 SATKOV, Ivan (aj) CIC, Aug '49. Russian. Last known locations Aug '49: Baden. Departmental officer at Baden prison. (P-6)

1207 SAVARIN (fnu) LA CIC, Aug '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations Aug '48: Vienna. Technical officer stationed at Austrian Railroad Office in Vienna, Elisabethstrasse 8-10. Allegedly has an informant net among the Communist employees of the Austrian Railroad system. (P-3)

1208 SAVARSIN, Maj (Phonetic) CIC, Dec '49. Russian. Wife allegedly an MVD agent. Medium height; brunet. MVD Agent. Last known locations Dec '49: Erfuhr. Stationed at Anhol Barracks. (P-6)

1209 SAVILEV (fnu) Maj CIC, Dec '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations Dec '49: St. Poelten. Was Chief of investigative section of SUPRSKI in St. Poelten. (P-6)

1210 SAVVALOV (fnu) USFA, Jun '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations Jun '51: Vienna. Chief of Marie schutz for SMV and USIA, located at SMV Bq, Vienna I, Kestrasse 1. (P-6)

1211 SCHAECHTER, #41 See ALTMAN, Adl.

1212 SCHAKOVSKY, Leo CIC, Sep '48. Born 17 Oct 1893. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations Sep '48: Linz, Romenstrasse 22. (P-3)

1213 SCHAFKIN, Maj (phonetic) CIC, May '52. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations May '52: Mistelbach. Political officer at Mistelbach Kommandatura. (C-3)

1214 SCHARER, Joseph CIC, Feb '51, Feb '50. RIS Agent. Last known locations Feb '51: Salzburg. Allegedly in touch with JAVICZEK Franz concerning formation of sabotage teams in Salzburg. (P-3)

1215 SCHIFFBLIC, Turi CIC, Aug '51. RIS Informant. Last known locations Aug '51: Salzburg. Informant of FBI, Salzburg. (P-5)

1216 SCHWISCHT, Ferdinand CIC, Apr '50. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations Apr '50: Vienna XIV, Liesingerstrasse 30. Cousin of HOFMEIER, Margarete. (C-2)

NOTED: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and 2381, as amended, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

40

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

- 1217 SCHEIN, Heinrich  
CIC, Jul '50. Born: ( )  
Drives Steyr 220 car, license no. K-2315; Photo available. RIS Agent; black marketer. Lias chief of "Wiener Gruppe" black marketers. In charge of liaison with Soviets in Urfahr. (C-2)
- 1218 SCHINER, Alois Dr.  
CIC, Jul '51, Mar '52. Born: ( )  
Married; Gynecologist. Medical advisor for KGB. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Mar '52.  
Reported to have received orders from KPO to exploit Austrians working for US forces for intelligence purposes. (F-6)
- 1219 SCHENKOVSKY, Veronica  
DUNSHED, Vera  
CIC, Jan '51. Born: ( )  
Photo available. Peddler of false intelligence information; possible RIS Agent. Confessed. (B-2)
- 1220 SCHIFFER, Hans  
CIC, Aug, Oct '51, Jan '52. Born: ( )  
Former NSDAP, now KPO member. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Graz. Contact of KLAMPTER, Josef. (F-3)
- 1221 SCHLOMSEKIJ, Arsenij  
CIC, Oct '50. Russian Orthodox priest, officiates at Russian Orthodox Church, Vienna III, Reismersstrasse 45-47. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '50: ( )  
Allegedly identifies Russian refugees for the Soviets. Son, Victor, same address, allegedly responsible for arrest or abduction of one JASUTAITIS, Helene by the Soviets on 7 Jul '50. (C-3)
- 1222 SCHINDLER, Ferdinand  
CIC, Jun '40. Austrian. RIS Informant. A policeman reported in the employ of Col MESSENY. (F-6)
- 1223 SCHINDLER, Maria Lt.  
CIC, Nov '48, Jan '49. Born: ( )  
Russian. Russian father, Austrian mother. 5'4"; brunette; blue-gray eyes; stocky. Photo available. KPD Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Vienna. Interested in recruiting former Luftwaffe personnel for Soviet Air Force. Secondary missions: recruiting RIS informants, getting OR info on US troops, info on industries in US Zone Austria. (F-6)
- 1224 SCHLACHINGER, August  
CIC, Apr '51. Born: ( )  
Owner "A-gus" Detective Agency in Salzburg. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: ( )  
Member Communist espionage organization in Salzburg. In touch with Soviet officer in Vienna, and with KPD Central Committee. (C-3)
- 1225 SCHLOCHTER, Ludwig Dr.  
CIC, Jun '49. Director of brewery in Linz. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '49: Linz. Contact between SCHWITZER Hans and KOTTER, Heinrich (F-6)
- 1226 SCHLOETEL, Johann  
TITON, Dec '51. Born: ( )  
Austrian. 5'7"; blond receding hair; strong build; blue eyes; fresh complexion; horned rimmed glasses; left leg stiff, uses stick when walking. KPO. Journalist for "Volkswerktag" in Klagenfurt. Speaks Russian fluently. RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '51: Klagenfurt. (F-6)

1227 SCHLUSAK, Roman

See FOMSTEIN, Abraham.

1228 SCHNIDT (fnu)

CIC, Aug '51. Austrian. KPOe. Official of Graz Economic police. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '51: Graz. Policeman in Graz to whom KLAUPFER, Josef was to report at same time that he reported to RYCH (fnu) in Graz, to get identity documents and financial assistance. (F-6)

1229 SCHMIDT, Roman

CIC, Nov '51. Jan. Mar '52. Born: ( ) Photo available. Peddler of false intelligence information, possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Nov '51: ( ) Along with KUCHAN, Rudolf attempted to defraud CIC by representing himself as an RIS Agent. (B-2)

1230 SCHWABEL, Eduard

CIC, Feb '50. Possible RIS Agent. - Last known location: Feb '51: ( ) Introduced ZWONIK, Friedrich to WEITMAN, Hans. Introduced by WEITMAN to WALASZ, Peter. ZWONIK bought Opel super-six, license no. W 10809 from SCHWABEL. (C-3)

1231 SCHNEEBAUER, Berta  
3 DEBROHSE, Margaret

CIC, Aug '49, May '50. Born: ( ) Austrian. 5'7"; 150 lbs; full face; gray green eyes; dyed blonde hair; Austrian PP 47473119; drug addict. Photo available. RIS Courier. Last known locations: May '50: ( ) Claims to work for a group of DPs carrying messages from Lies to Urfahr, and subcases across the Austro-German border. Claims to get info on US OP in lines area for these DPs. (F-6)

1232 SCHNEIDERER, Julius

CIC, Jan, Feb '50. Born: Approx. ( ) 5'8"; straight brown hair; sallow complexion; always well-dressed. RIS Agent; black marketer. Introduced SEIDER, Michael to RUM, Benno. (C-3)

1233 SCHNEIDERMAN, Stanislaw

CIC, Dec '48. Born: Approx. ( ) Brewer. Confirmed Agent. Allegedly leader of Committee directed sabotage and propaganda group in Bavaria. Purpose of group is to stir up trouble among DPs. (F-6)

1234 SCHNEIDER, Anton 3  
RIEMENSCHNEIDER

CIC, Oct '47, Jun '50. Austrian or Swiss. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: ( ) Liaison man for RIS between Austria and Switzerland. Associated with PASSY, Missini, LEIBEL, Moses & FINKENSTEIN, Max, RITTELMAN, Erich in a projected gambling casino to be built at Bad Ischl. (F-6)

1235 SCHNEIDER, Alex

See SOROLOVSKY, Alexei.

1236 SCHNELL, Adele

USPA, Dec '48. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Dec '48: Vienna. Polish Language examiner at Quadripartite Telegraph Censorship Station. (B-2)

1237 SCHNIPPEN, Richard  
Anton

COI, Jan '50. Born: 14 Jul 1894; Austrian. KPOe. Speaks fluent Polish and Hungarian. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '50: Vienna KIV, Hauptstrasse 106. - Writer at Quadripartite Telephone Censorship Station. (I-2)



1238 SCHNEEBLUM, Isidor  
• "DESCUDO"

CIC, Feb, Jan '50. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Introduced HIPFINGER, Earl to BLUM, Benno. Induced HIPFINGER to take bribes from black marketeers in Rothschildspital. (F-3)

1239 SCHOLZ, Eugen (Peter)  
• EVA, Eugene

CIC, Oct '49-Aug '50. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '50: [redacted] Jun '50: Wiener Neustadt. Took part in RIS abduction activities in Austria. Connected with TRAWIK, Johann, JURKA, Stefan, HALASZ, Ferenc, CUSKAY, Friedrich. Has been seen in uniform of Soviet Lt. In Jun '50 reported to be interpreter-secretary to political officer at Wiener Neustadt Kommandatura. (C-2)

1240 SCHOLZ, Loba

CIC, Dec '49. Austrian. 5'3"; very thin; medium blonde hair; very pale; looks tubercular. Possible RIS Agent. Sister of SCHOLZ, Eugen. Worked in Ballaria Kommandatura in '46-'47. In '49 worked as secretary to the chief of the personnel section of the IDSO in Vienna. (C-2)

1241 SCHOLZ, Vera

CIC, Jul '50. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent. In '50 was designated to act as representative in all business negotiations for a Soviet Maj. who was giving his protection to all refugee shipments made by MARTINSCHWITZ, Hans from Hungary to Vienna. (C-2)

1242 SCHUTTER, Roman

CIC, Apr, May '51, Sep, Nov '51. Born: [redacted] Polish. Approx. 6'2"; 145 lbs; oval face; brown eyes; brown hair; wears glasses; sallow complexion. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Sep '51: Linz, Patrik Kasner. Connected with OBRNOVIC, Alexander. Was arrested by Soviets in Feb '50. Gave info on Soviet OR in Prestadt. Possible low-level penetration agent. (F-2)

1243 SCHROED R, Martha

CIC, Jan '49. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '49: Linz. Informant for BERK, Hugo. (F-5)

1244 SCHUECKER, Toni

CIC, Apr '49. Austrian. (Russian-born). Wife of an Austrian policeman. RIS Informant. Last known location: Apr '49: [redacted] Turned one SPENCER, Pauline over to the Soviets. (C-3)

1245 SCHUKOV (fma) Capt.

CIC, Jul '49. Russian. 6'0"; 175 lbs; medium build; black wavy hair; blue eyes; oval face. UVD Agent. In '47 made political checks on persons requesting passes for the T-fair-Linz bridge. Went home on furlough summer '47, has not been seen in Urfahr since. (F-4)

1246 SCHUKOV, Michael  
2nd Lt

CIC, Jun, Jul '47, Mar '52. Russian. Speaks fluent English, German. RIS Agent. In '47 was assigned to Hattersburg Kommandatura, duties to locate Russian deserters in the Burgenland region. In '52 visited Technische Hochschule in Vienna requesting info on individuals at the school. (R-2)

1247 SCHUPKA (fma)

CIC, Feb '51. Kite Agent. Nationality info personality. Works for RIS in Urfahr. Is in touch with JANICZEK, Franz, from whom he receives info for transmittal to [redacted]

NOTE: This document contains information of a classified nature and is to be controlled in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 793 and 794, and 50 U.S.C., and 22, as amended. It is to be controlled in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 793 and 794, and 50 U.S.C., and 22, as amended.

SECURITY INFORMATION

37

SECRET

REPORT NO. R 1365-32  
PAGE NO. 109

1218 SCHUBERT (fnu) CIC, Mar '51. Possible R/S Agent. Accompanied STACER (fnu) to RIEDL, Karl. (F-3)

1219 SCHUSTER, Irene CIC, Jan '48. Born: ( ) Austrian. Photo Available. R/S Agent. Last known locations: Jan '48: Baden. Has been working for the Soviets since '45. Attended Soviet school in Baden. (C-3)

1220 SCHWARTZ, Yehuda See SANDMANN, Yehuda.

1221 SCHWARTZMANN, Karl CIC, Oct '49. Nickname "Fina". Possible R/S Agent. Last known locations: Oct '49: Vienna. In '49 was in touch with KATY DASHOV (fnu) Lt Col. (F-3)

1222 SCHWARTZ, Heinrich CIC, Jul '47. Born: ( ) Austrian. Policeman in the Ministry of Interior. MOB Agent. Last known locations: Jul '47: ( ) Worked for FUKIN, Fedor Capt. Main job to find persons wanted by the MOB. (B-2)

1223 SCHWARTZ, Herbert CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. R/S Agent; double Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: ( ) Allegedly employed by the French as well as the Soviets. (F-6)

1224 SCHWARTZ, Martin CIC, Nov '49, Jul '50. Born: ( ) 5'9", 155 lbs; black, short, wavy hair; speaks Yiddish, German, Polish, Russian, Czech; teacher. Possible R/S Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Jan '50: ( ) Was in touch with LEVIN, Col in connection with black market dealings. Introduced TRAMER, Johann to BERENYI, Georg. Had connections with Rothschild special. (C-3)

1225 SCHWARTZ, Rudolf CIC, Oct '49, AGARRIT, Nov, Dec '50. Born: ( ) Has 11 criminal convictions; was liaison agent between Vienna and Yugoslavia until the split; speaks English, French, Hungarian; former SIS. Photo available. R/S Agent. Last known locations: Nov '50: ( ) Allegedly now in the employ of the Communists. Target: Yugoslavia. (F-3)

1226 SCHWARTZ, Hans CIC, '46 - Sept '51. Born: ( ) German. 5'10"; Approx. 190 lbs; slender; brown hair; blue eyes; light complexion; broad forehead; oval face; hornrimmed glasses; usually smokes pipe; photo available. Possible R/S Agent; peddler of false information. Last known locations: Sep '51: jail at Duesseldorf, Germany. In Mar '50 reported working for Soviets. Was in touch with JANIESEN, Franz, RIEDL, Fritz, WESLERT, Margarete. Arrested by German authorities in Duesseldorf in '51 for unknown reasons. (F-3)

1227 SCHWEDA, Max CIC, Jan '51. NID Informant. Last known locations: Jan '51: Vienna VII. (F-6)

1228 SCHWEDT, Franz CIC, Apr '49. Steamaker. NID Informant. Last known locations: Apr '49: Vienna IV, Thib. Lohengasse 1, tel: 44715. (F-6)

FOI b7C, b7D, b7E, b7F, b7G, b7H, b7I, b7J, b7K, b7L, b7M, b7N, b7O, b7P, b7Q, b7R, b7S, b7T, b7U, b7V, b7W, b7X, b7Y, b7Z, b7AA, b7AB, b7AC, b7AD, b7AE, b7AF, b7AG, b7AH, b7AI, b7AJ, b7AK, b7AL, b7AM, b7AN, b7AO, b7AP, b7AQ, b7AR, b7AS, b7AT, b7AU, b7AV, b7AW, b7AX, b7AY, b7AZ, b7BA, b7BB, b7BC, b7BD, b7BE, b7BF, b7BG, b7BH, b7BI, b7BJ, b7BK, b7BL, b7BM, b7BN, b7BO, b7BP, b7BQ, b7BR, b7BS, b7BT, b7BU, b7BV, b7BW, b7BX, b7BY, b7BZ, b7CA, b7CB, b7CC, b7CD, b7CE, b7CF, b7CG, b7CH, b7CI, b7CJ, b7CK, b7CL, b7CM, b7CN, b7CO, b7CP, b7CQ, b7CR, b7CS, b7CT, b7CU, b7CV, b7CW, b7CX, b7CY, b7CZ, b7DA, b7DB, b7DC, b7DD, b7DE, b7DF, b7DG, b7DH, b7DI, b7DJ, b7DK, b7DL, b7DM, b7DN, b7DO, b7DP, b7DQ, b7DR, b7DS, b7DT, b7DU, b7DV, b7DW, b7DX, b7DY, b7DZ, b7EA, b7EB, b7EC, b7ED, b7EE, b7EF, b7EG, b7EH, b7EI, b7EJ, b7EK, b7EL, b7EM, b7EN, b7EO, b7EP, b7EQ, b7ER, b7ES, b7ET, b7EU, b7EV, b7EW, b7EX, b7EY, b7EZ, b7FA, b7FB, b7FC, b7FD, b7FE, b7FF, b7FG, b7FH, b7FI, b7FJ, b7FK, b7FL, b7FM, b7FN, b7FO, b7FP, b7FQ, b7FR, b7FS, b7FT, b7FU, b7FV, b7FW, b7FX, b7FY, b7FZ, b7GA, b7GB, b7GC, b7GD, b7GE, b7GF, b7GG, b7GH, b7GI, b7GJ, b7GK, b7GL, b7GM, b7GN, b7GO, b7GP, b7GQ, b7GR, b7GS, b7GT, b7GU, b7GV, b7GW, b7GX, b7GY, b7GZ, b7HA, b7HB, b7HC, b7HD, b7HE, b7HF, b7HG, b7HH, b7HI, b7HJ, b7HK, b7HL, b7HM, b7HN, b7HO, b7HP, b7HQ, b7HR, b7HS, b7HT, b7HU, b7HV, b7HW, b7HX, b7HY, b7HZ, b7IA, b7IB, b7IC, b7ID, b7IE, b7IF, b7IG, b7IH, b7II, b7IJ, b7IK, b7IL, b7IM, b7IN, b7IO, b7IP, b7IQ, b7IR, b7IS, b7IT, b7IU, b7IV, b7IW, b7IX, b7IY, b7IZ, b7JA, b7JB, b7JC, b7JD, b7JE, b7JF, b7JG, b7JH, b7JI, b7JJ, b7JK, b7JL, b7JM, b7JN, b7JO, b7JP, b7JQ, b7JR, b7JS, b7JT, b7JU, b7JV, b7JW, b7JX, b7JY, b7JZ, b7KA, b7KB, b7KC, b7KD, b7KE, b7KF, b7KG, b7KH, b7KI, b7KJ, b7KK, b7KL, b7KM, b7KN, b7KO, b7KP, b7KQ, b7KR, b7KS, b7KT, b7KU, b7KV, b7KW, b7KX, b7KY, b7KZ, b7LA, b7LB, b7LC, b7LD, b7LE, b7LF, b7LG, b7LH, b7LI, b7LJ, b7LK, b7LL, b7LM, b7LN, b7LO, b7LP, b7LQ, b7LR, b7LS, b7LT, b7LU, b7LV, b7LW, b7LX, b7LY, b7LZ, b7MA, b7MB, b7MC, b7MD, b7ME, b7MF, b7MG, b7MH, b7MI, b7MJ, b7MK, b7ML, b7MM, b7MN, b7MO, b7MP, b7MQ, b7MR, b7MS, b7MT, b7MU, b7MV, b7MW, b7MX, b7MY, b7MZ, b7NA, b7NB, b7NC, b7ND, b7NE, b7NF, b7NG, b7NH, b7NI, b7NJ, b7NK, b7NL, b7NM, b7NN, b7NO, b7NP, b7NQ, b7NR, b7NS, b7NT, b7NU, b7NV, b7NW, b7NX, b7NY, b7NZ, b7OA, b7OB, b7OC, b7OD, b7OE, b7OF, b7OG, b7OH, b7OI, b7OJ, b7OK, b7OL, b7OM, b7ON, b7OO, b7OP, b7OQ, b7OR, b7OS, b7OT, b7OU, b7OV, b7OW, b7OX, b7OY, b7OZ, b7PA, b7PB, b7PC, b7PD, b7PE, b7PF, b7PG, b7PH, b7PI, b7PJ, b7PK, b7PL, b7PM, b7PN, b7PO, b7PP, b7PQ, b7PR, b7PS, b7PT, b7PU, b7PV, b7PW, b7PX, b7PY, b7PZ, b7QA, b7QB, b7QC, b7QD, b7QE, b7QF, b7QG, b7QH, b7QI, b7QJ, b7QK, b7QL, b7QM, b7QN, b7QO, b7QP, b7QQ, b7QR, b7QS, b7QT, b7QU, b7QV, b7QW, b7QX, b7QY, b7QZ, b7RA, b7RB, b7RC, b7RD, b7RE, b7RF, b7RG, b7RH, b7RI, b7RJ, b7RK, b7RL, b7RM, b7RN, b7RO, b7RP, b7RQ, b7RR, b7RS, b7RT, b7RU, b7RV, b7RW, b7RX, b7RY, b7RZ, b7SA, b7SB, b7SC, b7SD, b7SE, b7SF, b7SG, b7SH, b7SI, b7SJ, b7SK, b7SL, b7SM, b7SN, b7SO, b7SP, b7SQ, b7SR, b7SS, b7ST, b7SU, b7SV, b7SW, b7SX, b7SY, b7SZ, b7TA, b7TB, b7TC, b7TD, b7TE, b7TF, b7TG, b7TH, b7TI, b7TJ, b7TK, b7TL, b7TM, b7TN, b7TO, b7TP, b7TQ, b7TR, b7TS, b7TT, b7TU, b7TV, b7TW, b7TX, b7TY, b7TZ, b7UA, b7UB, b7UC, b7UD, b7UE, b7UF, b7UG, b7UH, b7UI, b7UJ, b7UK, b7UL, b7UM, b7UN, b7UO, b7UP, b7UQ, b7UR, b7US, b7UT, b7UU, b7UV, b7UW, b7UX, b7UY, b7UZ, b7VA, b7VB, b7VC, b7VD, b7VE, b7VF, b7VG, b7VH, b7VI, b7VJ, b7VK, b7VL, b7VM, b7VN, b7VO, b7VP, b7VQ, b7VR, b7VS, b7VT, b7VU, b7VV, b7VW, b7VX, b7VY, b7VZ, b7WA, b7WB, b7WC, b7WD, b7WE, b7WF, b7WG, b7WH, b7WI, b7WJ, b7WK, b7WL, b7WM, b7WN, b7WO, b7WP, b7WQ, b7WR, b7WS, b7WT, b7WU, b7WV, b7WW, b7WX, b7WY, b7WZ, b7XA, b7XB, b7XC, b7XD, b7XE, b7XF, b7XG, b7XH, b7XI, b7XJ, b7XK, b7XL, b7XM, b7XN, b7XO, b7XP, b7XQ, b7XR, b7XS, b7XT, b7XU, b7XV, b7XW, b7XX, b7XY, b7XZ, b7YA, b7YB, b7YC, b7YD, b7YE, b7YF, b7YG, b7YH, b7YI, b7YJ, b7YK, b7YL, b7YM, b7YN, b7YO, b7YP, b7YQ, b7YR, b7YS, b7YT, b7YU, b7YV, b7YW, b7YX, b7YY, b7YZ, b7ZA, b7ZB, b7ZC, b7ZD, b7ZE, b7ZF, b7ZG, b7ZH, b7ZI, b7ZJ, b7ZK, b7ZL, b7ZM, b7ZN, b7ZO, b7ZP, b7ZQ, b7ZR, b7ZS, b7ZT, b7ZU, b7ZV, b7ZW, b7ZX, b7ZY, b7ZZ



SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 1365/52  
PAGE NO. 139

1295

1259 SBER, Hans

CIC, Mar. '50. Born: [redacted]  
Austrian. Photo available. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known locations: Mar '50: [redacted]  
[redacted] Confessed to being an RIS Agent. Possibly confusing information given very unreliable. (B-2)

1296

1260 "SEBASTIAN"

Cover name for DRICS, Simon.

1297

1261 SEBAL, Ossi

CIC, Jun '50. Rumanian DP. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known locations: Jun '50: Vienna. Cigarette black marketeer in Vienna. (C-3)

1298

1262 SEIDEL, Patricius

CIC, Sep '50, ITOM, Feb '51. Born: 5 Dec 1897; Austrian. 5'8"; slender; black hair; first and second joint of 4th finger right hand missing; fifth finger right hand missing. RIS before WWII. KPOe. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '51: Vienna XIII, Eduard Klinge's #7. Reports on KPOe functionaries and members in Vienna who are in disagreement with Soviet policies. (C-3)

1263 SEIDL, Rudolf

CIC, Feb '52. Austrian. KPOe District Secretary for Vienna XVII. Member Vienna Police Force. KPOe Informant. Receives information from DIA/AM, Erich. (C-2)

1264 SEISER, Vinzenz

CIC, Jan '50. Born: [redacted]  
Austrian. Vienna X Police Bezirksleiter, KPOe. Chief of Police in Vienna X. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: [redacted]  
[redacted] Supplied police information to DMLDV (fms) Capt. in '49. (B-2)

1265 SELENOV, Sargel Capt.

CIC, May '49. Russian. UMR Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Vienna. Attached to Consular Section of Soviet Political Mission. In charge of all Soviet CI personnel attached to Soviet offices in Austria. (P-6)

1266 SELAZNOV, Ivan Ivanovich, Lt Col

ITOM, Jul '52. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. 5'10"; thin; brown hair; pale complexion; dishonest; hates Westerners; perceiving; neat. MVD Agent. Soviet Element MVD plant in AG Reconnaissance Division. Has access to secret files. (P-6)

1267 SELINGR, Oostav

COM, Aug '48. Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '48: [redacted]  
Employed at Tripartite Telephone Concession Station, Vienna I, Schillerplatz. (B-2)

1268 SELL, Gisella #  
KOFFENSTEINER, Is-  
nide S DREHLOW,  
Waltraud FUCHS,  
Gisela

CIC, '50 - '52. Born: [redacted] Photo-graph and fingerprints available. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '52: Graz Jail. Engaged in abduction activities for the Soviets. Convicted in Apr '50, serving 5 years sentence. (C-1)

1269 SZANKZ, Siegfried

CIC, Aug '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Electrician. Recently changed name to SIEBHILTSLEINER, Siegfried. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Aug '51: Linz. Employed at power relay station at Abent. Reports to both KPOe and Soviets on industrial matters. (P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

1270 SERGIYENKO, Alex  
 INFO, Feb '52. Born: [redacted]  
 Now reported to be in Australia. RIS Informant.  
 Reported as informant of STW in Germany and then in  
 Austria, reportedly still in touch with Soviets in  
 Australia. (P-6)

1271 SERDOBOLSKI, Andreyev Lt.  
 CIC, Dec '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known lo-  
 cation: Dec '48: Baden. Instructor in school for  
 training KPO members of Cominform-directed propa-  
 ganda and sabotage groups. (P-6)

1272 SEROTUISKAYA, Anna  
 CIC, Jul, Aug, Oct '50. Not registered with the  
 police or IRO in Salzburg. RIS Informant. Last known  
 locations: Sep '50: Salzburg, Camp Hellbrunn,  
 Barrack 23, Room 2; Oct '50: DP Camp, Glarenbach,  
 Salzburg. Was informant of the STW. (P-6)

1273 SEROTIV (fnu) Maj  
 INFO, Jul '52. Russian. MIB Agent. Last known  
 locations: Jun '50: Baden. (P-6)

1274 SERETSKA, Natalia  
 CIC, Sep '48. Russian. Known as a specialist in  
 foreign politics. Possible RIS Agent. Last known  
 locations: Sep '48: Innsbruck. Member of STW in  
 Innsbruck. (P-3)

1275 SERKIN (fnu) Maj  
 CIC, Sep '46-Feb '50. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian.  
 Approx. 6'1"; blond hair; oval face; approx. 170 lbs.;  
 very strong build; blue eyes; partially bald; proud  
 manner. MIB Agent. Former deputy town commander  
 and Chief of the Political Section of the Kommandatura  
 in Urfahr. Former political advisor to the Uechlvier-  
 tel Area Commander. Last reported in Feb '50. (P-2)

1276 SETRIL, Roland Ing.  
 COB, Apr, May '50. Born: [redacted] Aust-Imm. RIS  
 Informant. Last known locations: May '50: [redacted]  
 Employed at the Quasipartite  
 Postal Censorship Station, Vienna. (B-2)

1277 SEVERINO, Jakov  
 CIC, May '51. Born: Approx. [redacted] Invalid; left  
 arm amputated below elbow; alcoholic. RIS Informant.  
 Last known locations: May '51: Salzburg, Camp Parsch,  
 Barrack 6, Room 9. Was an STW Informant. (C-3)

1278 SEZIN, Ivan, 1st Lt.  
 (Ret)  
 CIC, Sep '48. Russian. Formerly Russian intelligence  
 officer. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '48:  
 Vienna. Employed as Inspector of Soviet stores and  
 messes. Believed still to be working for the RIS.  
 (P-6)

1279 SHAPARIN, Nikolai I.  
 MA  
 WSCA, Oct '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Was  
 member of STW in Innsbruck. (B-2)

1280 SHAWDY (fnu)  
 MIS, Jun '48. Austrian. Civilian. Possible RIS  
 Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden.  
 Hungarian interpreter at UPR-MIB-ONV, Baden. (B-3)

1281 SHCHERBLOV (fnu)  
 1st Lt  
 MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UPR Agent. Last known lo-  
 cations: Jun '48: Baden. Was in the Division of  
 Cadres of the UPR-MIB-ONV. (C-3)

1282 SHEPISHIRO (fnu)  
 CIC, Aug '48. Russian. Driver Buick. RIS Agent.  
 Last known locations: Aug '48: Vienna I, Kargasse 1  
 (office). Political commissar. Contact not for not  
 reporting on political reliability of employees in

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

129

Zistendorf Region.

(7-6)

1283 SHISHL'IN, Maj Gen

CIC, RIS, ACAPRI, '47-'49. Russian. Deceased.  
RIS Agent. Former deputy to Chief of WIR in Baden.  
(7-2)

129

1284 SHKARATIN, Col

USPA, Oct '51. Russian. RIS Agent. Was member of  
SPC in Innsbruck.  
(C-2)

1285 SHKLER, Ivan Lt

CIC, Feb '49 - Aug '50. Born: ( ) Russian. Good-looking; neat, well-  
mannered; anti-U.S.; speaks English, Russian, Ukrainian.  
Possible RIS Agent. Accredited SRV Salzburg, Aug '45-  
3 Feb '50.  
(7-2)

129

1286 SHOF'NIK, Col

CIC, Aug '48. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Aug '48: Baden. Was chief of SPC-51 in  
Baden.  
(F-6)

129

1287 SHRUTIMOV (fnu) Capt

INTRO, Jul '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian.  
Joined Army Jul '41. Served in Hungary Sep '47 -  
Feb '48. Speaks fluent Hungarian; not an ardent  
communist. MVD Agent. Last known locations: Jul '48:  
Eisenstadt. Works in Landeskommandatura, Eisenstadt.  
(F-6)

129

1288 SHUKOV, Ivan (officer)

CIC, Oct '48. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Oct '48: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial. Trans-  
ferred to Vienna from MVD in Prague on 13 Sep '48.  
(F-6)

129

1289 SHVETIKIN (fnu) Sgt

CIC, Jun, Sep '48. Russian MVD Agent. Last known  
locations: Sep '48: Urfahr. Interpreter assigned to  
Soviet Kommandatura at Urfahr.  
(F-2)

129

1290 SIDAYOV (fnu) Maj

CIC, Mar '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Approx.  
5'5"; fat; protruding stomach; short, cut brown hair;  
very energetic. RIS Agent. Contact of WITIL,  
Friedrich, possibly had part in Soviet abduction  
activities.  
(F-2)

129

1291 SIDORCHUK (fnu)  
Lt Col

INTRO, Jul '52. Russian. Possibly identical with  
SIDORCHUK (fnu) Col. MVD Agent. Last known locations:  
Sep '50: Baden. Departmental head.  
(F-6)

129

1292 SIDORCHUK (fnu) Col

CIC, Nov '49. Russian. Possibly identical with  
SIDORCHUK (fnu) Col. RIS Agent. Last known locations:  
Nov '49: Vienna. Soviet officer with network.  
Allegedly involved in abduction activities. Was  
particularly interested in the activities of Austrian  
State Secretary GRAP.  
(C-3)

129

1293 SIDORENKO, Nikolai  
Ivanovich

CIC, May, Jun, Aug '51, Apr '52. Born: ( )  
Possible RIS Informant. Last known lo-  
cations: Apr '52: Salzburg. Was an informant for the  
SRV in Salzburg.  
(C-3)

129

1294 SIDAYOV (fnu) 1st Lt

RIS, Jan '43. Russian. URR Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jan '43: Baden. Worked in the Division of  
Cadres of the URR-MOR-ONV, Baden.  
(C-3)

129

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

30 Jan

40071X

1295 SILOVY (fnu) Lt

INTO 30, Jul '50. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: Eisenstadt. Works in Landeskommandatura, Eisenstadt. (P-6)

1296 KIDDERY, Rafael

CIC, Jan '50. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Former member of Austrian Economic Police, discharged Apr '48 for having abused and misused his authority. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '50: [redacted] Was in close touch with ALVATH-SHW (fnu) Lt Col. (B-2)

1297 SIEGL, Hans

CIC, Jul '48. Austrian. Graduate of Soviet intelligence school. Employed at Voest. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jul '48: Pregarten, Upper Austria. Reports on workers at Voest to Soviet Kommandatura at Freidstadt, Upper Austria. (P-6)

1298 STILLARA, Herbert

CIC, Feb '51. Born: Approx. [redacted] Austrian. 6'2"; broad-shouldered; red face; hooked nose; dark hair greying at the temples; drives black 1939 Mercedes. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '51: Salzburg. Contact of JAKUCZEK, Franz. Serves as courier between Vienna and JAKUCZEK. (P-6)

1299 SILOVY (fnu) Lt

INTO 30, Jul '50. Russian. NW Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: Korneuburg. Works in Korneuburg Kommandatura. (P-6)

1300 GUNTER, Rupert

CIC, Oct '51. Born: [redacted] Former Sgt Fed Army (deserted Germans to join Soviets during war). Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '51: [redacted] (P-6)

1301 SIFOTKO, Ivan

INTO 30, Aug '50, CIC, Aug '51. Born: 13 Jun 1938 in Russia; stateless. Arrived Austria Jun '41. Polish Orthodox priest. Rejected for emigration to Canada; was strongly pro-Nazi. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '51: Salzburg, DP Camp Parash, Barrack 13-A, Room 33 (with WILZ, Josef). (P-3)

1302 SIEGERTZ, Sander

CIC, Oct '49. Born: [redacted] stateless. Jewish; technician; single; ID card No Ph 01230. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: [redacted] Claimed he could effect the release of prisoners held by Soviets. Believed to be connected with FLOR, Benno. (P-3)

1303 SIVATSKY-SCHLIMM, Josef

CIC, Apr '51. Polish. Possible RIS Agent. Connected with ORIOV (fnu) Capt. (P-6)

1304 SIVATSKY (fnu) Maj

CIC, Jun '48-Aug '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. Approx. 5'4"; Approx. 140 lbs; strong build; dark blond hair; partially bald; gray eyes; round face; light complexion. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '49: Urfahr. Assistant chief of Political Section in Urfahr Kommandatura. (B-2)

1305 SKOTNIKOV (fnu) Maj

See SKOTNIKOV (fnu) Maj.

1306 SKOTNIK, Josef

(DN), Apr '50. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Apr '50: Vienna. Employee of Tripartite Telegraph Censorship Station, Vienna. (P-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

30 Jan

40071X

1953

CIC, Oct '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '50:  
Employed by Soviets. Friend of JASPER/IT, Helen, abducted by Soviets 7 Jul '50. (C-3)

See MEYERLOFF, Josef, Maj.

CIC, Jun '43-Jul '49, ACAPRIT, Nov '43. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'6"; blue eyes; blond hair; partially bald; broad face; very stout; frequently wears colored shirts; always in civvies. Jun '43 report describes as: born: Approx. approx. 6'0"; blond wavy hair; healthy strong face; always in uniform. MVD Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Urfahr, Room 3 or 4 in Urfahr Kommandatura. Came to Urfahr in latter part of '46. Transferred to place unknown in '49 or 50. Possibly identical with WERKULOFF, Josef Maj. alias SKITENIN. Jun '43 report claims he is assistant to Chief of MGB Urfahr Kommandatura. (B-2)

GIC, Mar '49. Russian. Engineer by profession. Works on the staff of USIA. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. CO of Austrian Section of 2nd Otdel (Agenturnyi Otdel—Collection of Intelligence). (C-3)

INFOED, Apr '52. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Police-  
man in Vienna X. KPOs. FBI Agent. Involved in a  
Soviet kidnapping attempt. (C-3)

CIC, Jan '50. Worked as member of committee for welfare activities in a DP Camp in Salzburg. Possible RTS Informant. Believed to have worked with HAAS, Bernhard on various intelligence missions. (C-6)

CIC, Mar '51- Jan '52, INTRM, Oct '51. Born: Austrian. RIB Agent. Head of Soviet sponsored "Nationale Liga". Arrested by Austrians for pro-Nazi activities in Jun '52. Acquitted on charges. (P-2)

CIC, Feb '50. Born: Approx. Austrian. Approx. 5'6"; heavy build; dark wavy hair; dark eyes. Lawyer by profession; has good knowledge of Polish, and German speaks French fluently, lived in France. Possible KIS Agent. Was political officer of the Freistadt Kommandatura from late '43 to Aug '49, when he reportedly returned to the USSR. (C-5)

CIC, Oct '48. Russian. RIA Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial, (a) ext 170 (office). Control agent of RIA network in Upper Austria. (C-2)

CIC, Nov '48. Russian. SIS Agent. Last known locations Nov '48: Innsbruck. Was member of Soviet Military Mission, Innsbruck, in '43. Claimed to have at his disposal in the Tyrol a number of reliable persons. (C-3)

CIC, Sep '49, Jan '49, Jan '50. Ref: [redacted]  
Austrian. R's Agent. The courier between  
SLINKO, Nikolaevich Col and network in Inner Austria.

UT 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000 1000000

349

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PC

AUTH PARA: 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

1951

Arrested by Soviets in Oct '48. (C-2)

- 1313 SMERICH (fma) 1st Lt CIC, Jul '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. At the military academy in Mosling. In '49 acting as weapons instructor at the KPOe school at Gaden, near Vienna. (F-5)
- 1319 SMIDODA, Alexander  
2 HALPEN, Alexander CIC, Jan. Mar. Jul '51. BORN, Nov '45. Born: Polish. Widower; Jewish. Possible RIS Agent; refugee smuggler. Last known locations: Jul '51. Smuggler of refugees from Hungary to Austria. Reported to have worked closely with the Soviets. (B-2)
- 1320 SMIRNOV, A.I., Col CIC, Jun '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. On 19 May '51 arrived in Salzburg to join SM as replacement for Col SMIRNOV. (B-2)
- 1321 SMIRNOV (fma) Maj ACAPIT, Jun '48. Russian. Photo available. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Vienna. At Bellaria Kommandatura. Missions: surveillance of USIA and security of USIA Bq. (Traitor of - Stallburgers). (C-3)
- 1322 SMIRNOV (fma) Maj MIS, Jun '48. Russian. UMI Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. With the office of Counter Intelligence of the UMI-UB-CIV, Baden. (C-3)
- 1323 SMIRNOV (fma) Col CIC, '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: '48: Innsbruck. Member SM, Innsbruck. (B-2)
- 1324 SKOLEVSKI (fma)  
(possibly Leopold) CIC, Mar, Jun '49. Austrian. Married; speaks perfect Russian. RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Jun '49 (C-2)
- 1325 SPOLIK, Valerie nee POPPE CIC, Feb. Mar '51. Born: Austrian. PC; merchant; widow. Photo available. Possible RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Jul '49. Denounced KLARA, Josef as working for RIS. Connections with Soviet officers. Was KLARA's mistress. Along with SPOLIK, Egon operates firm Lorenz & Co., which is middleman for USIA firm Ariadne in purchasing refined and scrap metal. (B-2)
- 1326 SOFIULIN (fma) Capt  
2 MALIMATOV CIC, Mar '49. Born: Approx Russian. Medium height; fat; Tartar origin; speaks poor Russian and writes worse. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '49: Baden. Member of Hungarian Section of 2nd Otdel (Agenturny Otdel-Collection of Intelligence) of the Intelligence Administration of Staff of UZW, Baden. Makes frequent trips to Hungary. (C-3)
- 1327 SOLEV, (fma) Lt OCO, Oct '50. Born: Approx Russian. 5'7"; brown hair; ruddy complexion; stout; very bad teeth, silver in front; good looking; speaks German badly but understands it well; artillery officer. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '50: Vienna. Censorship Officer for Soviet Element in Vienna. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R



SECRET

REPORT NO. 35752  
PAGE NO. 15

- 1328 SOKOLOV, Viktor  
CIC, May '51. Borns Approx. ( ) Former Lt in Red Army Tank Corps. RIS Informant. Last known locations: May '51: DP Camp Parsch, Barrack 6, Room 7. Contact of the FBI in Salzburg. (C-3)
- 1329 SOKOLOVSKI (fnu) Capt & SOKOLOV  
CIC, Mar '49. Russian. Tall; athletic looking; bald; has Jewish wife who works for USIA. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '49: Baden. Member of Austrian Section of 2nd Codel (Agenturnyi Otdel - Collection of Intelligence) of Intelligence Administration of Staff of CGF, Baden. (C-3)
- 1330 SOKOLOVSKY, Alexi Capt & SCHREIBER, Alex & AKHENSIN, Jakob  
CIC, Jul '50 - Jan '52. Russian or Polish. Approx. 150 lbs; approx. 5'9"; dark brown hair; high forehead; small face; RIS Agent. Was in touch with ORIOV, Labomir. May have been responsible for the Soviet arrest of BERENII, Georg. (B-2)
- 1331 SOKOLSKY (fnu) Capt  
CIC, Jan '49: Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '49: near Moedling. Assistant to KUBATKOV (fnu) Maj, director of Antifa School near Moedling. (F-6)
- 1332 SOLOVON "Konsul" & ALPSEN  
CIC, Jan, Mar, Apr, '50. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Associate of BLUM, Bruno. Was a party to the abduction of AGENT, Nikolai. (B-2)
- 1333 SOLOVIOV (fnu)  
RIS, Jun '43. Russian. UGR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Works at the UGR in Baden. (C-3)
- 1334 SOLOVIOV (fnu) Maj (possibly SOLOVY)  
CIC, Dec '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '49: St. Pölten. In charge of Soviet prison in St. Pölten. (C-6)
- 1335 SOLWEI, Janda  
CIC, Jul, Aug, Oct '50. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '50: Salzburg. Informant of SRU, Salzburg. (C-3)
- 1336 SOMOV, Nikolai Capt  
CIC, Dec '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Dec '49: St. Pölten. In charge of interrogation team at St. Pölten. (F-6)
- 1337 SYOKA (fnu) Lt Col  
RIS, Jun '48. Russian. Tall; blond; thin-faced. UGR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of General Investigation Division of UGR in Baden. (C-3)
- 1338 SOSLOVSKIY (fnu) Dr.  
CIC, Jan, '49, Sep '51, ACADEMY, Dec '51. Last known locations: Sep '51: Vienna. Submits weekly economic report to Soviets on situation in all 5 Zones. (B-3)
- 1339 SOTIROPOULOS, Panagiotis  
CIC, Feb '52. Greek ? Possible RIS Agent. Acquaintance of PANAGIOTIS, Michael. (B-3)
- 1340 SYMA, Anton  
CIC, Aug '48. Borns 27 Aug 1936 at Hornfeld. PGR, Austrian. RC; married; merchant. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '48: Ried 14, Gernsind, St. Dillen, Land Salzburg. (C-3)
- 1341 SPANY, Ferdinand  
CIC, Sep '49. Borns 26 Mar 1907 at Vienna. Antique dealer at Vienna III, Landstrasse 51, tel: 959157. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '49:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

- artique shop address on Vienna I, Hegelgasse 6/9. Believed to have been source of info for Soviet KGB utilizing BEHUS, Otto. (C-2)
- 1342 SPERLING, Fritz (C) CIC, Jan '49. Member of Communist party of Germany, Bavaria Committee. Possible RIS Agent. In close touch with KUKONITZER, Hans. Daughter lives in Switzerland, occasionally takes letters to Switzerland for KUKONITZER. (F-6)
- 1343 SPINALE, Engelbert (C) CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. 5'10"; approx. 150 lbs; blond; wears glasses; speaks Hungarian, German, bad Russian; locksmith; has false ID documents. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '49: Believed to be in Eisenstadt, Burgenland, Austria. Attended Leipzig MVD school with FRIED, Anton. Trained in political agitation and espionage. (F-6)
- 1344 SPITZEL (fnu) Dr. (C) CIC, Feb '50. Possible RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Feb '50: Rothschildspital, Vienna. Together with SCHWARZ, Martin arranged for two trips to Budapest for refugee smuggling. Trips made by TRAVNIK, Johann. (C-3)
- 1345 SPIRIDON-TRIMED, Otto (C) CIC, Feb '51. KPOe Agent. Last known locations: Feb '51: Alleged to be liaison of JANICKER's, Franz, to Vienna KPOe and to other KPOe agents. Receives messages from JANICKER through one ZHOSCHKA, Thea. (F-6)
- 1346 SPORER, Josef (C) CIC, Apr. Sep '49. Born: Wife, Marie, a Communist propagandist. Not KPOe member. PC clerk. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Sep '49: Former employee of Quadruparte Telephone Censorship Station. Still in touch with WILK, Hans, of the Censorship Station. (F-7)
- 1347 SPRINGER, Franz (C) CIC, Feb '49. Born: KPOe. Dives Communist lectures to other employees of Censorship Station. RIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '49: Chief of Foreign Language Censorship Group at Soviet Censorship Postal Station. Translates into German comment sheets from section of KRATONITZER, Mariade. (F-2)
- 1348 SPRINGER, Josef ("Jeschko") (C) CIC, Mar '50. Possible RIS Agent. Criminal associate of PAUPAL, Josef. (C-2)
- 1349 STAMIS, G. (C) CIC, Jul, Aug, Oct '50. RIS Informant. Has informant for SPN, Salzburg. (F-6)
- 1350 STABROVSKY, Nikolai (C) CIC, Nov '48. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '48: Salzburg. In contact with SPN, Salzburg. (C-3)
- 1351 STACEK (fnu) (C) CIC, Mar '51. KPOe Agent. In close touch with SCHERER, (fnu). Offered money to RIEDL, Karl if RIEDL would do confidential work for the KPOe. Offered RIEDL false ID card for crossing into Soviet Zone. (F-3)
- 1352 STADLER, Arnold (C) CIC, Mar, Nov '51. Born: Austrian. Journalist, working for "Nationalne Wiza" weekly, "Oesterreichischer Beobachter". Possible RIS Agent.

NOTE: This document contains information which is classified "SECRET" in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 11652, U.S.C. 170, and 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, and is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the above cited laws.

SECRET

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

GTC, Jun '49. Born: [redacted] Austrian.  
Police clerk (formerly carpenter and mail clerk);  
married. RIS Informant. Last known location: [redacted]  
Jun '49: [redacted] Works  
for MESSIAH, Col. as informant. (C-3)

CIC, Jun '50. Born: [redacted] Arrested  
by Soviets in '49. First name possibly Roscida. RIB  
Informant: black marketer. Last known location:  
Jun '50: [redacted] Associate of  
ROBTECH, Viktor. (R-6)

CIC, Apr '50. Born: [redacted] Austrian.  
 NC; single; student; speaks English, French, Russian.  
 Former Lt in 3A; mother in Zimmer Neustadt. RIB  
 Agent. Last known location: Apr '50: [redacted]  
 of the RIB in Baden. Allegedly travels under orders (C-6)

CID, Aug '51. RIS Informant. Last known location:  
Aug '51: Salzburg. Informant of the GRU. Salzburg.  
(C-6)

CIG, Apr '52. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. 5'9"; 160 lbs; blue eyes; pug nose; dark hair; prominent lower lip; married; 2 daughters; platoon leader at beginning of war, battalion commander at Stalingrad possibly identical with STANISKO, Lt of POW in Norway in '45. Possible GIB Agent. Chief of SW in Salzburg 14 to 19 Apr '52. (R-2)

CO2, Feb '59. Form ( ) Austrian. HIS R-  
 Source: Last known location: Feb '59: ( )

210. Nov 143 - Oct '51. Born: [redacted]  
[redacted] (Rumanian Jew). 5'7"; brown hair;  
green eyes; slightly hooked nose; photo and finger-  
prints available. RFS Agent; black carabaz. Last  
known location: Oct '51: Paris, France, Hotel  
Constantinople, Rue Constantinople. Prominent member  
of the RUMS gang. (12)

CIG, Aug '51. RIS Agent. Former member of SS in Hungary. Faced charges but freed upon intervention of a Soviet Colonel, who later provided him with apt. in Vienna. Presently carpenter with Vienna construction firm. Friend of EISEN, Walter. (C-3)

USFA, Aug '51, NYC, Jan, Jul '51. Born:  
Austrian. RG; single; apprentice fitter.  
Photo available. Peddler of false info; REB informant.  
Last known locations: Jul '71: Western periphery  
Lower Austria. (S-2)

OTM, Jun '49. Born Approx. [redacted] Austrian. 5'7"; slender; blonde; wavy fair complexion; speaks perfect Russian, good English. Possible NK Agent. Last known location: Jun '49; Vienna. Worked at Tallaris

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON **DEC 4 1997**  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

NJ 16. This document contains information affecting the national defense of the U. S. and the U. S. Government is authorized to restrict the transmission of its contents in any manner which might result in the disclosure of information of a confidential nature.

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044

27

353

1951

Kommandatura. Seen seen in company of both Soviet and American soldiers. (C-6)

- 1363 STEINER, (fnu) Gayb. USFA, Nov '47, CIC, Nov '49. Russian. Speaks German, English, French; highly intelligent. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49: Vienna. Member ACA Soviet Element. Specializes in financial intelligence. (B-2)
- 1364 STEINER, Manfred & RITTER, Karl CIC, Mar, Jun '50. Born: ( ) photo available. RIS Agent; black marketer. Assisted US authorities in attempt to arrest members of TUM gang. (B-2)
- 1365 STEPANOV, Sasha USFA, Oct '48. Russian. MVD Agent. Last known locations: Oct '48: Vienna I, Hotel Imperial. Transferred from Prague to Vienna on 13 Sep '48. (F-3)
- 1366 STEPHANIE, Rita CIC, May '50. Born: ( ) and. Former employee of COB (15 Oct '45 - Oct '48). Possible RIS Agent. Close friend of TESSLER, Margarete. Mistress of SCHWARTZ, Hans Georg. (B-2)
- 1367 STEPHANOVIC (fnu) Maj T SWOBODA CIC, Mar '50. Born: Approx ( ) Russian. Approx. 5'9"; approx. 175 lbs; long dark wavy hair, parted on side; speaks fluent German, but with pronounced accent; carried hands in side pockets; wears hat forward on head. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '50: Baden. Allegedly director of R.S. abortion activities. (E-5)
- 1368 STEIN, Leo, Prof. Dr. CIC, Dec '46- Aug '50. Born: ( ) KPOe official. Propaganda officer for Soviet Army, broadcasting to German troops. Professor of History at University of Vienna. KPOe. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '47 (C-3)
- 1369 STERN, Michael, Dr. CIC, Jul '47, Mar '51, ACAPIT, Apr '47. Born: 11 Dec 1897 at Wiener Neustadt. KPOe; lawyer; carries special Soviet pass; reported to have been Gestapo agent, though a Jew. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: Vienna. Reported to be in close touch with many high-ranking Soviet officials. (B-2)
- 1370 STEINER, Friedrich CIC, Sept '49-Jun '50. Born: ( ) Austrian. PC; married; liquor retailer. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '49: ( ) Friend of DEISENER, Isaac. Once listed as owner of BLU, Berno's car. (B-2)
- 1371 STEINER, Franz CIC, Oct '45, Jan, Feb '50. Born: ( ) Austrian. Photo available. RIS Agent; black marketer. Last known locations: Feb '50: ( ) as chauffeur for TUM, Berno. Provided vehicle used in attempted kidnapping of a Russian D in the Salzburg area on 23 Jul '49. (B-2)
- 1372 STEINHAUS, F.D. Col CIC, Aug '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '49: Baden. Officer in charge of Soviet prison in Baden. (F-5)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SECRET

REPORT NO. R 13572  
PAGE NO. 119

1373 STIER, Berro

CIC, Nov '48 - Apr '52. Born: [redacted]  
Austrian. Single; RC; KPO. RIS Informant. Last  
known location: Aug '51: [redacted]  
POed loader. Member Austrian State  
Police, Vienna. Reportedly working for WERNER,  
Col. (B-2)

1374 STIERER, Josef Emil

INTER. Nov '51, CIC Jan '52-May '52. Born: [redacted]  
Austrian. Photo available. RIS In-  
formant. Last known locations: Nov '51: [redacted]  
[redacted] A-tented  
Salzburg Jan '52, suspicious gathering info on Russian  
anti-communist circles. Admitted contact with Soviets  
in lower Austria and their queries on activities in  
US Zone, Austria. (B-2)

1375 STIFT, Maria

CIC, Aug '49, ADARIT, Apr '49. Austrian. Report-  
edly commissar of partisan unit during WWII. RIS  
Agent. Last known locations: Apr '49: Vienna. Re-  
portedly head of net in Land Styria, visits Baden  
once a month with reports. (C-3)

1376 STILL, Elfrida  
HOCHSTEIN, Sylvia

CIC, Nov '48. Born: [redacted]  
Approx. 5'8"; blonde; attractive; looks older than  
age; well mannered; well dressed; claims to speak  
Russian and Hungarian, speaks excellent English.  
Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '48:  
[redacted] Admitted to having  
received 10,000 Schillings from Soviets for information.  
Interested in US Int. personnel. (B-3)

1377 STIPENKA, Jurgis

CIC, Jul '50. Possible RIS Informant. Last known  
locations: Jul '50: Glasenbach, near Salzburg.  
Was member of WERA team 191, Camp 12, Austria,  
suspected of being WED Agent and liaison man of SP1,  
Salzburg. (C-3)

1378 STOSSEL, Abraham O  
"MEYER"

CIC, '43-'52. Born: [redacted] [redacted]  
Czech national. Photo available. RIS Agent; black  
marketeer. Cigarette and refugee smuggler, at first  
head of a gang in rivalry with that of BLUM, Benno,  
later in partnership with BLUM. Linked with Soviet  
protection. (B-2)

1379 STOSSEL, Edward  
Moritz

CIC, May, Jun '47, Apr, Jul '50. Born: [redacted]  
Austrian. Photo  
available. Father lives in US. RIS Agent. Pegeen  
work for Soviet in May '45. In '46 applied for visa  
to US. In '50 reported as having finished 6 months  
espionage training in the USSR and on the way back to  
the Western Zone to work for the "SP". (B-3)

1380 STOJANOFF, Angeloff  
BELOBRACIN

CIC, Sep '50, Jan '51. Born: [redacted]  
Bulgarian. Shorter; single;  
allegedly employed at oil refinery at Gasenberdorf,  
Photo available. Possible RIS Informant. Last known  
locations: Jun '51:  
Associated with ZAHN, Heinrich (turned his over to  
Soviets for selling arms). Arrested by Soviets 21  
Aug '50, put in same cell with ZAHN, allegedly to  
obtain info from him for Soviets. (B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 36542  
PAGE NO. 120

1381 STOWSIC, Kate

CIC, May '49. Former Major in Yugoslav Army. Former Communist Party of Yugoslavia member. RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Vienna. Confidential member transferred from Prague to Vienna in May '49 on orders of RIS. (C-6)

1382 STOLZ, Hans

CIC, Jul '50. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Photo available. Worked for NVD in Graz May to Aug '45, investigating Nazis. Possible RIS Informant and penetration agent. Last known location: Jul '50: [redacted] Offered to accept any well-paid intelligence work with the US. (B-2)

1383 STOTTER, Helmut

CIC, Sep '49. RIS Agent. Associate of BEISS, Otto. (C-3)

1384 STOJANOVA-BELISA, Maria

CIC, Nov '43-Aug '51. Born: [redacted] Bulgaria; Bulgarian DP. Photo available. RIS Informant. Mistress of HUEFFEL, Erich, Jr. Worked for SKI in Salzburg. Associated with RITZBERG, Maria. (B-2)

1385 STRAK, Ernst

CIC, Mar '51. Austrian. Former KPO leader Vienna VI. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '51: Hotel Thalia, Vienna XVI, Thaliastrasse 55. Recruits former German naval personnel for service with Soviet Black Sea Fleet. (Z-3)

1386 STRAKA, Othmar

CIC, Sep '51. Austrian. KPO member. RIS Agent. Instructed to surveil LOEFFLER, Fritz, by FISCHER, Ludwig, member of KPO Central Committee, Vienna. (C-3)

1387 STRANKA, Josef

CIC, May '51. Born: [redacted] Polish. RC; criminal record, electrician; farmer. RIS Informant. Last known locations: May '51: Drafahr. Informant for Soviet Kommandatura, Drafahr. (B-3)

1388 STRAUCH (fnu)  
(probably Alfred)

CIC, Apr '47, Nov '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] in Saxony. Old time member of Communist Party of Germany. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '49: Grossgeln 130, bei Salzburg (illegally). Reported in touch with the RIS in Torgau, Saxony, Germany. (E-3)

1389 STREBEL, Josef

CIC, Sep '48. Born: 14 Aug 1899. Former TUBa agent in Yugoslav Embassy. Was professional officer in Austro-Hungarian and Royal Yugoslav armies. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '48: Vienna VII, Neustiftgasse 32/E. Thought to have worked for the Soviets even before the Tito - USSR rift. (Z-6)

1390 STRECHA, Valentin

CIC, Apr '47, Jan '49, ACHREIT, Apr '49. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Police clerk. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jan '49: [redacted] Reported to be working for MESSIKOV, Col. Allegedly trained for espionage in Russia. (B-2)

1391 STREIBL, Stephanie

CIC, Jun '49. Born: [redacted] Employee of Vienna I Police. KPO. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '49: Vienna. Mistress of [redacted], Karl. (B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

~~Secret~~

REPORT NO. 136412  
PAGE NO. 121

1392 STROPNIK, Rudolf

CIC, Aug '48, Jan '50. RIS Agent; black marketer. (C-2)

1393 STROPNIK, Franz

CIC, Aug '51. Born [redacted]  
Employed at Ethnic German Central Information Service in Vienna. Alleged member KPO. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Vienna. Claimed to be in danger from Soviets in Vienna, fled to Salzburg. Reported to have used this story as a cover, is allegedly back in Vienna. (F-3)

1394 STRODNER, Jakob

CIC, Dec '48. Chairman of Industry Section of KPOs XVII Vienna. IVD Agent. Last known location: Dec '48: Vienna. (B-3)

1395 STROPNIK, Rudolf

CIC, Jan, Mar '50. Came to Vienna with Soviet Army in '45. Believed once to have fought with Yugoslav partisans. KPO member. RIS Informant; black marketer. Last known location: Mar '50: [redacted] Partner of JUREK, Stefan in hijacking transports of black market cigarettes. (C-2)

1396 SUDOPLATOV, Nikolai

CIC, Feb '47, Aug '50, AGENT, Aug '48. Russian. Russian Orthodox Priest. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '50: Salzburg. Reported as employer of KUZNETS, Mikhail. (C-3)

1397 SUEISCH, Johann

CIC, Apr '50, Jan '52. Born [redacted] Worked in American motor pool. dismissed for black marketeering. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '52: [redacted] Claimed vast knowledge of DMI in Baden. Claimed he had fled from Baden after the Soviets tried to recruit him as an informant. (F-3)

1398 SUKHICH (fma) Capt

RIS, Jun '48. Russian. UK? Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Baden. Works in Operative-Informational Group of office of CI of KKE-WR-CIV, Baden. (C-3)

1399 SUKHICH, Valerie

RIS, Jan '50. DI. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '50: Alkoven, near Linz. Has been observed talking to Soviets at Ulfar Kommandatura. (F-6)

1400 SUPRON, Peter L. Col.

CIC, '50. Born [redacted] Russian. Photo available. RIS Agent. Was Chief of SM, Salzburg, Mar '50 - May '52. (B-2)

1401 SUKHICH (fma) Sgt

RIS, Jun '48. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '48: Sopron. Prisoner at Main Prison of KKE-WR at Sopron, Hungary. (C-3)

1402 SUKHICH, Ivan Andreyevich, Maj.

CIC, Apr '40, Apr '52. Born [redacted] Russian. 5'7"; 175 lbs; hazel eyes; combed thin; dark hair, thin on top; pot bellied; married; artillery officer. Possible RIS Agent. In Apr '52 was member of SM in Salzburg (14-19 Apr '52). (B-2)

1403 SUKHICH, Alexei

CIC, Feb '49. Russian. Listed as journalist, poet, critic. Possibly identical with SUKHICH, Ivan Andreyevich. Possible RIS Agent. Speaker at Austro-Russian Society meeting in Ulfar 12 Feb '49. Case

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and 50 U.S.C. and 52, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

357

23

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

30 June

40071X

1426

From Austro-Russian Society Hq. in Moscow. Has given speeches in Innsbruck and Salzburg. (B-2)

1427

1404 SMOV (fnu) Col

CIC, Oct '43, ACHET, Oct '48. Born: Approx. 1898; Russian. 5'10"; very thin; blond graying hair; blue eyes; bad teeth; seldom wears uniform, usually brown striped suit. NK Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: Urfahr. Head of KVD (or KGB) in Urfahr. Assisted by SUTNIKOV, Maj. (F-3)

1428

1405 SVETV, Arsenii

CIC, Dec '49. Russian. NKD Agent. Last known location: Dec '49: Offices TASS building, Vienna I, Beethovenplatz 3, tele: U 4500 x 15. Handles liaison between Central Committee Counter Intelligence and the NKD in Vienna. (C-3)

1429

1406 SVETLICHKO (fnu) Maj

ITDRO, Jul '52. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '50: Oberpullendorf, Burgenland. Commander of Oberpullendorf Kommandatura. (F-6)

1430

1407 SVETLICHKI (fnu)

ITDRO, Jul '52. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '50: Mistelbach, Lower Austria. Commander of Mistelbach Kommandatura. (F-6)

1431

1408 SVETSKY, Vladimir

CIC, May '49. White Russian DP. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: May '49: Salzburg. Contact of RAB, Max. (F-2)

1432

1409 SVILIKOV, Maj (phonetic spelling)

USPA, Jun '51. Born: Approx. ( ) Russian. Approx. 6'0"; athletic build; blond hair; speaks German perfectly. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '51: Urfahr. Permanent member of Urfahr Kommandatura staff. Has been seen in Lins in civilian clothes. (F-6)

1410 SVIRIDOV (fnu) Lt Col

CIC, Mar '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. With 1st Otdel (Information of Intelligence Administration of Staff of GVP in Baden. (C-3)

1411 SWIMDA, Karl

CIC, Nov '51, Jan '52. Born: 23 Aug 1906 at Vienna; Austrian. Employed commercial section of VEST, elected shop steward for the VDU in Oct '49. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jan '52: Lins, Kaerfeldstrasse 23. Allegedly member of espionage group in Upper Austria operating under leadership of WAWER, Arnold. (F-6)

1412 SWIECH, Adam

CIC, Aug '49, Apr '50. Born: ( ) 5'7"; 135 lbs; slender; blue eyes; oval face; dark blond hair; single. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '49: Lins. Involved in kidnapping for the Soviets in Upper Austria in '49. (B-2)

1413 SWIRAK, Gerta

Born: 1925, probably of Vienna; Austrian. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '50: ( ) aka R 20422. Distress to EDWII, Dec. g. Recruited Soviet officer for HREFII's refuge e smuggling activities. (C-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

1438

1439

ACTE  
and  
Excluded  
X 877

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 18 U.S.C. 793 and 794, as amended. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

22

358

30 Jun

40071X

1953



1426 1414 SHITUSAN, Maria  
CIC, Jul, Aug, Oct '50. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Oct '50: Salzburg, Camp Hellbrunn. Was informant for SC, Salzburg. (F-6)

1427 1415 STONEV, Ivan  
Vasilovich  
INTOSO, Jul '52. Russian. MGR Agent. Last known locations: Jan '50: Baden. Used to work at Urfahr. (F-6)

1428 1416 SYERKIN (fnu) Maj.  
See SYERKIN (fnu) Maj.

1429 1417 SZASZKOWSKI, Janina  
nee KACZMARZ  
CIC, May '51. Borns [redacted]  
Polish. 5'3"; 125 lbs; brown hair; brown eyes; oval face; RC. RIS Informant. Last known locations: May '51: DP Camp 106, Bns, Upper Austria. Believed to have been an informant for the SC and at present employed by Soviet Kommandatura, Urfahr. (C-2)

1430 1418 SZUESS, Jenoe W  
ROSENBLUM, Victor  
CIC, Jul '48. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Jul '48: Salzburg. Allegedly KVD operative who transmits info on the Salzburg area to the CO of the FVD Section at the Urfahr Kommandatura. (C-4)

1431 1419 TAEUFELER, Johann  
CIC, Aug '48-Jan '50, ACHERIT, Dec '48. Austrian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '48: [redacted]  
Controlled by Bellaria Kommandatura and Vienna XV Kommandatura. Believed to have worked under SCHILL, Eugen. Made repeated attempts to penetrate both CIC and FSS. (C-2)

1432 1420 TAIBL, Michael  
CIC, Jun, Aug '49. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '49: [redacted]  
Owner of Opel Kapitän, no. 9-93010, seen on 5 Jun '49 in Urfahr being used by MGR personnel. (R-3)

1421 TAYNER, Alois  
CIC, Apr '51. Borns Approx. [redacted] German. Approx. 5'3"; approx. 150 lbs; black hair; brown eyes; neat appearance. RIS Informant. Working for Soviet Kommandatura in Urfahr. (F-3)

1422 TARASOVA (fnu) Lt  
CIC, Aug '47, RIS, Jan '48. Russian. Female. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jan '48: Baden. Assigned to General Investigation Division (2nd Division) of the UKR at Baden. (C-2)

1423 TARTYNOV, Fedor Yak-  
ovlevich Lt Col  
CIC, Jul '49. Borns [redacted] Russian. UKR Agent. Last known locations: Jul '49: Baden. (F-6)

1424 TARTUTZER, Nicola  
CIC, Sep '51. Borns [redacted]  
Smuggler; self-styled intelligence operative. Possible RIS Informant. (R-3)

1425 TAYACHOV, Peter, Sr.  
CIC, Feb '51, Oct '51. Borns Approx. [redacted] 6'0"; very strong; dark hair; wears glasses, [redacted] face; former NSDAP. Veterinarian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known locations: Feb '51: Salzburg, Schwarzenbergstrasse 3. Functionary of "Nationale Liga", responsible for propaganda among intellectuals in Salzburg area. Allegedly in close touch with JAKOVICH, Peter. Soviet confidant. (L-6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

NOTE: This document contains information that is exempt from automatic downgrading and declassification under the provisions of E.O. 11652, paragraph 1(b).

NOTE: This document contains information that is exempt from automatic downgrading and declassification under the provisions of E.O. 11652, paragraph 1(b).

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. E 106542  
PAGE NO. 124

- 1426 TSEDEL, Hans (Johann) CIC, Jun '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: Former member of BLUF gang. (K-2)
- 1427 TERESHCHUK (fnu) SIS, Jun '45. Russian. Possible URR Agent. Last known locations: Jun '45: Baden. Driver for SORWA (fnu) Lt Col. (C-3)
- 1428 TERESZYNSKI, Stanislaw CIC, May '51. Born: Polish. 5'9"; 175 lbs; brown hair; green eyes; oval face; straight nose; RC. RIS Agent. Last known location: May '51: Believed in Urfahr. Working for Urfahr Kommandatura. (C-3)
- 1429 YENTLIKOFF, Boris Col CIC, Aug '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '49: Baden. Departmental officer at Baden prison. (F-6)
- 1430 THALER, Franz CIC, Jun '49. Austrian. Policeman. RIS Informant. Reported as working for KESSIKOV (fnu) Col. (B-2)
- 1431 THALER, Fritz, Dr. CIC, Nov '45, Jun '49, May '52, Aug '52. DITROD Jul '52. Born: RIS Agent. Lawyer. Soviet econ. int. operative in 1932. Member SS. Now works for USIA Central Commercial Office, Vienna IV, Stalinplatz 10. Residence in Jul '52: Vienna I, Lungerring 4/d/II, room 15. Acquaintance of BROUS, Otto. (B-2)
- 1432 THAU, Benno CIC, Jun '50. Born: Stateless. Student. RIS Informant; black marketeer. Last known locations: Jun '50: Associate of cigarette smuggling ring in Vienna. (F-2)
- 1433 THIERS, Magda CIC, Oct '49. Austrian. Dancer; married to Yugoslav associated with Yugoslav Royalist circles. Possible RIS Informant. Passes on info on Yugoslav Royalists. (L-3)
- 1434 THURNER, Marianne. CIC, Aug '49. Born: 20 Dec '01. Master KP. Possible RIS Informant. Last known location: Aug '49: Employee of PTH Directorate in Vienna. (L-2)
- 1435 TIC-Y, Jaromir See SATMANN, J. Huda.
- 1436 TILLYER, Nathan CIC, Jan, Jun '50, Oct '49. Polish DP. RIS Informant. Member of "Fascist" group of cigarette black marketers. Allegedly established new Soviet contacts in late Feb '50 to import large shipments of US cigarettes into Vienna. (F-2)
- 1437 TIMOFEEV, Ivan Boris U.S.A., 1-20 '49. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Soviet purchasing agent who visited US Zone Austria 8 Dec '49 under official escort. (B-2)
- 1438 TIMOFEEV (fnu) Maj SIS, Jun '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '49: Baden. Works at URR in Baden. (C-3)
- 1439 TIMOFIN (fnu) Lt Col CIC, Jun '49. Born: Approx. Russian. 6'1"; 190 lbs; strong build; blue eyes, cross-eyes (right eye defective); long brown hair; swarth complexion.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: This document contains information on the physical and mental health of individuals who are or were members of the United States Armed Forces. It is the policy of the Department of Defense to protect the privacy of such information. This document is exempt from public release under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, 50 U.S.C. 4211 and 4212, and is not to be released to the public.



heavy drinker; speaks fluent German, some Hungarian;  
RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '50: Katsel-  
dorf. CO of Katselendorf Detention Camp. Came to  
Austria in '46 from post as town commander of Szeged,  
Hungary. (P-2)

1140 TOPSAKALIAN, Ovanes

CIC, Oct '50. Once employed as interpreter and  
salesman for USIA (Mar '49). Possible RIS Informant.  
Was friend of JASPAITE, Helene, arrested or abducted  
by Soviets in Jul '50. Had previous knowledge of the  
abduction. Is alleged to have good connections with  
Soviets. (P-3)

1141 TORRAR, Hermann

CIC, May '49. Borns Approx. ( ) Approx. 5'11";  
slender; dark brown hair; dark eyes. Possible RIS  
Agent. Last known locations: May '49:  
Contact man for Soviet agents  
outside Vienna. (P-3)

1142 TRAVIK, Johann  
STADTWITZ

CIC, Oct '49, Jan '50. Borns ( )  
Austrian. Photo available. No number. RIS Agent.  
Last known locations: Jan '50:  
Confessed kidnapper for the Soviets.  
Escaped from US custody Feb '50. (P-1)

1143 TREZNIKOV (fnu)

WIS, Jun '48. Russian. UFR Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jun '48: Baden. Works in 4th Division  
(Military Interrogation) of UKR-INT-CIV in Baden.  
(C-3)

1144 TRUNKER, Anton

CIC, Jan '49. Borns ( )  
Austrian. Worked in USSR. Believed to be working  
for Firma Siemens, travels to Frowberg and Switzer-  
land. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jan '49:  
(C-6)

1145 TRIAK, Josef

CIC, Jan '50. DP. UFR Agent. Last known locations:  
Jan '50: Vienna II. Named by JURKA, Stefan as UFR  
Agent. (P-6)

1146 TRUNKOV (fnu) Sr. Lt.

CIC, Nov '50. Russian. NFD Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Nov '50: Baden, Politgasse 6. (P-4)

1147 TROFIMENKO, Grigori:  
Ivanovich, Sgt.

USFA, Oct '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Was  
member of SPY at Innsbruck. (P-2)

1148 TRIMAYOV (fnu)

CIC, Dec '51. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. 6'0";  
160 lbs; very strong; slender; dark hair and eyes;  
slim face; drives tatraiplan or Russian jeep. RIS  
Agent. Last known locations: Dec '51: Officers'  
billetts at Vienna IV, Favoritenstrasse. Control  
agent of SCHMITZ, Peter. (P-4)

1149 TURK, Ross

CIC, Jan '49. RIS Informant. Last known locations:  
Jan '49: Inns. Works for RKK, Hago. (P-6)

1150 TWEIST (fnu)

WIS, Jun '48. Russian. UFR Agent. Last known lo-  
cations: Jun '48: Moedling. Stationed at the  
Soviet Kommandatura in Moedling. (C-3)

1151 TURIDOV, Mitchell  
Alexandrovich, Maj.

CIC, Aug '49, Jul '49. Borns ( ) Russian.  
UFR Agent. Last known locations: Jul '49: Baden.  
UFR agent of Russian town Kommandatura (C-3)

NOTE: This document contains information of the type that is exempt from release under the provisions of the  
Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and Title 50, U.S.C. and is intended to be  
classified in accordance with the provisions of the Espionage Laws.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

on Austrian industrialists and to penetrate US installations. In 52 reported to have received visa to Poland. (C-2)

1163 VERKOVICH, Capt

CIT, Oct '49, AKAKIT, Oct '48. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'11"; stout; blue eyes; fair hair; narrow forehead. RIT Agent. Last known location: Oct '48: Urfahr. At RND Bq. in Urfahr, on staff of STWV, Col. (R-3)

1164 WILK, Rudolf

CIT, Jul '50. Austrian. Swimming instructor. Intelligence peddler, possible RIB informant. Last known location: Jul '50: Attempted to sell plans for a V-2 rocket and a secret aircraft to the Soviets. (R-3)

1165 TRIVCANI, Pavel

RUCVI, Jan '49. Rumanian. Cominform Agent. Last known location: Jan '49: Wiener Neustadt. Trained at Cominform school in Rumania for work in Austria and Germany. (C-1)

1166 UTKIN, Michael I. Maj.

CIT, Jul '49 - Jun '51. Russian. Real name possibly GAIKIN. Possible RIB Agent. Was member CIT Salzburg from 19 Jul '49 to Sept '50. (R-2)

1167 UVANOVSKI (Soul) Capt.

CIT, Aug '47, ITG, Jun '48. Russian. RIT Agent. Last known locations: Jun '48: Baden. Chief of Section of Administrative-Economical Division (AED) of URT-177-017 at Baden. (C-3)

1168 UVANOVSKI, Innocentiy E., Lt.

USFA, May '43, May '50. Russian. Possibly identical with UVANOVSKI (Soul), Capt. Possible RIT Agent. Interpreter attached to STW, Regensburg, Germany. STW Salzburg May - Sep '43. (R-2)

1169 VARTOV (Soul) Maj

CIT, Sep '43. Russian. RIB Agent. Last known locations: Sep '43: Villa "Linke", Karin-Interwerk, near Wodling, Hauptstrasse 64. Charged with giving propaganda lectures and courses for troops in the Wodling area and CI work, particularly surveillance of Soviet "X" for anti-Communist activity or plans for desertion. (C-3)

1170 VALX, Tolene

OT, Aug '43. Born: (Austrian). RIB Informant. Last known locations: Aug '43: Works at Telegraph Station, Vienna I, Teleplants. (R-2)

1171 VAVYZ, Bruno

ACAKIT, Nov '48. Born: (Austrian). Representative of a covert firm under Soviet administration; involved in black market operation with the Soviets. Possible RIB Agent. Last known locations: Nov '48: Vienna. Former interpreter with the Soviets, reported to have obtained money from various persons under pretext of effecting release of kidnapped people. (R-3)

1172 VAVYZ, Nikolai Karlovich 3 SAKCWA

CIT, Dec '51 - Aug '52. Born: (Soviet), Poltova, USSR. Austrian. RIB Agent. Last known locations: (Austria). Confessed to have been sent by Soviets in Vienna to contact "VALI", Josef in Salzburg 1943 and 1951 for purpose of collecting information on Russian EPs in Vienna, Austria. Photo available. (C-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

- 1173 VASILIS (fma) Lt. HIS, Jun '43. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; thin; white face; blond; married. UK Agent. Last known location: Jun '43: Baden. Assigned to Division of Cipher of UCR-TH-CIV in Baden. (C-3)
- 1174 VASILIV, Olga, St. HIS, Jun '43: Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. Average height; blond; rather stupid; vain; servile; simple minded. UCR Agent. Last known location: Jun '43: Baden. Adjutant to STISULIN, Maj. Gen. (C-3)
- 1175 VASSILEW (fma) Lt. COI, Jan '49, CTO, Apr '51. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'3"; dark hair; wears glasses; very intelligent; does not speak German. UCR Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: Vienna. Supervisor for Soviet Element at Quadripartite Telephone Censorship Station, Vienna. Used to be visited frequently by STIS, Ludwig. (B-3)
- 1176 VASSILICH, Pavel Maj. CIC, Mar '52. Russian. Bears Air Corps insignia. Possible UCR Agent. Last known location: Mar '52: Vienna/ Screened VAVTOL, Nikolai for employment. (P-3)
- 1177 VASSILI CIC, May '49. Russian. Bare uniform without markings; fair complexion; 5'7"; Interpreter. RIS Agent. Last known location: May '49: Vienna. Was present on 11 Apr '47 when the Soviets arrested KISSUNGT, Otto at the apartment of GOTTZEL, Olga d'Elle Vaux Larent. (C-3)
- 1178 VASSILOVICH, Georgii CIC, Jul '43. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '48: US Zone, Austria. Allegedly one of the top RIS men in Austria. Has reportedly carried out special missions in Italy and Switzerland. (P-6)
- 1179 VAVILOV, Piotr CIC, Sep '49. Russian. UCR Agent. Is with UCR office in Vienna, Vienna IV, Argentinierstrasse 64. (P-3)
- 1180 VAVIK, Isid, Ph., Col UFA, Jul '51. Russian. Possible RIS Agent. Was member of the ST in Innsbruck. (U-3)
- 1181 VETELIS (fma) CIC, Dec '47 - Dec '51. Greek. UCR Agent. Last known location: Dec '47: ( ) Former Greek Anti-Fascist Committee, member Greek Student Club ('47). Last seen in restaurant "Hungaria", Zurich, Postfach 1. (C-3)
- 1182 VETIKUNT (fma) Lt UFA, Jun '43. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'11"; blond hair, slightly bald; intelligent; interpreter. UCR Agent. Last known location: Jun '43: Vienna. Receives Austrians who call at the KID offices in Vienna. (P-6)
- 1183 VETIK (fma) UFA, Jul '51. Russian. Possible UCR Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: Hollabrunn, Lower Austria. In Hollabrunn Kommandatura. (P-6)
- 1184 VETEVAN, Florica STON, Jan '49. Borns Approx. ( ) Rumanian. Former Lt. in Rumanian army, graduate Rumanian Military Academy, professional soldier. Speaks fluent German and Hungarian. Black wavy hair; dark eyes. Cominform Agent. Last known location: Jan '49:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

Glenn Koustadt. Trained at Corniford School in  
Romania for work in Austria and Germany. (C-5)

1193

1195 VICTOR (LNU) Maj.  
All "VICTORs" listed  
may be identical with  
one another and/or  
with VICTOR, Viktor  
Petrovich, Maj.

CIC, May '49. Born: Approx. Russian. Approx.  
5'3"; dark blond hair; grey eyes; broad round head;  
powerful heavy body; powerful baritone voice. RIS  
Agent. Last known locations: May '49:

1194

Was Soviet central agent for RIS,  
Otto. (D-2)

1196 VICTOR (LNU) Maj.

CIC, Jan, Mar '50. Born: Approx. Russian.  
5'3"; approx. 140 lbs; slender; narrow sloped shoul-  
ders; small hands and feet; blond, partially bald;  
dark eyes; straight nose; round face; prominent cheek  
bones; small chin. Very nervous and suspicious;  
lacks physical courage; sneaky. RIS Agent. Last  
known location: Jan '50: Could be reached at Hotel  
Imperial, Vienna I. Worked with JUTKA, Stefan, giving  
JUTKA protection for JUTKA's smuggling activities  
in return for payments for the T-1 operational fund.  
(C-2)

1195

1196

1187 VICTOR (LNU) Maj

CIC, Apr '43, Jan, May '49. Born: Approx.  
Russian. Short; stocky; very wide shoulders; brown  
hair; brown eyes; wears civvies; speaks fluent German.  
RIS Agent. Last known locations: May '49: Vienna I,  
Hotel Grand (Office of Hotel Imperial). Contact of  
"MARTIN", Olga, d'Elle Vaux Lincol. Reported to be  
directing intelligence operations since '45. (C-3)

1197

1188 VIKTOR, Viktor  
Petrovich, Maj

CIC, Apr, Sep '43. Mar '49; A-1777, Apr, Nov '48.  
Born: Approx. Russian. 5'3" - 5'7"; some-  
what stout; oval to round face; dark blond hair bald  
on top; small upturned nose; speaks poor German.  
RIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '43:

1198

tel: R-47791. Also reported  
at: Vienna IX, Karl Döschstrasse, Vienna IV,  
Dobellwaldplatz 5; and Vienna IV, Gyringerstrasse 27a.  
Trained to be town commander of St. Pöchlten. Attempt-  
ed to recruit Austrian employed by US installation  
for RIS. (B-2)

1199

1189 VIKTOR, Barbara  
"VICTOR"

818, Jul '43: Vienna I, Peteraplatz 9, Hotel Grand.  
Bar girl at "Casino Oriental". (B-6)

1200

1190 VIKTOR (LNU) Maj

CIC, Jun '49. Russian. RIS Agent. Supervisor  
of KPOs Censorship Center at Vienna I, Reichstrasse  
1. (C-3)

1201 VIKTOR, James J  
"VICTOR", Name

CIC, Apr '51. Born:  
Romanian. Romanian orthodox; married; speaks Romanian,  
German, Russian. Photo available. RIS Penetration  
Agent. Sent by Soviets to penetrate CIC Vienna. (B-2)

1202 VIKTOR, Andrey  
Anisimovich, Lt Col

CIC, Jan, May, Jun '50. Born: Russian.  
Ukrainian; fanatic atheist; good knowledge of history,  
religion, Marxism, political strategy; brilliant;  
egotistical. Possible RIS Agent. Was assistant chief  
of ST, Salzburg from Jul '43 to Sep '49. Was re-  
placed on 17 Aug '50. (B-2)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



1503 VOLKOV, Gennady  
Ivanovich

CIC, Mar '50. Borns Approx. ( ) Austrian of  
Estorian origin. 6'0"; blond; wears glasses; fastid-  
ious dresser. Possible TIS Agent. Reportedly has  
attempted to obtain a list of all persons living  
at DP Camp Hellbrunn. (P-6)

1504 VOLKOV, Mikhail  
Alexandrovich, Capt.

CIC, Jul '49. Borns ( ) Russian. TIS Agent.  
Last known location: Jul '49: Baden. (F-6)

1505 VOLKOV, Norbert

CIC, Oct '49. Borns ( ) Austrian.  
Divorced, remarried to Italian; in '46 was coat  
checker with Soviet Military Conscription Office, Un-  
fair, Photo available. TIS Agent. Worked with  
THAVIS, Johann and G. R. A. Friedrich on instructions  
for the Soviets. (F-2)

1506 VONAT (fnu) Lt Col

CIC, Jun '50. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. 5'6";  
125 lbs; erect; dark eyes; prominent, thick, long  
nose; dark brown hair, bald spot on top; long, narrow  
bony face. Speaks fluent German. TIS Agent. Last  
known location: Jan '50: Baden. Deputy of Maj  
Don at Baden who interrogated STOLZEL, Abraham. (F-2)

1507 VOROV (fnu) Capt  
(Possibly VOROV)

CIC, Nov '48. Russian. TIS Agent. Last known lo-  
cation: Nov '48: Vienna. Reported to have addressed  
the leaders of the KPD in Vienna XII at the XII  
Kommendatura on 15 Oct 48 on recruitment of KPD  
members for the TIS. (B-3)

1508 VOROV (fnu) Maj

CIC, May '49. Russian. TIS Agent. Political ad-  
visor to Soviet transportation units. (F-6)

1509 VOROV (fnu) Maj

CIC, Nov '43. Borns Approx. ( ) Russian. Blond;  
medium height; regular profile; good looking. TIS  
Agent. Assigned to STISH of 2nd Air Army in Austria  
(B-2)

1510 VYTO (fnu) Maj

CIC, Nov '43. Russian. TIS Agent. Last known  
location: Nov '43: Berlin. Successor to DOLGOTZ  
(fnu) Maj, as of 27 Oct '43, as chief of TIS and TIS  
discipline and training of Soviet troops, and  
supervision of Austrian prisoners in Soviet zone,  
Upper Austria. (B-3)

1511 VYKONIN, Andrey  
Andriyevich Lt Col

See VYKONIN, Andrey Andriyevich Lt Col.

1512 VYTO, Remier Hal-  
bertus van der

CIC, Apr, Aug '51. Borns: 11 Sep  
( ) Dutch. Stated Dutch diplomatic service;  
( ) married. Former member Dutch Nazi party, arrested  
after war for collaboration, released. Possible  
TIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51:  
( ) Owns interest in Comexia  
(firm suspected of smuggling arms from KPD to Com-  
munist in Italy). (B-6)

1513 VYTO, Kildagardis J  
LAWLIT D, Christine

CIC, Apr, Dec '48. Borns: Apr '48, Apr '49.  
Borns ( ) Austrian. 5'0"; 120 lbs;  
shoulder-length reddish brown hair; blue-gray eyes;  
full, wide face; dark clear complexion; Photo avail-  
able. Possible TIS Agent; mentally unstable.  
Last known location: Feb '49.

Notes for Communist persons. (F-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

151L KUCH, Jan

CIC, Oct '51. Born: Approx. 5'4"; long blonde hair; blue eyes; very pretty. Arrested spring '47 by FBI, escaped. Last seen in '50 in French sector Vienna. Possible US Informant. Allegedly works with KLA T.T., Josef. (R-6)

151F KUCH, Jan, Vienna  
K. KUCH, Vienna

CIC, Oct '51. Born: German. Photo available. Told stories of Soviet contacts, none of them believed true. Turned over to Austrian police for deportation to Germany on 13 Sep '51. (R-2)

151G KUCH, Max  
(Mandel)

CIC, Dec '49. Born: Approx. Austrian. Possible US Agent. Last known location: Dec '49: Business man with many high-level Soviet contacts. (R-2)

151H KUCH, Freddy  
KUCH, Freddy

CIC, '43 - '52. Born: Approx. Austrian. 5'2"; slender; blond; Jewish. RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known location: '52. Reportedly at Yibba, Israel. Was close associate of KUCH, Benno. Engaged in abductions for the Soviets. Purchased Bolivian passport in Italy early '50, made out in name of KUCH, Freddy. (R-2)

151I KUCH, Karl

CIC, Apr '51. Austrian. KNO member. RIS courier. Last known location: Apr '51: St. Pölten, Austria. Functions as courier for espionage ring in land Salzburg. (R-6)

151J KUCH, (Jan) Max

CIC, Apr '51. From Voronezh, USSR; Russian. Married; Photo available. SERGE Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: St. Valentin, Austria. Chief of St. Valentin Austria office of SERGE. (R-4)

151K KUCH, Heinrich

CIC, Dec '49. Swiss. Confidential courier. Courier for Central Section of the Confidential. (R-6)

151L KUCH, Franz  
"Bader"

CIC, May '50. Austrian. Assistant manager of Soviet warehouse in Vienna. RIS Informant: black marketeer. Last known location: May '50: (R-3)  
(R-3) member of "Winter Gruppe" black marketeers. Direct contact to the Soviets in Vienna.

151M KUCH, (Jan) Dr.

CIC, May '51. Born: Approx. 5'4"; dark hair; round face; prominent jaw bones; well-dressed; erect carriage. Possible US Informant; black marketeer. Last known location: May '51: Vienna I. Partner of "KUCH", Josef. Handles legal aspects of KUCH's business operations. (R-3)

151N KUCH, Max

CIC, Aug '48. Born: Austrian. Employed at Buchberg section of Auto Basis II (supplied transportation for all Soviet Mineral Oil Administration firms in the Zisterdorf area). RIS Informant. Supplies the Soviets with info on the political reliability of Austrian employees in the Zisterdorf region. (R-3)

151O KUCH, (Jan) Dr.

CIC, Jan, Aug '50. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'0"; dark hair; speaks very little German; wears glasses when reading; very reserved; very strict with

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R



Austrian employees; ardent Communist. RIS Agent.  
Last known location: Aug '50: Vienna. Soviet  
officer at Quadrupartite Telephone Censorship Station  
Vienna. Controlled TTTT, Otto, informant at the  
Station. (P-2)

1525 TURIN, Anna nee  
WERNER

CIC, Jan '49. Born: ( )  
widow; son Otto worked as laborer for Signal Depot  
Vienna from Nov '46 to May '47, got 9 months in jail  
for theft of US property. RIS Informant. Last known  
location: Jan '49.  
Allegedly obtained information from US personnel  
which is turned over to the Soviets at Urfahr. (C-6)

1526 WERNER, Elisabeth nee  
WATHE

CIC, Jul '49. Born: ( ) Austrian.  
Long distance telephone operator at Schillerplatz  
Station, Vienna. Wife of WERNER, Franz. Possible RIS  
Informant. Last known location: Dec '49: (P-3)

1527 WERNER, Franz

CIC, Jul, Dec '49. Born: ( )  
Austrian. Atheist, machanic foreman; 5'6" - 155 lbs;  
dark brown hair; brown eyes; thick, heavy horn rimmed  
glasses; husband of WERNER, Elisabeth. KPOe member.  
RIS Informant. Last known location: Dec '49: (P-3)

1528 WERNER, Johann

CIC, Mar, Jun, May '50. Austrian. RIS Agent;  
black marketer. Last known location: Jun '50:  
Siming, Upper Austria. Accompanied TTTT, Friedrich  
on abduction trips from Vienna to Red Hall. (P-2)

1529 WRIGHT, Rudolf

CIC, Jan - Apr '50. Born: ( )  
Austrian. Photo and fingerprints available. RIS  
Agent. Was driver for W. B. B. and W. B. B. on  
abduction trips. Sentenced in Apr '50 to 3 yrs  
imprisonment. (P-1)

1530 WRIGHT, Mary

CIC, Aug '49, Feb '49. Born: ( )  
Wife of WRIGHT, Mary. RIS Informant. Last known location:  
Feb '49: ( )  
Station (Chief of Soviet Censorship Postal Station). (P-2)

1531 WILK, Marie

CIC, Dec '49. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of  
Austrian RIS Agents with WILK, Leopoldine, Mrs.  
and WILK, WILDA, and on 29 Jan '49. (P-6)

1532 WILK, (Mrs)

CIC, Aug '50. Austrian. KPOe member. RIS Agent.  
Last known location: Aug '50: Katsdorf, Austria  
Born, Upper Austria. Involved in several kidnappings  
sponsored by Urfahr Kommandatura. (P-3)

1533 WILK, Herbert

CIC, Jan '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian. 5'3";  
blond hair; blue eyes; nervous. Possibly identical  
with WILK, (Mrs). RIS Informant. Last known  
location: Jan '50: Katsdorf, Upper Austria. Worked  
for WILK, Jakob, Lt. of the Urfahr Kommandatura. (P-3)

1534 WILK, Mrs

CIC, Feb '49. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian. Sister  
Laura engaged in same work. RIS Informant.  
Last known location: Feb '49: Ybbs. Member  
of espionage ring in Austria operated by WILK, (Mrs).

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (F)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R



- 1535 **WILSON, Earl** (C) Michael, Maj. (F-6)  
CIC, Dec '51. RUS Informant. Worked on Bonn Bridge. Claimed good connections with Soviet Kommandatura in St. Valentin. (C-3)
- 1536 **WILDER, Victor** (C) CIC, Nov '49, Mar '50. Born: Approx. ( ) Austrian 5'7"; approx. 125 lbs; brown hair; receding at the temples; thin face; discolored teeth; small straight nose; wears plain gold wedding ring; 1 or 2 children. Photo available. RUS Agent. Last known location: Jan '52: ( ) Worked as an informant for SMITH, Major. Introduced TAT-TH, Johann to SMITH (Cm) Maj. (F-2)
- 1537 **WILKES, Lajos** (C) T, Aug '49, Jan '50. Born: ( ) Possesses Austrian ID card 25077, 11 Jan '45, issued by Police, Salzburg (Card for Foreigners and Stateless persons). RUS Informant. Last known location: Jun '50: believed to be in Argentina. Worked on abductions for KARASZKOV (Cm) Lt Col. in '46. (F-2)
- 1538 **WILKES, Josef** (C) CIC, Jan '51. Born: ( ) German. Photo available. Possible penetration or confusion agent. Alleged to have worked for RUS. (F-3)
- 1539 **WILKES, Martin** (C) CIC, Nov '49. Born: ( ) Hungarian. Football coach; married. RUS Agent. Last known location: Nov '49: ( ) "SASIA", Lt. attempted to negotiate for the release of TAT TH, Johann through WILKES and LAY, Agdalene. (F-2)
- 1540 **WILKES, (Cm)** (C) CIC, Jun '49. RUS Informant. Works for TAT TH, Hans. (F-6)
- 1541 **WILKES, Erich** (C) AGENT, Apr '49. CIC, Apr '50. Former Abwehr member. Works for USA, travels between Austria and Switzerland. RUS Agent. Last known location: Apr '50: Vienna. Gathering information on former Abwehr members now working for the Western Powers in Austria. (F-6)
- 1542 **WILKES, (Cm)** (C) USA, Oct '51. Austrian. Sister-in-law of WILKES, Alfred, Dr. Possible RUS Informant. Was chief manager of a USA shop. Has close connections with the Wehr Kommandatura. (F-6)
- 1543 **WILKES, Kurt Dr.** (C) AGENT, Oct '49, CIC, Apr '52. Born: ( ) Austrian. Lawyer, Journalist. Married. Editor of "Kleine Illustrierte". Former SS officer. Possible RUS Informant; suspected peddler of false intelligence information. Last known location: Apr '52: ( ) Suspected of contacts with Wehr Kommandatura. In touch with OUR SMITH (Cm) Dr. (F-6)
- 1544 **WILKES, Ferdinand** (C) CIC, Jan '49. Born: ( ) Austrian. W; journalist, in '45 correspondent for "Der Demokrat" Swiss Communist paper, and Swiss paper "Der Welt". RUS Informant. Last known location: Jan '49: ( ) Frequently goes to Vienna

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

SECRET

REF ID: A66437  
PAGE NO. 13

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

where he visits high Soviet officers and civilians at private parties in the Hotel Imperial. Claims he has a file on all known anti-Communists in Austria.  
(C-1)

1545 ZET, Arthur

CIC, Jul '53. KGB member. Works for Communist paper "Volksstern" in Vienna. Presently in Austria. Last known location: Jul '53. Attempted to recruit [redacted], [redacted] Windsor.  
(C-3)

1546 Deleted

1547 ITXA, Hans

CIC, Feb '51, Mar '52. Born: 1896 at Duernberg, [redacted] Hallsberg, Land Salzburg; Austria. Married; head of Salzburg section of Austrian Amateur Radio Association. KGB member. SIS Informant. Last known location: Feb '51: Salzburg, Flakstrasse 21. Allegedly transmits radio messages for [redacted], France.  
(C-3)

1548 [redacted], Boris

CIC, Oct, Nov '51. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Turan. 5'7"; 125 - 135 lbs. blond hair; blue eyes. Photo available. Police record. Peddler of false intelligence information; possible confidant. Last known location: Nov '51: [redacted] Claimed to be working for [redacted].  
(C-2)

1549 [redacted] (Doc)

CIC, Sep '53. Born: [redacted] Employed by Communist "Friedens Verlag", Vienna. SIS Informant. Allegedly reports to US and has close connections with [redacted].  
(C-3)

1550 [redacted], Adam

CIC, Dec '53. Born: [redacted] [redacted] Claims to have been Greek Orthodox missionary. Possibly SIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '53: Hattenstein, Lower Austria. Working for Soviets in Hattenstein.  
(C-3)

1551 [redacted], Karl

CIC, Jan '50, Feb '50, Nov '51. Born: [redacted] KGB member. Peddler of false intelligence information; possible penetration agent. Last known location: Feb '51: [redacted] Acquaintance of [redacted], [redacted].  
(B-2)

1552 [redacted], Irene

CIC, Jan '50. Born: [redacted] Single; RS. Possible SIS Agent. Arrested once in Switzerland during WWII on suspicion of being German spy.  
(C-3)

1553 [redacted], Georg

CIC, Dec '50. Born: [redacted] Works at Vienna 11, Leopoldsdorfer Police Commissariat. Fought in Spain. KGB member. SIS Agent. Last known location: Dec '50: [redacted] Used primarily to locate persons wanted by the FBI.  
(C-3)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1554 NICHOLINZA, Danuta Anna

CIC, Pbg, May '49, CIC, Sep '49, PST, May '49. Born: Approx. 5'9"; very pale complexion; brown hair; brown eyes; long hooked nose. Came to Vienna with the Soviets. SIS Agent. Last known locations: Sep '49: Formerly employed at Soviet Postal Censorship Station. Often seen at SIS confidential apt. in Vienna. Known in SIS as "Anja". Received information from Polish embassy clerk in apt. at Vienna IV, Schmidgasse 12/14. (C-2)

1555 HOSIOWSKY, Adelheid

CIC, Apr '49, Jan, Aug '50. Born: [redacted] in Polish DP. Approx. 5'4"; brown hair; blue eyes; round face; speaks fluent German, Russian, and Polish. SIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: 27652. Friend of SETH Girella. Girella performed mission for ISHTEP in Poland in '41. In '50 tried to recruit HOSIOWSKY for the SIS. Allegedly worked for the Central Commandature, Vienna from '41 to '50. (C-3)

1556 HILFMAN (fnu)

CIC, Aug '50. Possible SIS Agent. Last known locations: Aug '50: Friend of TUMM, Johann and TUM (LTH) Lt. (F-2)

1557 KOCHKA, Josef

See KOCHKA, Josef.

1558 KOTZSCHKE, Karl

CIC, Jan '49. Born: Approx. 6'0"; 175 lbs; black hair; high forehead; hair parted on left; scar on right cheek; speaks Russian, English, Italian, German (Tyrol dialect). SIS Agent. Trained in Leipzig in political agitation and espionage. Sent to Tyrol in '48 with false ID documents to work with local KPO. (F-6)

1559 KIL, Karl, Dr.

CIC, Oct '49 - Mar '50. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Political scientist. SIS Agent. Last known locations: Oct '49: Close associate of TUM, Beime in abduction activities for Soviets. Listed as member of Austrian State Police. (F-1)

1560 KLEINER, Franz

CIC, Jun '51. KPOe (member or sympathizer). Possible SIS Agent. Suspected of being in close connection with GILBERT, Karel. (C-3)

1561 KLEINOWITZ, Ilse Albin

CIC, Jul '51. Born: [redacted] Austrian. In '47 was recruited as an informant for Bulgarians ID. Possible SIS Informant. Last known location: Jul '51: Instructor of English and French employed by the Soviets in Vienna. (C-3)

1562 KLEINOWITZ (fnu) Maj

CIC, Jul '47, May '49, Feb May '49. Born: Approx. Russian. Black hair; dark eyes; dark complexion. SIS Agent. Last known locations: Jul '47 Vienna. Resided at Grand Hotel. Had confidential apt. at Vienna IV, Theresienstrasse 11. KLEINOWITZ, Olga reported KLEINOWITZ to be in contact in '45. In '57 KLEINOWITZ reported as Chief of Operational Group #2 in Vienna. Also only identical with KLEINOWITZ, Fiedor Maj. (C-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

- 1760 [REDACTED], Martin L. A. (phonetic) CIC, Mar '49. Russian. Was stationed in Vienna from '43 to '49. Possible RUS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Urfahr. Head of Internal Cases Section (Admission with political leaders) in the Urfahr Kommandatura. (C-6)
- 1761 [REDACTED] (phonetic) CIC, Apr '51. Russian. RUS Agent. Associated with URBEL (phonetic) Capt. who was a subordinate of URBEL. DASHV (phonetic) Lt. Col. (F-5)
- 1765 [REDACTED], Capt. 2 [REDACTED], Two CIC, Dec '49, Jan, Mar '50. Born: [REDACTED] Medium height; dark blond hair; darker; speaks broken German. Photo available. RUS Agent. Last known location: Dec '49. Was engaged in kidnappings for the Soviets. (F-2)
- 1766 [REDACTED], Ignatz CIC, Jul '45, Jan-Mar '50, Jun '51. Born: Approx. [REDACTED] Austrian. 5'10"; well-built; round face; bald. RUS Agent. Last known location: Jun '51: Israel. Was a partner of RUS, Borno in Soviet Kidnapping. (F-1)
- 1768 [REDACTED] (phonetic) CIC, Jan, Aug '50. RUS Agent. Associate of HILASZ, [REDACTED] in refugee smuggling; trips from Hungary to Vienna. (C-3)
- 1769 [REDACTED], [REDACTED] CIC, Jan, Mar, May '50. Born: [REDACTED] Austrian. 20; married; auto dealer. RUS agent. Last known location: Mar '50. Was associated with the RUS, Borno abduction ring. Also an accomplice of STOTSEL, Abraham. Had good connections with the Soviet Bellaria Kommandatura. (F-1)
- 1769 [REDACTED], Erich CIC, Jul '40. Born: Approx. [REDACTED] Austrian. 5'6"; medium build; blond hair; blue eyes; former member of the [REDACTED]. Speaks fluent English, Russian, and German. RUS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49. Graduated [REDACTED] School in [REDACTED]. In Jul '43 sent to American Zone Austria to collect military and political information. (F-6)
- 1770 [REDACTED], Stepan M. CIC, Aug '47, Jul '47, Mar '48, [REDACTED], Jun '49. Russian. RUS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: [REDACTED]. In '47 reported as adjutant to chief of Personnel Section of [REDACTED], Baden; in '47 reported as head of [REDACTED] section of Baden Kommandatura. (C-2)
- 1771 [REDACTED], Franz CIC, Mar '49. Possible RUS Agent. Associated with [REDACTED], Borno. Soviet employed chauffeur. (C-2)
- 1772 [REDACTED] (phonetic) CIC, Jun '43. Russian. Civilian. RUS Agent. Last known location: Jun '43: Baden. Assigned to the General Investigation Division of the [REDACTED]-[REDACTED], Baden. (C-3)
- 1773 [REDACTED] (phonetic) Lt. CIC, Mar '42. Russian. Approx. 5'10"; heavy faced; heavy body; black hair; black eyes. RUS Agent. Last known location: Mar '42: Baden. Chief of Information Section of the Intelligence Admin. Section of [REDACTED] of CIC, Baden. (F-1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

1574 YASTRUBOV (Anu) Maj

CIC, Jul, Aug, Sep '49, Jul '50, Nov '50. Born: Approx. Russian. 6'0"; 145-lbs; medium build; black hair; dark eyes; light complexion; partially bald. Wears mustache. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Sept '49: Buchiviertel. Political advisor to Soviet area commander of Buchiviertel. In '50 in touch with GALLITZKY, Arno, interested in names of Soviets in touch with Austrians. In Nov '50 transferred to Urfuhr as political officer. (B-2)

1575 YASTRUBOV (Anu) Capt

CIC, Oct '49. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'10"; approx. 200 lbs; heavy build; close-cut blond hair; blue eyes; married; speaks some German; smokes American cigarettes. RIS Agent. Last known location: Oct '49: Vienna. Works under ELITZOV (Anu) Col. as liaison man to RIS net in Upper Austria. (P-3)

1576 YLOVITZOV (Anu) Capt

CIC, Nov '50. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Nov '50. (P-6)

1577 YMKHO (Anu)

WIS, Jun '43. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Assigned to office of Counter Intelligence of WZ-44B-CIV, Baden. (C-3)

1578 YRGHEVKO (Anu) 1st Lt.

WIS, Jun '43. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. As of Jun '43 reserve unassigned. (C-3)

1579 ZACH, Franz

CIC, Mar, Jun '50. Austrian. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Last known locations: Mar '50: used his home as a warehouse for storing hijacked cigarettes. (C-3)

1580 ZACH, Josef

CIC, Sep '49, Jun '50. Austrian. KPCs member. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of Austrian RIS operatives at Bellaria Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (P-6)

1581 ZADENY, Herbert or Herbert

CIC, Feb '51. Born: Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '51: Contact of PARNER. (P-6)

1582 ZECHER, Leopold

CIC, Mar, May, Aug '50. Austrian. Garage owner at Vienna XII, Herbstgasse 67. Possible RIS Agent; black marketeer. Garage used by SCHULZ, Eugen. Confidant of TRAVNIK, Johann. (C-2)

1583 ZATVALOV (Anu) Capt

WIS, Jun '43. Born: Approx. Russian. Short; robust; round face; black hair; RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Sopron, Hungary. Assistant to Warden of main prison in Sopron. (C-3)

1584 ZATVAROV (Anu) Sgt

WIS, Jun '43. Born: Approx. Russian. Tall; robust; clumsy; not dependable; drinker; party member. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Jun '43: Baden. Warehouse supervisor of Administrative-Economic Division of the WZ-44B-CIV, Baden. (C-3)

1585 ZACHARI, George

CIC, Jul '43, Apr '51. Born: at Warsaw, Poland; Polish. Brother of ZACHARA, Peter. Worked for Polish Legation in Vienna as messenger. Possible

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

1. This document contains information which, if disclosed, could be of assistance to the enemy of the United States. It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 12958, and is to be marked and controlled accordingly.

SECURITY INFORMATION

(C) RIS Informant; black marketeer. Last known location: Apr '51: (C-3)  
 (7) Member of "STONUT" Polish Communist Front Org. in Austria.  
 (C-3)

1536 ZAKHINA, Peter.

(b) CIC, Apr '51. Born: stateless. 5'7"; 160 lbs; brown eyes; brown eyes hair; photo available. Mechanic. Criminal record. Possible RIS Informant; peddler of false int. information. Last known location: Apr '51: Attnang-Puchheim, Upper Austria. One time interpreter of Soviets.  
 (B-2)

1537 ZAKHILLA (fnal) Maj

TRITV, Jul '42. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '51: Mistelbach, Lower Austria. In intelligence detachment at Mistelbach. (F-6)

1538 ZAKHIL (fnal)

CIC, Oct '49. RIS Informant. Worked with "KIST", Bruno in theft of automobile for sale to the Soviets.  
 (F-6)

1539 ZAKHIL (fnal) Lt

CIC, Apr '49, 1951, Aug '50. Born: Approx. Russian. 5'7"; dark, partially grey hair; very quiet and not communist; well educated, especially in literature; speaks some German with Jewish accent; hobby chess; permanent residence in the Caucasus. RIS Agent. Last known location: Aug '51: Vienna. Soviet officer at Quadripartite Telephone Consensus Station. Recruited FIVE/THIR, Otto as an RIS Informant.  
 (B-2)

1540 ZAKHIL, Gustav

CIC, Jun '50. Austrian. Allegedly speaks perfect English. RIS Informant. Last known location: Jun '51: (C-3)  
 Close friend of YAKHIL, Johann. Reportedly has mission of spotting indigenous employees of US Intelligence organizations.

1541 ZAKHIL (fnal)

TRIT, Jun '41. Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '51: Baden.  
 (C-3)

1542 ZAKHIL (fnal) Sr. Lt. J. YAKHIL

CIC, Mar '49. Russian. Tall; blond; thin; wears glasses. Has Jewish wife. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. Member of Austrian Section of Collection of Intelligence Administration of Staff of CIC.  
 (C-3)

1543 ZAKHIL (fnal) Maj

TRIT, Jun '41. Born: Approx. Russian. Tall; quiet. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jun '41: Baden. Chief of peripheral room which came to Austria from Hungary.  
 (C-3)

1544 ZAKHIL (fnal) Lt Col. YAKHIL

ACAVIT, Jul '42, CIC, Mar '49. Born: Approx. Russian. Medium height; grey hair; thin; shy. RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '49: Baden. Chief of Collection of Intelligence Division of Intelligence Administration of Staff of CIC.  
 (C-3)

1545 ZAKHIL, Peter

CIC, Apr, Aug '51. Born: 1 Oct 1924 at Walle-Sussmaka, Poland. Sentenced in '47 under War Criminals Law. RIS Agent. Last known location: Apr '51: Vienna IX, Miklotheistrasse 35/12. Connected with firm C. C. A. H., suspected of sending arms from Austria. Communists through Austria to Italy. (C-6)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, and the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECRET

5

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON DEC 4 1997  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  
 AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

ON: DEC 4 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM F0036  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

SECURITY INFORMATION

REPORT NO. R 13542  
PAGE NO. 140

- 156 ZHIBYAN, (fnu) Yrs. CIC, Jul '49, Aug '50. RB Informant. Last known locations: Aug '50: (C)  
Apartment served as confidential meeting place for RIS personalities. (F-2)
- 157 ZHIBYAN, Thorose (7) CIC, Feb, Mar '51. RIS Agent. Last known locations: Mar '51: Salzburg, Barracks Alpenstrasse. 57' contact. Allegedly contact between JANICK, Franz and SPRINGER, Otto. Has been a confidential courier for JANICK. (F-1)
- 158 ZHIBYAN, Irene 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Feb '50. Austrian. RIS Informant. Last known locations: Feb '50: (C)  
Employed by Soviet Censorship Station from Mar to Nov '49, allegedly was an informer in the activities of the Station. (C-3)
- 159 ZHIBYAN, Hilda CIC, Jan '50. Austrian. RIS Agent. Attended meeting of Austrian RIS operatives at Bollers Kommandatura on 27 Dec '49. (F-1)
- 160 ZHIBYAN, Norman See CZWEL, Norman.
- 161 ZHIBYAN, Stanko, Dr. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Nov '49, Jan '50. Austrian (of Yugoslav descent). Lawyer, specializing in representing Eastern European refugees who want Austrian residence permits, citizenships, trade licenses. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Nov '49: (C)  
Office: Vienna VI, Leirgasse 4. Introduced ZILF, Karl Dr. to ZILF, Renno. (C-2)
- 162 ZHIBYAN, Milan CIC, Sep '51. Born: [redacted] Greek Orthodox; married. Cominform Agent. Last known location: Sep '51: ID Camp Spittal a. d. Drau. When ZHIBYAN was in Upper Austria at DP camp Ried distributed propaganda for the Cominform. (F-3)
- 163 ZHIBYAN, Rita. CIC, Jul '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] Born in Russia, came to Austria in '45. RIS Agent. Last known location: Jul '49: Wiener Neustadt. Interpreter at Soviet Hq in Wiener Neustadt. (C-3)
- 164 ZHIBYAN, Rudolf 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Feb '49. Born: [redacted] Austrian. 5'11"; 163 lbs; dark brown hair; grey-blue eyes; 3 children (eldest 8 yrs.); RC; electrician. Criminal record. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '49: Wiener Neustadt. (C-2)
- 165 ZHIBYAN (fnu) Capt. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, May '49, FIS, May '49. Born: Approx. [redacted] Russian. Approx. 5'7"; stocky; dark brown hair; dark brown slanted eyes; sallow complexion; ugly; very energetic; speaks only Russian; Alcoholic. RIS Agent in '45 as a contact of GERTZ, Olga d'Elle Marie Limont. (C-2)
- 166 ZHIBYAN, Fedor Romanovich Ist Lt. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) CIC, Feb '50. Born: [redacted] Russian. RIS Agent. Last known location: Feb '50: Hotel Seher, Baden. (F-4)
- 167 ZHIBYAN, Franz CIC, Mar '51. Born: [redacted] Austrian. Employed by City Magistrate's Office, Vienna; married; children; jail record for embezzlement. Possible RIS Agent. Last known location: Mar '51: [redacted] (F-2)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U.S.C. 793 and 794, and is transmitted in confidence to the recipient of this document.



1008 ZAMM, Friedrich

CIC, Jan, Aug 50. Austrian. Taxi driver. FIS Agent.  
Last known locations: Jan 50s

Abbreviations:

AA Army Attache  
ACACIT Allied Control Commission, Austria (British Element)  
AITIPA Anti-Fascist (school for P's in USSR)  
AST Abwehrstelle  
CCN Civil Censorship Group  
CIV Central Group of Forces (Soviet)  
CIV Centralna Grupa Vojsk (same as CIV)  
CP Communist Party  
CI Counter Intelligence  
DP Displaced Person  
FIS French Intelligence Service  
FISJ Freie Österreichische Jugend (Free Austrian Youth Movement)  
(Communist Youth Organization)  
FSS(FS) Field Security Service (British)  
GISTAR Geheim Staatspolizei (Nazi Secret State Police)  
GIS German Intelligence Service  
GKOS Glavkos Upravlenie Kontra-Razvedki (Main Counter Intelligence Administration) (Soviet Army)  
HIS Hungarian Intelligence Service  
IJ Hitler Jugend (Hitler Youth Movement)  
ID Identity (card)  
ITORG Intelligence Organization (British-same as ACACIT)  
IO ACA Intelligence Organization, Allied Control Commission, Austria)  
(British - same as ACACIT)  
IR International Refugee Organization  
IS Intelligence Service  
KP Kommunistische Partei (Communist Party)  
KPD Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (Communist Party of Germany)  
KPO Kommunistische Partei Österreichs (Communist Party of Austria)  
MNR Ministerstvo Gosudarstvennoy Bezopasnosti (Ministry of State Security)  
MIS Military Intelligence Service (USPA)  
MI Military Intelligence  
MPP Magyar Kommunista Part (Communist Party of Hungary)  
MYD Ministerstvo Vnutrennykh Del (Ministry of Internal Affairs)  
NSDAP National Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei (National Socialist Party)  
TKVD Narodnyi Komissariat Vnutrennykh Del (People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs)  
OB Order of Battle  
ODI Office of the Director of Intelligence (USPA)  
OVPP Österreichische Volkspartei (Austrian People's Party)  
OVPA - Uprava Drzavne Bezbednosti (Yugoslav) (Department of State Security)  
RAVAN Radio Verkehrs A.G. (Soviet controlled Austrian Radio network)  
RC Roman Catholic  
TIS Russian Intelligence Service  
TIV Razvedvatelnoe Upravlenie (Intelligence Administration) (Soviet Army)  
TJ Sicherheitsdienst (Nazi Security Service)  
TJF Formerly used for Main Counter-Intelligence Administration (Soviet Army)  
TIV Sov. ische Mineraloel Verwaltung (Soviet Mineral Oil Administration)  
SPG Sozialistische Partei Österreichs (Socialist Party of Austria)  
TJF Soviet Repatriation Mission  
TJF Staatspolizei (Austrian State Police)  
TJF Upravlenie Kontra-Razvedki (Administration of Counter-Intelligence) (Soviet Army)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

NOTE: The Government assumes no responsibility for the use of this information in the United States or elsewhere. It is not to be distributed outside the United States without the express written consent of the Department of Defense. DoD Form 117

SECRET

377

3

1953



SECURITY INFORMATION

~~SECRET~~  
CLASSIFICATION

REPORT NO. 1365/52  
PAGE NO. 142

USIA	Upravlenie Sovetskogo Imushchestva v Avstrii (Administration of Soviet Property in Austria)
VAC	Vienna Area Command (VAC)
WI	Volksdeutscher (Ethnic German)
WU	Verband der Unabhängigen (League of Independents - Austrian right wing movement.)
VIAC	Vienna Inter-Allied Command
WOEST	Vereinigte Österreichische Eisen & Stahlwerke (United Iron & Steel Works)
ZK	Zentral Komitee (Central Committee of the KPÖ)

APPROVED

*John E. Harrison*  
*Major General*  
LARRY D. FORTNALL  
Colonel, GS  
A/C of S, GS

Distributions:

AA Rome	1
AA Paris	1
AA Rome	1
AA The Hague	1
AA Brussels	1
AA London	1
AA Belgrade	1
GS TRUST	1
DI USAEUR	3
TD RTA	3
American Embassy, Vienna, (thru 72 Liaison)	1
72 Liaison, USPA Vienna	1
Salzburg	1
130th CIC Det	1
GS USPA	3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON DEC 4 1997  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.7P

378

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. and 18, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

SECURITY INFORMATION

All copy matter in an unclassified form is protected by

30 Jan

40071X